


Gc
929.2
B14801t
1605437

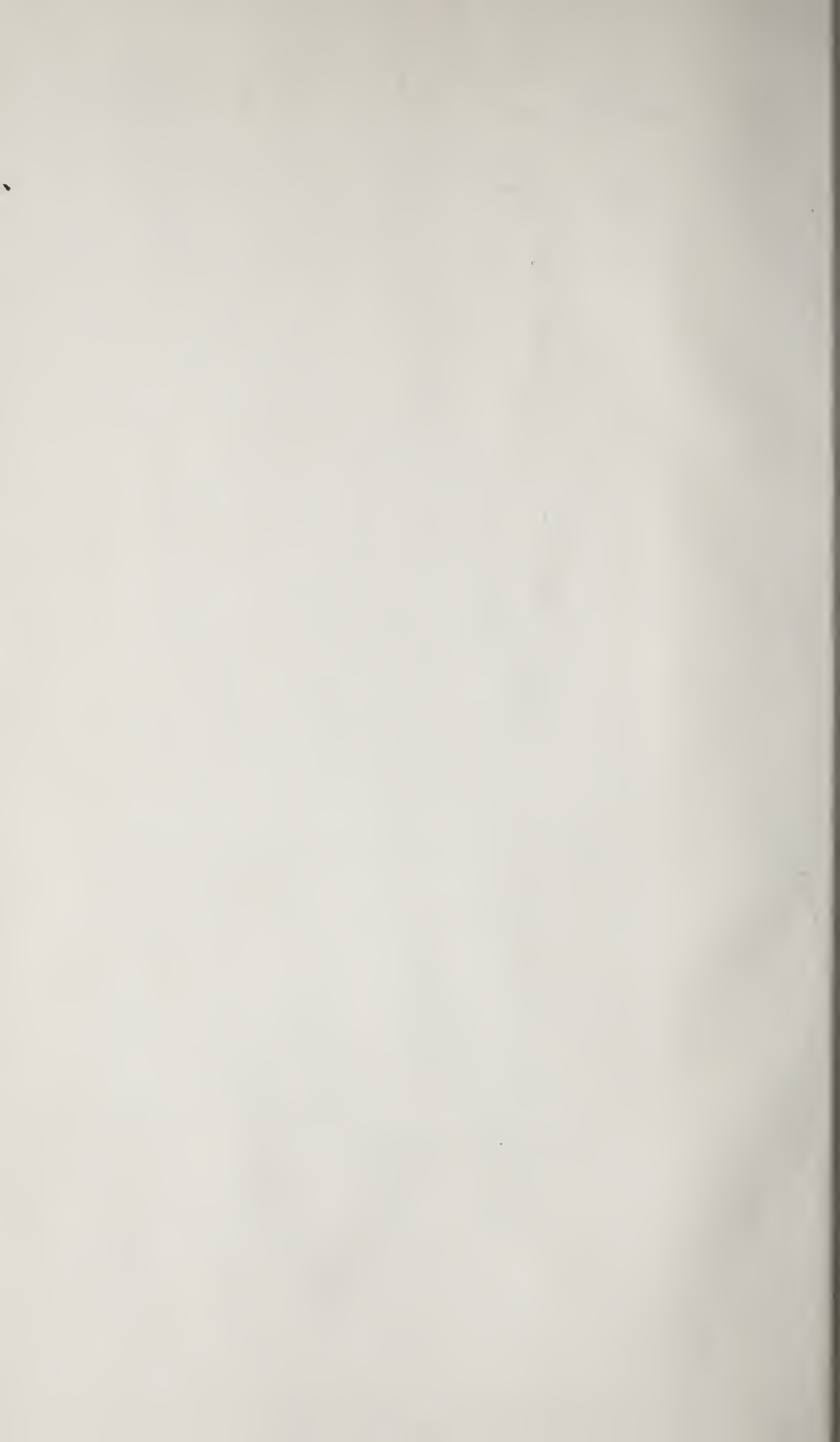
REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01203 3137



HAND-LIST OF THE BAGSHAWE
MUNIMENTS DEPOSITED IN THE
JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

BY

F. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.

KEEPER OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the John Rylands Library,"
Vols. 36-37 (1953-1955),
with the addition of an Index of Persons and Places

MANCHESTER: THE LIBRARIAN, THE JOHN RYLANDS
LIBRARY, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, 3; AND THE
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS, 316-324 OXFORD
ROAD, MANCHESTER, 13. MCMLV

1. 1750-1800
2. 1800-1850
3. 1850-1900

1. 1750-1800
2. 1800-1850
3. 1850-1900

1. 1750-1800
2. 1800-1850
3. 1850-1900

HAND-LIST OF THE BAGSHAWE MUNIMENTS DEPOSITED IN THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

By F. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.

KEEPER OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

THE Bagshawes, one of the oldest families in Derbyshire, held estates at Abney in the parish of Hope and at Ridge in Chapel-en-le-Frith from at least the fourteenth century, and later are found at, among other places, Wormhill, Litton and Hucklow in Tideswell parish, Ford in Chapel-en-le-Frith and the Oaks in Norton parish. The muniments listed below, the bulk of which were deposited in the John Rylands Library in 1950 by Major F. E. G. Bagshawe of Ford Hall,¹ are ostensibly those of the Bagshawes of Ford², but they are in fact limited neither to the Ford estates nor to the activities of the family seated there. For last century Mr. W. H. G. Bagshawe,³ who was keenly interested in the genealogical ramifications of his ancestors, endeavoured to bring together all the surviving records concerning them, and as the result of his efforts many thousands of letters and papers, relating not merely to subsidiary branches of the

¹ I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to Major Bagshawe for the interest he has kindly shown in the preparation of this list and for so readily placing at my service his knowledge of his family's history and collections. My grateful thanks are also due to Miss Glenis A. Matheson, Assistant in this Department, and Mrs. Olga R. Evans, a former Assistant. Mrs. Evans played an important part in the preliminary sorting and numbering of these muniments. To Miss Matheson I am indebted for valuable help with the final arrangement and numbering.

² The first of the family to possess the Ford estates was William Bagshawe of Abney, Litton and Hucklow (1598-1669).

³ Mr. Bagshawe, who died in 1913, was also the historian of the family, and his *The Bagshawes of Ford* (1886, privately printed) is indispensable to all who work on these muniments. See also his "The Owners of Ford Hall. From the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century" (*Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society*, vol. 31 (1909), pp. 167 ff.). For the building see, e.g. "Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, and Banner Cross, near Sheffield", by W. J. Andrew and Ernest Gunson (*ibid.* pp. 139 ff.). Banner Cross, which is just over the Derbyshire border, came into the Bagshawe family through General Murray, great-uncle of W. H. G. Bagshawe.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

Bagshawes but also to families directly and indirectly allied with them, were saved from destruction and incorporated in the archives at Ford Hall. It is, for example, entirely due to his interest that the Ford muniments now contain what appear to be the entire surviving archives of the Caldwells of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, a collection of some importance to the student of eighteenth century English literature.

The muniments of the Bagshawes of Ford, then, consist of two elements. Firstly, as one might expect, the archives accumulated by members of the family in the administration of their private, estate and business concerns, and, secondly, correspondence, papers and records of all kinds acquired, either singly or in large blocks, from extraneous sources by W. H. G. Bagshawe, in general because the persons or property mentioned in them had some association with the Bagshawes. As regards the former, the natural accumulation, the earliest items which occur date from the fifteenth century although the bulk of the collection is of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The Bagshawes played a prominent part in local and county affairs and students of Derbyshire and Yorkshire history, as well as the economic and social historian, should find much of value among the numerous household, business and estate records and, on the more personal side, in the correspondence and papers, which extend from the time of the William Bagshawe who died in 1756 to the Rev. William Bagshawe who died in 1847.¹ A considerable body of material has survived for most of the individual members in the main line and it is hardly practicable, or necessary, to comment on all of it here, even in general terms. Particular reference, however, may perhaps be made to the papers of Col. Samuel Bagshawe, who died in 1762. A Justice of the Peace for county Derby, M.P. for Tallagh, county Waterford, and Colonel of the 93rd Regiment of Foot, Samuel Bagshawe had a distinguished career as a soldier and was for some time Second in Command in the East Indies. His East India papers, contained in two large folio volumes and numbering nearly 600 items, have fortunately survived,² together

¹ This has been fixed as the closing date for the present list.

² Below 2/5-2/6.

with correspondence of his relating to the 93rd Regiment, muster rolls, returns, regimental accounts and receipts, and others of his military papers.¹ Attention may be drawn also to the letters, papers and accounts of Lord John Murray (d. 1787)² and Lt.-Gen. William Murray (d. 1818),³ both of which contain much to attract the military historian. Lord John Murray, son of the 1st Duke of Atholl, was for over forty years Colonel of the 42nd Highlanders (the Black Watch) and records concerning this regiment will also be found in the collection. A number of other documents or groups of documents also deserving of particular comment occur throughout. For example, sermons of the Rev. William Bagshawe (d. 1702), well known as "The Apostle of the Peak",⁴ of Samuel Gardiner, Prebendary of Lichfield (1666-80),⁵ and of some early Nonconformist preachers (1748-74 *passim*).⁶ The rather lengthy journals, strongly devotional in content, of Catherine Bagshawe may also be mentioned; in eleven volumes, they run from 1792 to 1826.⁷ Among the numerous accounts which occur are several dealing with eighteenth century mining, and particularly lead mining, in Derbyshire,⁸ and volumes of building accounts of the architect Sir Jeffry Wyatville,⁹ noted for his restoration work at Windsor Castle. As indicated in a recent paragraph in the Library BULLETIN,¹⁰ there is also some new material relating to Arthur Young, perhaps the greatest English writer on agriculture, and his son the Rev. Arthur Young.¹¹ Another document bears the signature of Isaac Newton.¹² The Bagshawes held certain offices

¹ 2/1-2/2, 15/2.

² 5/1-5/3. In November 1798 the Rev. William Bagshawe married Anne, sister of Lt.-Gen. William Murray of Banner Cross, who had married the Hon. Mary Murray, only daughter of Lord John Murray.

³ 6/3-6/4.

⁴ 23/1/1-2, unfortunately fragmentary.

⁵ 12/2/1.

⁶ 12/2/3.

⁷ 12/1/15. Extracts are printed in *The Bagshawes of Ford*, pp. 398 ff.

⁸ E.g. 8/3, 8/5, 12/1/59-61. Other information may be found in the correspondence, notably of the Bagshawes of the Oaks, and among the deeds (under Bradwell, Castleton, Dore, Peak Forest and Ecclesall).

⁹ 12/1/30-4. They relate to the building of Banner Cross, which he himself is said to have considered to be the finest example of his work.

¹⁰ BULLETIN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, vol. 35, no. 2 (March, 1953), pp. 281-2.

¹¹ 22/6.

¹² 22/5/2.

in the Honour of Tutbury by virtue of the Tutbury Horn and a small group of records concerning this unusual tenure may also be found.¹ The deeds and muniments of title in the collection cover some twelve counties, of which Derbyshire and Yorkshire are by far the most fully represented and, within them, Bagshaw, Castleton, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Ford and Wormhill (co. Derby) and Ecclesall and Fulwood (co. York).

Of the documents added by W. H. G. Bagshawe to his muniments the most important single group is undoubtedly that concerning the Caldwells of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, a family which became allied to the Bagshawes through the marriage in 1751 of Catherine, younger daughter of the third baronet, Sir John Caldwell, with the Col. Samuel Bagshawe mentioned above. Mr. Bagshawe was greatly interested in this alliance and before Castle Caldwell was sold in 1877 he acquired the bulk of the Caldwell papers and transferred them to Ford.² Numbering between three and four thousand items and ranging in date from the time of the first baronet (Sir James, d. 1717) to that of the fifth (Sir John, d. 1830), they form an archive in themselves and exhibit the variety of records which a family of standing accumulates. The greater portion is concerned with the last two baronets, Sir James (d. 1784) and Sir John. Perhaps a word may be said here about the former, the fourth baronet. Sir James Caldwell, after a varied career abroad,³ busied himself with the political, social and economic affairs of this country and of Ireland and, in the pursuit of these interests and the advancement of his family, came into contact with many of the leading figures of his day. He corresponded, for example,

¹ 24/2/78. The Tutbury Horn, which is now at Ford Hall, after passing through the Agard, Stanhope and Foxlowe families to the Bagshawes, conveyed to its holder the offices of Feodary, Escheator, Coroner and Clerk of the Market throughout the Honour of Tutbury. For a short account see "On the Tutbury Horn" by the Rev. J. Charles Cox in *Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society*, vol. 8 (1886), pp. 7 ff.

² They are now 3/1-3/45.

³ During which he rendered military and diplomatic services to Maria Theresa, who created him Count of Milan; he was also offered the post of Lord Chamberlain to the Empress. He served in Italy under the King of Sardinia, to whom he acted as aide-de-camp. Caldwell spent roughly six years abroad, returning to London in May 1749.

with Townshend, Shelburne, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Dr. Johnson, Dr. John Hawkesworth, Garrick and Arthur Young.¹ Apart from his political and other papers and accounts, his numerous letter-books (1745-83)² and over 1,500 of his letters³ are now among these muniments, together with twenty-five of his pamphlets⁴ and 400 letters from various correspondents to his wife.⁵

The collection has been arranged under three main headings with subsidiary sections, as follows :

1. *Correspondence and Papers.* Arranged under members of the family, with, where feasible, subdivisions according to the subject matter, e.g. family, relations, business, military, peerage, ecclesiastical. Manuscript volumes are normally included in the next section, but in the case of the Caldwell and Murray families they have been kept with their papers in order, as far as possible,⁶ to preserve these archive groups.

2. *Manuscript Volumes.* Arranged under Family and Estate (subdivided under the place of residence—Ford, Banner Cross, the Oaks—within which members of the family are dealt with in chronological order) and Miscellaneous.

3. *Deeds and Documents.* Arranged alphabetically under counties. Within each county the arrangement is chronological within an alphabetical order of places.

The general scheme of numbering will, it is hoped, be self-explanatory. Within each section the number of individual items which has survived is given, together with the relevant name and covering dates ; where a number is not given, one

¹ See Taylor, "Johnsoniana from the Bagshawe Muniments in the John Rylands Library", reprinted from the Library BULLETIN, vol. 35, no. 1 (September 1952). This article also contains (pp. 212 ff.) an outline of Sir James's career.

² 3/6-3/12.

³ 3/13-3/20.

⁴ 3/21.

⁵ 3/29-3/32. He married, in 1753, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, by Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, who was sister of Mary, Countess of Shelburne and aunt of William, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, later 1st Marquess of Lansdowne.

⁶ An apparent exception (12/1/30-4) is due to the fact that these particular volumes, which run from 1817 to 1823, relate essentially to Banner Cross, not to its then owner, General Murray, who in any case died in 1818 and was succeeded by a Bagshawe.

item only may be presumed. The introduction of "a" numbers has been necessary within some groupings, as many items were received after the main deposit; this explains differences between the covering figures for certain sections and the total of individual items within them. The last block of such additions, a particularly large one, has had to be dealt with in a supplementary list (14/1-24/5) which, as far as is practicable, has been equated with the main list.

An index of persons and places has been provided; in the case of place-names cross-references have been given, where possible, to the modern spelling.

I—XI. CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS

I. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1756) AND HIS WIFE MARY, *NÉE* WINGFIELD (d. 1754)

1/1/1-737. Correspondence and papers of William Bagshawe.

Martha Ashe, wid. Rev. John Ashe (1736-46), 17; Adam Bagshawe of Wormhill (1728); Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Caldwell (1754-6), 10; Nathaniel Bagshawe of Great Rocks (1721-54), 18; Richard Bagshawe, sen., and Richard Bagshawe, jun., of the Oaks and Wormhill (1728-48), 6; Septimus Bagshawe of Kingston, Jamaica (1711-38), 8; William Bagshawe of the Inner Temple (1737-47), 12; William Bagshawe of Newchurch (1748-9), 4; George and Thomas Beaumont (1706-22), 5; Buckley Bower (1751-4), 15; Rev. James Clegg of Chinley (1748-52), 9; Samuel Evatt (1751-6), 10; Thomas Eyre (1731-4), 10; Henry Gill (1706), 2; John Hood (1740-54), 70; Avery Jebb (1748), 2; J. Mills (c. 1740-1), 41; Ann Naylor, *née* Child (1710); Rev. James Naylor (1694-1708), 2; Quintus Naylor (1718-21), 3; Naylor descendants (1750-6), 15; Edward Norris (1736-41), 8; Frances Peters (1735-49), 13; James Sherratt (1707-9), 5; Francis Sitwell (1727-40), 14; Richard Slater (1736-49), 15; William Wildman (1725-40), 67; Mary Wingfield, later w. William Bagshawe (1726-46), 66; T. Worthington (1748-52), 11; T. Wright (1724-46), 16; Timothy Wyld (1745-55), 28; correspondence relating to Manchester—Ashton-under-Lyne Turnpike Road (1746-52), 7; miscellaneous letters (1703-56), 57; miscellaneous papers, incl. papers respecting the Ford estate (16) and a Chancery suit, Wingfield and Bagshawe, plaintiffs, v. Newton and others, defendants (22), 52; bonds, accounts, receipts, 117.

1/2/1-333. Correspondence and papers of Mary Bagshawe.

Elizabeth Badham (1741-53), 74; Clarke family (1705-40), 14; Isaac Clegg (1719-60), 27; Anne Metcalfe, *née* Clegg (1748-53), 12; Gervase

Nevile (1724-5), 5; Margaret Newton, *sister* (1699-1743), 28; Robert Newton (1727-54), 26; Margaret Pole (c. 1720-6), 17; Joanna Sleigh (1708-26), 8; Priscilla Wildman, *sister* (1715-46), 13; Wingfield Wildman (c. 1740-54), 18; Dorothy Wingfield, *sister* (1716-42), 12; John Wingfield, *father* (1715-30), 7; Storie Wingfield, *brother*, and Sarah his wife (1706-40), 11; miscellaneous correspondence, 29; papers (cookery recipes, notes of sermons, etc.), 32.

1/3/1-141. Correspondence of Ferdinando Wingfield, brother of Mary Bagshawe

Mary Bagshawe (1715-16), 9; Peter, Richard and John Dowker (1710-16), 60; business correspondence (1707-21), 67; correspondence relating to his seizure by the Portuguese in 1721 (1721), 5.

II. COLONEL SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1762)

2/1/1-2/3/882. CORRESPONDENCE.

2/1/1-303. Correspondence: The 93rd Regiment.

From his officers and army agents concerning the 93rd Regiment (1759-62).

2/2/1-824. Correspondence: Other military.

Lt. M. Abbott (1747); Gen. John Aldercron (1752-9), 43; Lord Barrington, Secretary at War (1757-8), 10; Lt. Edward Beavor (1751); Maj.-Gen. Sir William Boothby (1754); Harry Bourne (1757); Capt. James Butler of the Royal Artillery (1748-61), 12; Capt. James Campbell of the 39th (1757-61), 13; J. Carnac (1758); Dr. Thomas Carnegie (1757-61), 13; Lt. George Cartwright (1756-9), 6; James Clark (1769); Lord Clive¹ (1754-62), 5; Col. William Congreve (1757); Capt. Corneille of the 39th (1759-62), 8; Col. James Cotes (1745-51), 15; John Cottrell (n.d.); Alexander Dalrymple (1757); Lt. Dalton (1758), 2; Lt. William Dawkin of the 39th (1746-61), 18; Capt. Theophilus Desbrisay, Irish agent of the 39th (1752-9), 19; Stratford Eyre, Governor of Galway (1759), 4; Gen. John Follitt of the 18th (1759), 2; Major Francis Forde of the 39th (1748-60), 10; Capt. Archibald Grant of the 39th (1747-57), 46; M. Heathcote (1758); Major David Hepburne (1746-61), 20; Ensign Horsbrugh of the 39th (1758), 2; Major Edward Hunt of the 39th (1751-60), 8; Dr. George Jackson (1761); Col. Charles Jefferyes of the 14th (1759); Capt. Henry Keene (1759); Col. William Kellett of the 39th (1758-60), 3; Major James Kilpatrick (1758); Col. Anthony Ladeveze, Irish agent of the 39th (1752-3), 13; Major William Leslie, aide-de-camp to Lord Rothes (1752), 2; Capt. Thomas Levett, English agent of the 39th (1744-53), 101; Lt. James Lewis (1758); Lt. Robert Lindsay (1745, 1748), 2; Samuel Lobell (1749); Ensign Richard Lombard (1759); Major Verney Lovett of the 39th (1747-8), 3; John Lyons (1748); Capt. John Melville (1759); Joseph Moore (1757); Messrs. Morse, Calcraft and Roberts, War Office and army agents (1753-9), 53; Lt. James Mountfort (1748); Ensign John

¹ Including one copy of a letter from Clive and a copy of a letter from Col. Bagshawe to Clive.

Nugent (1747); John Perrin (1750, 1751), 2; Lt. John Piggott (1757-60), 11; Col. Edward Sacheverell Pole (1758), 2; Ensign Caleb Powell (1750-52), 4; Lt. William Reynolds (1758); Gen. Richbell, Colonel of the 39th (1744-59), 18; Rev. Rowland Rogers (1747); Col. Sewell of the 39th (1748-53), 203; Katherine Shawe (1760-1), 5; Lt. John Spital (1749); George Symes (1749); Capt. Thomas Townsend (1748-50), 3; Mr. Secretary Thomas Waite of Dublin Castle (1753-62), 12; Henry Wallis (1761); Capt. Anthony Walsh of the 39th (1748-62), 24; Lt. Wellar (1745); Major Whitelock (1753); Lt. Willan (1746, 1747), 2; Capt. Williams (1747, 1750), 2; John Yorke (1757); correspondence of Col. Bagshawe before his first commission (1727-39), 41; miscellaneous fragments and drafts (18th cent.), 14.

2/3/1-881. Correspondence: Personal.

1-454. Relatives.

Catherine Bagshawe, *wife* (1751-6), 32; Mrs. Peters, later Mrs. Barroll, *sister* (1746-61), 43; William Bagshawe of Ford Hall, *uncle*, and his wife (1738-56), 116; William Bagshawe of Chowbent, and Samuel Bagshawe of Bowdenhead, *cousins* (1751-62), 17; Bagshawes of the Oaks (1745-61), 34; Lady Ann Caldwell (1751-63), 73; Lady Elizabeth Caldwell (1753-61), 5; Frederick Caldwell (1758-62), 20; Henry Caldwell (1752-62), 28; Sir James Caldwell (1744-62), 34; John Caldwell (1751-61), 11; Ann Cooke (1758-60), 3; Lady Judith Cooke (1752); Sir Samuel Cooke (1751-8), 22; Trench family (1752-61), 15; Anne de Valangin, *née* Caldwell (1754).

455-881. Others.

John Acton (1757-9), 9; Rev. John Ashe (1731-35), 3; Mrs. M. Blennerhassett (1753), 3; Buckley Bower (1757-62), 79; Capt. Edward Brereton (1747-69), 6; Jenmet Brown, bishop of Cork and Ross (1754-9), 7; Dr. John Browne (1758-60), 7; Clegg family, incl. Rev. James (1748-62), 26; Thomas Colley (1749-59), 17; John Creswell (1761); George Deacon (1744-52), 4; Samuel Evatt (1757-62), 53; Thomas Fletcher, dean of Down (1739-58), 14; Thomas Frost (1757), 2; Anthony Garmonsway (1744-51), 10; Rev. John Goddard (1758); William Goddard (1759); Jonathan Greaves (1761); Lt. Richard Gresham (1743-4), 2; Patrick Hamilton (1752), 3; Hardwar family (1712-69), 31; M. Heathcote (1759), 4; Hugh Henderson (1757); Rev. I. Kiernander (1756-7), 6; Eliza Lambert, later Johns (1747-8), 5; John Lees (1757); John Lodge (1752, 1757), 2; Mary Lumley (1756); William Maitland (1754); Anne Melia (1761); John Monk Morgan (1723-62), 13; Francis Munday (1758); Gen. Napier (1759); T. Pickering (1759, 1762), 2; William Roberts (1755-6), 5; Edward Scriven (1759, 1761), 2; George Sealy (1753), 3; Rev. Philip Skelton (1758-61), 7; William Stewart (1761); Messrs. Touchetts of Manchester (1758-62), 12; Frederick Trench (1751-61), 21; Louis Trench (1740); Joseph Warburton (1750); Dr. T. White (1752-62), 5; Sir Robert Wilmot (1753-61), 14; W. Worthington (n.d.); Thomas Wright (1758), 2; respecting Turnpike roads (1758-61), 7; respecting the election of 1761, 5;

letters to Col. Bagshawe's executors (1762-4), 5; fragments, drafts and shorthand notes (18th cent.), 16.

2/4/1-2/7/436. PAPERS.

2/4/1-751. Papers: Military.

Gibraltar papers of Col. Bagshawe as a Sergeant (1736-8), 13; expedition to the coast of France (1746), 6; military orders and instructions (c. 1736-62), 76; returns, muster rolls and lists of casualties (1743-62), 86; courts martial (1749-59), 14; regimental accounts and receipts (c. 1740-62), 556.

2/5/1-2/6/294. East India Papers.

2 bound volumes and 2 bundles (1754-57), 573.

Correspondence, papers and accounts relating to Col. Bagshawe's command in the 39th Regiment of Foot in India.

2/7/1-436. Personal papers.

Mainly household and personal bills (c. 1730-62).

III. CALDWELL FAMILY

SIR JAMES CALDWELL, 1st Bart. (d. 1717)

3/1/1-40. Correspondence (1684-1713).

3/2/1-117. Papers, business and estate (1637-1717).

SIR HENRY CALDWELL, 2nd Bart. (d. 1726)

3/3/1-8. Correspondence and papers (1683-1716).

SIR JOHN CALDWELL, 3rd Bart. (d. 1744)

3/4/1-39. Correspondence and papers (1721-44).

3/5/1-48. Correspondence of Lady Ann Caldwell, *wife*, with accounts (1738-81).

SIR JAMES CALDWELL, 4th Bart. (d. 1784)

3/6/1-3/20/411. CORRESPONDENCE.

3/6/1-3/12/42. Letter Books.

3/6/1. Letter-Book (Foreign) and Commonplace Book (1745-6). 20 fols.

3/7/1. Letter-Book (Foreign) and Commonplace Book (1746-7). 27 fols. (Imperf.).

3/8/1. Letter-Book (Foreign) (1747-8). 37 fols. With fragment (1748) of 3 fols.

3/9/1. Letter-Book (Nov. 1756-July 1758). 12 fols. (Imperf.).

3/10/1-626. Letter-Book (1750-82). 11 bound volumes.

3/11/1-43. Letter-Book (1759-83). 1 bound volume.

3/12/1-42. As 3/11, without the last item.

3/13/1-137. Family.

Lady Ann Caldwell, *mother* (1745-60), 12; Catherine and Anne, *sisters* (1745-51), 4; Charles, *brother* (1750-76), 10; Frederick, *brother* (1756-82), 3; Henry, *brother* (1750-c. 1776), 28; Hume, *brother* (1750-61), 8; John, *brother* (1745-73), 22; Arabella and Mary Anne, *daughters* (1772-c. 1790), 14; Fitzmaurice, *son* (1775-88), 8; John, *son* (1768-83), 21; Josiah John, *son* (1787-1801), 7.

3/14/1-161. Relations.

Aylmer (1764-78), 6; Wm. Caldwell (1749-74), 4; Cathcart (1758-78), 10; Coghill (1762-79), 7; Cooke (1745-58), 14; Denny (1759-81), 4; Fitzmaurice (1755-80), 16; Hamilton (1744-79), 8; Hort (1754-78), 11; Loftus (1752-69), 6; Newcomen (1750-69), 5; Rochfort (1767-77), 30; Shelburne (1755-c. 1782), 14; Trench (1749-58), 11; de Valangin (1753-5), 3; Weldon (1764-79), 4; Wynne (1773-7), 9.

3/15/1-175. Peerage.

Amherst, 1st Baron (1781), 3; Arran, 1st Earl (1767); Beauchamp, Viscount (1771); Bective, 1st Earl (1773); Belvidere, 2nd Earl (1775); Bessborough, 1st and 2nd Earls (1755, 1762), 3; Lady Blayney (1753); Buckinghamshire, 2nd Earl (1777, 1778), 2; Bute, 3rd Earl (c. 1762-3); Camden, 1st Earl (c. 1778-9), 4; Cavan, 6th Earl (1778); Charleville, 1st Earl and *wife* (1763), 2; Clanbrassill, 4th Earl (1773), 2; Clermont, 1st Baron (1773); Crawford, 21st Earl (1778), 2; Hon. William Crosbie, later Earl of Glandore (n.d.); Dartmouth, 2nd Earl (1780); Dungannon, 1st Viscount (1768); Wm. Eden, later 1st Baron Auckland (1781-3), 7; Egmont, 2nd Earl (c. 1763-6), 2; Enniskillen, 1st Viscount (1783), 2; Erne, 1st Baron (1771); Farnham, 1st and 2nd Earls (1756-83), 8; Henry Fox, later 1st Baron Holland (1763), 2; Germain¹ (1753-81), 11; Gower, 2nd Earl (?1781-2), 2; Halifax, 2nd Earl (1762, 1763), 2; Harcourt, 1st Earl (1776), 3; Hertford, 1st Earl (1762, 1783), 2; Hillsborough, 1st Earl (c. 1780-1), 6; Lanesborough, 2nd Earl (1761-78), 17; Edwin Lascelles, later Baron of Harewood (1778, 1781), 2; Leinster, 2nd Duke (c. 1776); Lifford, 1st Baron (1769); Marchmont, 3rd Earl (1765-78), 3; Massereene, 5th Viscount (1755); Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1746); Mount Florence, 1st Baron (1759-66), 3; Mulgrave of New Ross, 2nd Baron (1781), 2; Northington, 2nd Earl (1783); Northumberland, 1st Duke (1766-80), 3; John O'Neill, later Viscount (1783), 2; Pelham, 2nd Baron (1783); William Pitt, later Earl of Chatham (1759), 3; John Ponsonby² (1750-9), 5; Portland, 3rd Duke (1782), 2; Sandwich, 4th Earl (1773); Shulldham, 1st Baron (1781); Southwell, 3rd Baron (1771); Stormont, 7th Viscount (1780); Temple, 3rd Earl (1782-3), 3; Townshend, 1st Marquess (1769-82), 33; Westmeath, 6th Earl (1771); miscellaneous fragments (18th cent.), 10.

¹ Lord George Sackville, son of Lionel Cranfield, 1st Duke of Dorset, assumed the surname Germain, 1770.

² Second son of 1st Earl of Bessborough.

3/16/1-434. Non-peerage.

P. Abercromby (n.d.); John Alcock (1776), 2; James Alexander (1776); Francis Andrews (1761), 2; M. Archdall (1771, 1775), 2; Margaret Armar (1769); General Bigoe Armstrong (1774, 1776), 2; Capt. Armstrong (n.d.); Mary Atchison (1774); Sir Frederick Barnard (1780); Thomas Parton (1758); Wm. Barton (1771); Capt. Elias Bate, R.N. (1750), 2; Sir Patrick Bellew (1772); Charles Blakeney (1762); Nicholas Bonfoy (1756); [?] Booker (1772); Frances Boswell (?1760); Capt. Brady (1751); W. Bristow (1757, 1758), 2; Sir Arthur Brooke (1756-83), 3; Gustavus Brooke (1771); Andrew Buck (1774); John Bullock (1762); O. Burns (1761); A. Burrowes (1760); Christopher Carleton (1772, 1775), 2; William Carleton (1768-77), 4; Joseph Carson (1771); Richard Charleton (1774), 3; Daniel Chenevix (1773); William Coane (1758); Sir W. Codrington (1770); Arthur Cole (1777); Mr. Collister (1762, 1773), 2; Sir John Colthurst (1761-76), 4; James Connell (1764); Hon. Thomas Conolly (1769-77), 4; Digby Cooke (1778); Mary Cooke (1773); J. Cooper (1783); Margaret Cossley (1764); Mrs. Cox (1761); Sir Richard Cox (1763); Capt. John Cullen (1760); Patrick Cullen (1774-7), 8; Col. Robert Cunningham (1770, 1776), 2; John Dawes (1768); Roger Dodd (1783); John Donnellan (1771); M. Donnellon (1749); George Doyel (1771); D. Dukart (1775), 2; Sir John Duntze (1779); Mr. Eaton (1781); W. Ellis (1771); George Faulkner (1763); Edmund Fawcett (1756), 2; John Ford (1771); Rt. Hon. James Fortescue (1750-78), 10; Rt. Hon. W. H. Fortescue (1750-75), 7; Robert Gamble (1762-76), 5; David Garrick (1776), 2; Capt. Gethings (1781); Sir Booth Gore (n.d.); Lt. John Gore (1762), 3; Col. William Gore (1761, 1763), 2; George Hagarty (1763); Joseph Hamilton (1776, 1783), 2; Ralph Harman (1762); Jason Hassard (1759); Mrs. A. Hawkesworth (1775-86), 4; Dr. John Hawkesworth (1762-71), 15; Mary Hawkesworth (1774); John Helden (1762); David Henderson (1781); John Henniker (1779, 1781), 2; James Henry (1759); Dr. William Henry (1758, 1760), 2; Sir Richard Heron (1778, 1779), 2; Mr. Hewitson (1771); William Higginson (1762); Rt. Hon. Arthur Hill (1756, 1758), 2; Hugh Hill (1775, 1776), 2; Capt. J. Hollwall (1753); William Hope (1760); Sir Charles Howard (n.d.); Gorges Edmond Howard (1766-71), 7; James Hutchinson (1766); Arthur Henry Irvine (n.d.); John Irvine (1768); Sir John Irvine (1777, 1778), 2; Katherine Irvine (1776); Col. William Irvine (1777); Mr. Irvine (1768); Mr. Jackson (1782); Thomas Jenkin (1771); John Johnston (1771); Thomas Johnston (1758); Loftus Jones (1779); Thomas Jones (1779); Alexander Kelburn (1777-83), 3; Capt. Edward Keller, R.N. (1750); John Kernan (1771); Andrew Knox (1759), 2; Dr. Michael Law (1760-81), 13; Robert Law (1776); John Lees (1778); C. P. Leslie (1777), 2; Julia Leslie (1764); Sir Ashton Lever (1783), 2; James Lockhart (1762); Dr. C. Lucas (1765); Sir Francis and Lady Lumn (1778-9), 6; Robert Lyons (1776); George Macartney (1771); James McFarlane (1775-6), 3; John McKeogh, jun. (1766); Edward Madden (1756), 5; Alexander Mangin (1762); John Marsh (1772); Capt. Maxwell (1776); Robert Maxwell (1756); John Melville (1760); Hill Mills (1770-7),

17; H. Minchin (1750); B. Molesworth (1762); Bernard Molloy (1776); George Moncriff (1762); Richard Moncriffe (1773, 1783), 2; Alexander Montgomery (1781); H. W. Montgomery (1750-6), 3; V. Montgomery (1775); William Montgomery (1760-83), 4; Gen. Sir John Mordaunt (1758, 1759), 2; Sir Edward Newenham (1771); James Noble (1750); Mark Noble (1779); Dr. Richard Norris (1771), 2; William and John Ogle (1771-81), 8; Lt. Bernard O'Kelly (1765, 1770), 2; Sir James Adolph Oughton (1778); M. Palmer (1771); Mary Percival (1759); Mr. Pinto (1774); J. Pomeroy (1760); Alexander Rankin (1756); Major George T. Ridsdale (1774), 2; T. G. Ridsdale (1773-5), 10; Col. Robert Ross (1771); Royal Society (1752-81), 6; Thomas St. George (1771); Robert Sandford (n.d.); Francis Sandys (1774); Edward Scanlan (1756); James Scanlan (1756); Col. Severne (1760), 2; Redmond Simpson (1775, 1776), 2; Col. Philip Skene (1774, 1775), 2; H. Skrine (n.d.); Joachim Smith (1763); Robert Smith (1776); Robert Smyth (1756); Edward Sneyd (1770-4), 3; Jer. Sneyd (1759); William Southwell (1761); Nicholas Spence (1776); William Stuart (1759); Charles Swindell (1774); James Tilson (1762); Philip Tisdal, attorney general (n.d.); Charles Tottenham (1761-3), 3; Joseph Townsend (1771); Charles Townshend (1762); Capt. William Tredenick (1755-81), 24; Miss Tredenick (n.d.); Mr. and Mrs. Trevor (1764); Michael Henry Tuthill (1763-76), 6; Richard Underwood (1774); Col. George Vaughan (1750, 1762), 2; Col. [J.] Vaughan (1775); William Vaughan (1762), 2; Gen. Vaughan (1775); John Vere (1749); Mary Vesey (1752); Bernard Victory (1773), 2; Thomas Waite (1764, 1766), 2; Albany Wallis (1775-79), 5; Thomas Wallis (1776); Richard Warburton (1761); Capt. Ward (1775); Philip [? Waval] (1756); Matthew West (1774, 1775), 2; John White (1771, 1782), 2; Thomas Williams (1750); Col. Edward Windus (1761); Mr. Woodfall (n.d.); Thomas Woolsey (1772), 7; Thomas Wynne (1750), 2; Arthur Young (1772-9), 4; Dublin Society (1770-4), 3; City of Londonderry (n.d.); miscellaneous fragments (18th cent.), 17.

3/17/1-84. Ecclesiastical.

Thomas Barnard, dean of Derry (1775-8), 9; Edward Bayly, dean of Ardfert (1771, 1773), 2; R. Browne (1777); Charles Colthurst (1778); C. Cooper (1778); Walter Cope, dean of Dromore (1764); James Cottingham (1774, 1777), 2; Michael Cox, archbishop of Cashel (1775); John Garnet, bishop of Clogher (1775), 2; James Hamilton (1770); Dr. Thomas Hastings (1764, 1783), 2; Hon. Frederick Hervey, bishop of Derry (1769-81), 12; Thomas Higinbottam (1760); Francis Johnston (1776-83), 3; Denis Maguire (1763-83), 8; Isaac Mann, archdeacon of Dublin (1765-8), 4; George Marlay, bishop of Dromore (1758); Hon. Henry Maxwell, bishop of Meath (1776), 3; T. Mayne (1779); William Newcombe, bishop of Dromore (1771, 1774), 2; Mr. Nixon (1775); Brownlow North, bishop of Worcester (1781); John Oliver (1771); Philip Skelton (1750-78), 16; Clotworthy Soden (1777, 1778), 2; George Stone, archbishop of Armagh (1756); William Tisdall (1778, 1783), 2; Hugh Tuthill (1783); miscellaneous (1777), 2.

3/18/1-59. Foreign.

Miscellaneous letters (45), passports (7), fragments (7). 1746-83.

3/19/1-153. Claims for an Irish peerage.

Correspondence (c. 1750-83), of which the bulk is with George, Viscount Townshend.

3/20/1-411. Business letters. 1745-83.

Including finance, rents, chief rents, leasing of land, purchase of wine, cooerage, estate management, farming, household purchases, sales of wood and fisheries.

3/21/1-25. WRITINGS.

1-8. "Pamphlets": Bound manuscript volume in the hand of James Maguire (Caldwell's amanuensis), containing:

1. "Some Account of the City of Bourdeaux in France with a View to an Expedition against it." 1746. With 2 copies (one a holograph of Sir James Caldwell).
2. "A letter to Lord Newtown With the Speeches of the Duke of Bedford, Lord Bute, Lord Temple, Lord Shelburne, the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Talbot and Lord Melcomb, on the Motion to recall the Forces from Germany." February 1761. With draft (in Dr. John Hawkesworth's hand) and copy.
3. "A letter to Lord Newtown." September 1761. With draft (imperf.) in the hand of Dr. John Hawkesworth.
4. "Supposed Speech of a Frenchman upon the question of Peace or War." With copy.
5. The same in French.
6. "A Proposal for Increasing His Majesty's revenue in Ireland." 1763. With printed copy and manuscript fragment (imperf.).
7. "A Letter to a Noble Lord on its being reported that a Gentleman in the Irish Parliament . . . had taken amiss the publishing in the 'Irish Debates' some things that was said relative to him." (n.d.)
8. "An address to Lord Townshend from the inhabitants of Mourne and the merchants of Newry in favour of Sir James Caldwell's Light Dragoons." October 1772. With fragment.

9-14. "Pamphlets": Dublin Society. Bound manuscript volume in the hand of James Maguire, containing:

9. "Plan Proposed by Sir James Caldwell to the Dublin Society, for encouraging the sale of fish in Dublin." 1764. With 2 manuscript fragments, one drafted by Dr. John Hawkesworth.
10. "A Letter to the Dublin Society giving An Account of the Culture and Quality of Several Kinds of Grass lately discovered." 1765.
11. "Two Letters to the Dublin Society, The First Proposing the Encouragement of a Manufacture, And the second of a Commerce." 1767.

12. "Proposals for the Relief of the Blind Poor In and About the City of Dublin. To which is Added an Ode as it is [to be] performed at an Assembly to be held at the Rotunda of the Lying-In Hospital as an Aid for establishing a Fund to provide for this Charity." 1769.
13. "A Proposal for Employing, Cloathing and Furnishing with Implements of Husbandry Children from the Age of ten to Sixteen." 1770.
14. "A Proposal for the Increase of Apiaries in Ireland Addressed to the Dublin Society." 1765. Printed copies of this are bound with the 4 items mentioned in B 3/21/15 below.
- 15-17. "Pamphlets": Bound volume, printed, containing:
 15. "A Letter to the Dublin Society, from Sir James Caldwell, Fellow of the Royal Society. Giving an Account of the Culture and Quality of Several Kinds of Grass lately discovered. To which is Added the Second Edition of his Proposal for the Increase of Apiaries in Ireland addressed to the Dublin Society." 1765. With 4 printed copies (one imperf.).
 16. "An Essay on the Character and Conduct of his Excellency Lord Visc. Townshend." 1771. With a bound manuscript volume in the hand of James Maguire and manuscript (imperf.) and printed copy (imperf.) respecting the same.
 17. "An Address to the House of Commons of Ireland by a Freeholder." 1771. With manuscript copy, imperf.
18. "A Short View of the Present Situation in Prussia and Austria." 1763. Bound manuscript volume in the hand of James Maguire. With 2 imperfect copies, showing some differences.
19. "Sir James Caldwell's Journey to Vienna in 1765." Bound manuscript volume, holograph.
20. "An Enquiry how far the Restrictions laid upon the Trade of Ireland By British Acts of Parliament are a Benefit or Disadvantage to the British Dominions in General and to England in Particular." 1766. With papers relating to a Case concerning the same, 1780.
21. "Extracts of the British Statutes which lay a restraint upon the Trade of Ireland." 1766.
22. "Proposal for Increasing His Majesty's Revenue in Ireland by the Prevention of Smuggling on the Sea Coast near the Mountains of Morn." 1772. With 2 imperfect copies.
23. "Some Account of the Life of the late Colonel Hume Caldwell." 1780. 2 bound copies, both in the hand of James Maguire. With 1 bound printed copy and 5 imperfect manuscript fragments.
24. Fragments. 18th cent. 21 items. Included are 6 concerning provincial regiments in Ireland, 5 on the woollen trade and 4 on the defence of Ireland.

25. "A Briel Examination of the Question whether it is Expedient Either in a Religious or Political View to pass an Act to enable Papists to take Real Securities for money which they lend." 1764. Modern copy in the hand of W. H. G. Bagshawe.

3/22/1-3/28/52. PAPERS AND ACCOUNTS.

- 3/22/1-28. Memorials of Sir James Caldwell in respect of his application for an Irish peerage.

- 3/23/1-31. Papers relating to the Enniskillen Light Horse (20th Dragoons) commanded by Sir James Caldwell. 1759-65.

- 3/24/1-53. Business and estate papers. 1750-83.

- 3/25/1-11. Settlements and testamentary papers. c. 1753-82.

- 3/26/1-145. Miscellaneous papers. 18th cent.

Including literary (65); political (17); fishery (9); affidavits, etc. for cos. Fermanagh and Donegal (16); lists of freeholders for co. Fermanagh, recipes, prescriptions, pedigrees.

- 3/27/1-10. Inventories and catalogues. 1774-84.

- 3/28/1-52. Account Books and accounts.

1. Foreign accounts. 1744-6. 1 vol.
2. "An Account of Work done [labouring, quarrying, haymaking, etc.] for Sr. Jas. [Caldwell]." 1751-5. 1 vol.
3. Account Book (miscellaneous) of Sir James Caldwell. 1762. (In the hand of Elizabeth, Lady Caldwell.)
4. Account Book (miscellaneous) of Sir James Caldwell. 1766-8. At the end is Lady Caldwell's Catalogue of music and musical instruments, 1774.
5. "A Rent-Roll of Sir Jas. Caldwell Bart.^l's Estate in the Year 1770."
6. Two fragments of Account Books. 1764 (2 fols.) and 1774 (1 fol.).
7. Receipt Book. March-April 1780. Imperf.
8. Account Book (miscellaneous). 1774-83. A folio volume, imperf.
9. Account Book (miscellaneous, incl. rents). 1778-90. A folio volume, imperf.
- 10-52. Accounts (various). 1748-83 (43).

LADY ELIZABETH CALDWELL, *née* HORT (d. 1778).

3/29/1-3/32/46. CORRESPONDENCE.

- 3/29/1-116. Family.

Sir James Caldwell, *husband* (1757-78), 79; Ann, Dowager Lady Caldwell, *née* Trench (1769), 4; Charles Caldwell (1775), 2; Col. Henry and Mrs. Caldwell (1771-8), 8; Col. John Caldwell (1768, 1774), 2; Mary Anne Caldwell, *daughter* (n.d.); Fitzmaurice Caldwell, *son* (1774-7), 11; John Caldwell, *son* (1770-6), 3; Josiah John Caldwell, *son* (1775-7), 6.

3/30/1-153. Relations.

Lady Elizabeth Aylmer (1771-7), 46 ; Lady Mary Coghill (? 1756-77), 12 ; Lady Charlotte Colthurst, *née* Fitzmaurice (1760-71), 3 ; Lady Arabella Denny (1754-77), 39 ; Fitzmaurice family (1764-77), 3 ; Hort family (1748-77), 41 ; Shelburne family (1752-68), 3 ; Mrs. M. Trench (n.d.) ; Ann Weldon (1775-7), 4 ; A. Wynne (1777).

3/31/1-87. Various correspondents.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Adderley (1772-4), 3 ; Jane Barnes (1777), 4 ; Mrs. Bernard (1768) ; M. Christian (n.d.) ; Arthur Cole (1777) ; Miss M. Cole (1775-6), 3 ; Mrs. Margaret Cole (n.d.) ; Dr. Corrie (1773) ; Mrs. E. Doyle (1774) ; Enniskillen, William, 1st Viscount and *wife* Anne (1775, 1776), 2 ; H. M. Fortesque (n.d.) ; Rebecca Forward (1773) ; Philippa Hamilton (1774) ; Mrs. R. Hamilton (1769-70), 3 ; Pat Hare (1775) ; Dr. John Hawkesworth (1766, 1768), 2 ; James Hern (1771) ; Josiah Hern (1774-6), 4 ; Mrs. E. Hervey (1774-6), 3 ; John Lapp Judkin (1775) ; Dr. Michael Law (1770, 1772), 2 ; Mrs. Leslie (1764) ; Jean McFarlane (1773, 1775), 2 ; Major Marsh (1774) ; Hill Mills (1772-8), 7 ; Elizabeth, Countess of Moira (1768, 1774), 2 ; Mrs. E. Morgan (1769-74), 6 ; Lady Elizabeth Mount Florence (1769) ; Lady Jane Newtown (1761) ; Major George T. Ridsdale (1773-8), 9 ; T. G. Ridsdale (1773, 1774), 2 ; Mary Shee (1775) ; Rev. Philip Skelton (n.d.) ; Creat Smyth (1775) ; Edward Sneyd (1774) ; Michael Henry Tuthill (1762-75), 3 ; A. Vesey (1770) ; Albany Wallis (1776-7), 4 ; Margaret Wallis (1764), 2 ; Thomas Wallis (1775) ; fragments (18th cent.), 2.

3/32/1-46. Business letters. 1754-77.

Including legal, financial, estate, management, housekeeping, building and repairs.

3/33/1-5. ACCOUNTS.

- 1-2. Account Books of the daily expenses of Lady Elizabeth Caldwell, 1773-7. 2 volumes.

- 3-5. Accounts (various). 1754-77. 3.

SIR JOHN CALDWELL, 5TH BART. (d. 1830).

3/34/1-3/38/205. CORRESPONDENCE.

3/34/1-70. Family.

Lady Harriet Caldwell, *née* Meynell, *wife* (1789-1802), 12 ; Arabella Caldwell, *sister* (1787-90), 6 ; Elizabeth Caldwell, *sister* (1787-1811), 13 ; Emily Caldwell, *sister* (1787-1808), 8 ; Mary Anne, Countess Belmore, *sister* (1788-1809), 8 ; Fitzmaurice Caldwell, *brother*, and his wife Lady Hannah Tynte (1787-1810), 18 ; Frances Arabella Bloomfield, *daughter* (1808-10), 3 ; Louisa Georgiana, Lady Hort, *daughter* (1810), 2.

3/35/1-44. Relations.

Belmore, 1st Earl (1797-8), 2 ; Anne Davidson Bland (c. 1795-1809), 8 ; Gen. Frederick Caldwell (1807-8), 3 ; Col. Henry Caldwell (1783-1808), 15 ;

Sir John Caldwell (1734-1808), 6 ; Elizabeth Cathcart (1789) ; Sir John and Lady Coghill (1772-87), 3 ; Sir John Coghill, 2nd bart. (1785) ; Viscount Corry¹ (1798) ; Sir John and Lady Hort (1790, 1811), 2 ; Sir Josiah William Hort (1823) ; Mary Weldon (1786).

3/36/1-49. Peerage.

Buckingham, 1st Marquess (1788) ; Ely, 2nd Marquess (1807) ; Enniskillen, 1st and 2nd Earls (1785-1811), 18 ; Enniskillen, Anne, Countess of (n.d.) ; Farnham, 3rd Earl (1801-10), 5 ; Lady Anne Fitzgerald (1788-1809), 10 ; Frankfort, 1st Baron (1811), 2 ; Hartland, 1st Baron (1801) ; Lansdowne, 1st Marquess (1782-9), 3 ; Rutland, 4th Duke (n.d.) ; Townshend, 1st Marquess (1781-8), 3 ; miscellaneous, fragments (1773-1802), 3.

3/37/1-198. Non-peerage.

Gen. J. Affleck (1807), 3 ; archdeacon A. Allen (1791-6), 4 ; M. Archdall (1801) ; Edmund Armstrong (1785) ; James Armstrong (1799) ; John Armstrong (1804), 3 ; Martha Baylis (1815) ; Humphrey Bellamy (1808) ; Mary Beswell (1808), 3 ; Henry C. Boisragon (1808), 3 ; Sir Arthur Brooke (1783) ; Matilda de Cloirville Caffin (1807) ; Gen. Colin Campbell (1799-1801), 8 ; Eliza Cochrane (1809) ; Rev. James Cochrane (1798-1809), 7 ; Henry Cole (n.d.) ; Edward Conolly (1823) ; E. Cooke (1801) ; Thomas Coppard (1790) ; George Dallas (1806), 2 ; Diana Dashwood (1791) ; M. Deane (1801-2), 2 ; A. S. De Peyster (1785) ; John Ellis (1802) ; Major Robert Fitzgerald (1800) ; Thomas Fitzmaurice (1785) ; Col. Charles Forbes (1801), 2 ; Gen. Grenville (1788) ; J. Guillemard (1794) ; Alexander Hamilton (1801-2), 3 ; R. B. D. Harcourt (1785) ; Patrick Holy (1802), 3 ; Arthur Henry Irvine (1784-8), 21 ; F. M. Irvine (1799) ; George D'Arcy Irvine (1790-1802), 4 ; Letitia Mervyn Irvine (1801) ; S. M. Irvine (1801-2), 4 ; C. Jenkinson (1781) ; Hugh Johnston (1800) ; James Johnston (1801) ; John Johnston (1788, 1799), 2 ; Stephen Keenan (1801) ; S. King (n.d.) ; Emily Leeson (1807), 2 ; Henry Leslie (1801-7), 8 ; Col. E. B. Littlehales (1801-11), 4 ; Rev. Denis Maguire (1788, 1791), 2 ; James Montgomery (1801) ; Mrs. Morgan (1772) ; Gen. William Brydges Neynoe (n.d.), 2 ; Major J. G. Ogilvie (n.d.) ; Letitia Ogilvie (n.d.) ; Henry O'Neile (1803, 1804), 2 ; S. J. Pratt (1788-1808), 13 ; A. Remflend (1801), 2 ; John Ridge (1800, 1801), 2 ; T. G. Ridsdale (1772) ; William Sadler (1806) ; Howard St. George (1791) ; E. Sargent (1815) ; F. Saunderson (1790) ; Alexander Shaw (1791) ; S. Sheil (1804-11), 6 ; Thomas Shirley (1785) ; Nathaniel Sneyd (1800) ; W. Sneyd (1791-8), 8 ; B. Stewart (1801-02), 3 ; G. Swift (1807), 2 ; Commander de Thuisy (1808) ; James Travers (1801) ; Charles Tully (1801) ; John White (1792), 2 ; John White (1807) ; Henry Wilson (1804) ; Richard Wilson (1801-6), 3 ; Thomas Young (1783) ; miscellaneous fragments (18th and 19th cent.), 19.

3/38/1-205. Business letters (1784-1830), mainly legal, financial and estate.

¹ Courtesy title of the heir apparent of the Earls Belmore.

3/39/1-3/44/39. PAPERS AND ACCOUNTS.

3/39/1-20. Military papers. 1774-1812.

3/40/1-29. Business and estate papers. 1782-1810.

3/41/1-6. Magisterial appointments. 1795.

3/42/1-29. Miscellaneous papers. 1787-1819. Including papers respecting a journey to Switzerland in 1789 (11); recipes and prescriptions (8).

3/43/1-4. Inventories (3 household, 1 title deeds). c. 1785-1807.

3/44/1-39. Account books and accounts.

1. Estate accounts (agricultural). 1784-5. Imperf.

2. Rental of Sir John Caldwell's tenants. 12 January 1786.

3. Estate accounts (agricultural receipts and payments). 1789-91. 1 vol.

4-5. Castle Caldwell "Return Books". 1793-4. 2 vols.

6-7. Day accounts of work at Castle Caldwell. 1796-7. 2 vols.

8. Rental and account book for the Fermanagh estate. 1802-9. 1 vol.

9. "Statement of Rents of the Fermanagh and Cavan Estates." 1804-9.

10. "Rent Roll of Sir John Caldwell baronet, in the counties of Fermanagh and Cavan ending November 1814."

11-39. Accounts (various). 1783-1810.

3/45/1-73. CALDWELL MISCELLANEA.

1-16. Deeds and papers. 1574-1814.

17. "Fitzmaurice Caldwell's Narrative" (n.d.). 1 vol. imperf.

18. Commonplace Book (mainly geographical, genealogical and heraldic, copied from printed works). French and Latin. 1746-8. 260 pp. (Former owner: *John C. Bloomfield, Castle Caldwell*, inner front cover.)

19. An account of the Caldwell family. n.d. (19th cent.) 77 fols. (pp. 58-77, blank).

20-35. Bloomfield¹ correspondence and papers. 1774-1830.

36-73. Hort² correspondence and papers. 1726-90.

IV. ANNE BAGSHAWE, NÉE FOXLOWE (d. 1844)

4/1/1-4/2/415. CORRESPONDENCE.

4/1/1-540. Correspondence: Family.

Bagshawe: Rev. William, *husband*, and William, *son* (1818-28), 5.

Greaves: Mary, *daughter*, and Henry, *son-in-law* (1828-44), 106;

William, *grandson* (c. 1840), 10; various (1803-41), 16.

¹ Frances Arabella Caldwell married John Colpoys Bloomfield, 1817.

² Josiah Hort, archbishop of Tuam, was father of Lady Elizabeth Caldwell.

Foxlowe : Rev. Francis, *brother*, Jane his *wife* and Mary (1819-44). 56.

Correspondence¹ of Rev. Francis, Jane, Dorothy and Anne Foxlowe (1743-1848), 134.

Gisborne : Mrs. Gordon, *née*, Gisborne (1815-44), 45 ; Hon. Mrs. Vesey Knox, *née* Gisborne (1803-44), 50.

Correspondence² of Mrs. Dixon, *née* Gisborne (1759-94), 45 ; Rev. Francis Gisborne (1777-1817), 45 ; accounts (various) (18th-19th cent.), 35 ; miscellaneous, 22.

4/2/1-415. Correspondence : Various.

Thomas Allen (1841-3), 7 ; Dr. Richard Aston (1853-4), 5 ; Rev. Auriol and Mrs. Barker (1832), 28 ; Bedford family (1799-1841), 14 ; Mary Browne (1834-5), 14 ; Rev. N. B. Curry and Miss Curry (1838-42), 29 ; Rev. Samuel Grundy and family (1837-41), 21 ; Emily Guthrie (1818-31), 14 ; the Misses Harrison (c. 1838), 8 ; Liddell family (1818), 16 ; Mary Cunliffe Owen (c. 1830-44), 26 ; Elizabeth Rawson (1816-40), 20 ; Shore family (1828-38), 30 ; Agnes Sterndale (c. 1840-1), 22 ; Louisa Sterndale (1835-42), 26 ; Mary Sterndale (1818-40), 42 ; Stanley Sterndale (1841), 2 ; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Sterndale (c. 1844), 4 ; Rev. Thomas and Mrs. Sutton (1822-44), 15 ; Mrs. Thorold and Miss Harriet Thorold (1837-43), 12 ; Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Vale (1831-41), 16 ; Miss Vyvyan and Miss Satterthwaite (1828-44), 16 ; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Walker (1828-44), 19 ; Elizabeth Wilkins (c. 1797), 5 ; Anne C. Young (1829-31), 4.

4/2/416-622. PAPERS.

Prose extracts, 8 ; verses and essays, 100 ; prayers, 6 ; accounts and receipts (various), 28 ; household recipes (18th-19th cent.), 65.

V. LORD JOHN MURRAY (d. 1787) AND HIS WIFE MARY, NÉE DALTON (d. 1765)

5/1/1-460. CORRESPONDENCE.

1-408. Bound manuscript volume of copies of letters and regimental orders concerning the 42nd or Highland Regiment (1756-7), with extracts and copies of private letters (1766-70), 110 ; bound manuscript volume of copies of letters to and from Lord John Murray at Banner Cross, concerning military affairs (1777-80), 298.

409-460. Miscellaneous correspondence (unbound) (1758-83), 52.

Mostly respecting business affairs and (26) the Hon. Mary Murray, his daughter.

¹ For convenience of reference this miscellaneous group is included here, although Mrs. William Bagshawe herself is not concerned in it.

² For convenience of reference these miscellaneous Gisborne correspondence and accounts are included here, although Mrs. William Bagshawe herself is not concerned in them.

5/2/1-330. PAPERS.

- 1-15. Personal papers, incl. marriage settlement (12 Sept. 1758), with copy; freedoms and memorials presented to Lord John and his ancestors (17th-18th cent.), 7; Wills of Lord and Lady John Murray (1764-81), 5.
- 16-57. Military papers: 1743-85.
- 58-107. Miscellaneous papers: 18th cent.
- 108-323. Receipts and accounts.
- 324-330. Plans and maps.

5/3/1-19. MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES.

1. History notebook of Edward Murray. 1729.
2. Trigonometry notebook of Lord Frederick Murray. c. 1730.
3. Account Book for crops. 1739-41.
4. "Contract of Marriage between James, Lord Deskfoord, and Lady Mary Murray. 9 June 1749."
5. "Rules and Articles for the Better Government of His Majesty's Horse and Foot Guards and all Other of His Forces." 1749 (printed).
6. Volume containing lists of officers and other particulars of the Highland Regiment commanded by Lord John Murray. 1751.
7. A catalogue of Lord John Murray's books at Perth, London, and Huntingtower. 1762.
8. Memoranda Book of Lord John Murray. 1762.
9. Inventory of goods at Banner Cross. 1762.
10. Music notebook of Lady John Murray. n.d. (mid-18th cent.)
11. Arithmetic notebook of Lord John Murray. n.d. (mid-18th cent.)
12. "Antient History", a volume in the hand of Lord John Murray. n.d. (mid-18th cent.).
13. Volume containing copies of letters by (pp. 11-17^v, 1697-8) and to (pp. 62-5^v, 1697) John, Earl of Tullibardine, later 1st Duke of Atholl; by (pp. 103-4^v, 1697) William III from the camp at Cocklebergh; and (pp. 22-51^v) extracts from Rapin's "History of England" made in 1732 by Lord John Murray. n.d. (mid-18th cent.). 128pp. (of which the remainder are blank).
14. "Work done at Banner Cross by gardeners, etc. 8th Jan. 1765-11th Feb. 1769, and record of the weather."
15. "Plans of the Estates in Derbyshire. . . . Survey'd and drawn by W^m. Fairbank." 1769.
16. "Maps of the several Estates . . . in the County of York, Survey'd by W^m. Fairbank." 1758-70.
17. "Farming and Gardening journal for Banner Cross commencing 1st Jan. 1778 to 27th Oct. 1781."

18. Account of the families of Atholl (pp. 1-15) and Murray (pp. 16-25) and personal reminiscences (pp. 29-31) by Lord John Murray (holograph); pp. 44^v-47 contain extracts from and copies of letters respecting Col. Norman Macleod. 1783. 137 pp. (of which the rest are blank).

19. "Bailiff's Account from May 2nd 1785 to Sept. 16th 1786, Banner Cross."

5/4/1-66. The Dalton family of Banner Cross.¹

Letter books (June 1735-April 1750) of Richard Dalton, merchant of Sheffield, 3 vols.; correspondence concerning Dalton v. Heathcote (1748-50), 23; correspondence of Mary Dalton (later Murray) (1749-55), 40.

VI. LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM MURRAY, FORMERLY FOXLOWE (d. 1818)

6/1/1-6/2/485. PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS.

6/1/1-871. Correspondence.

1-206. Relatives.

Samuel Foxlowe, *father* (c. 1781), 4; Rev. Francis Foxlowe of Staveley, *brother* (1789-1818), 36; Thomas Peter Foxlowe and *wife* Mary (1781-1818), 39; Rev. William and Mrs. Bagshawe, *née* Foxlowe (1781-1818), 127.

207-399. Various.

Alexander Anderson (1783-92), 23; Richard Astley (1791-1805), 9; Ld. Frederick Bentinck and the Duke of Portland (1799-1800), 3; Ld. William Bentinck (1797-1811), 13; Jane Browne (1818), 2; John Clay (1780-89), 9; Mary, Countess of Findlater and Seafield, (1784-8), 10; Rev. Francis Gisborne and Rev. Fletcher Dixon (1806-14), 5; Greaves family (1787-1815), 11; Major Gen. George William Richard Harcourt, M.P. (1795-1807) 14; Milne family (1804-14), 3; William and Anne Moore (1803-17), 16; E. Morris (1805-18), 7; James Wheeler Unwin (1802-13), 9; Sir Jeffry Wyatville (1817-21),² 45; letters and papers respecting the Hon. Mrs. Murray (1782-1805), 14.

400-871. Estate and business.

Atholl, 4th Duke (1788-1813) 28; Joseph Bishop (1803-16), 62; John Brookfield (1787-1804), 10; Alexander Fraser and Edmund Bacot, solicitors to the Duke of Atholl (1811-16), 23; William Jessopp (1814-18), 17; Francis Squire (1797-8), 4; Bernard Wake (1811-18), 15; John Wheat (1783-92), 6; relating to Ashby, co. Lincoln

¹ Lord John Murray married Mary Dalton, 1758.

² For convenience of reference Wyatville letters to Rev. William and Mrs. Bagshawe (21) are included here.

(1804-13), 20 ; relating to Banner Cross (1787-1806), 12 ; relating to Dunstall (1811-16), 88 ; relating to the purchase of Dunstall and sale of Rawmarsh (1811-14), 47 ; relating to Rawmarsh and Hesley (1787-1804), 22 ; relating to Shooters Hill, nr. Doncaster (1790-1804), 17 ; relating to Lord John Murray's house, 247 Oxford Street, London (1784), 19 ; relating to Lady Aberdeen's house at St. Nicholas' Cliff, Scarborough (1809-10), 10 ; relating to houses and estates offered to Murray to rent (1804-17), 5 ; respecting a visit to Berne (1785-7), 10 ; miscellaneous (1781-1818), mainly estate and business papers, rights to sport and fish, invitations, 73.

6/2/1-485. Papers and accounts.

Journal of a visit to Switzerland (1785) ; settlement before the marriage of Mary Murray and William Foxlowe (1782), with draft and papers concerning the same, 40 ; Account Book, Banner Cross (1782-9) ; payments made for Mrs. Murray (1791-5), 41 ; plan of Banner Cross estates (18th cent.) ; particulars and valuation of Murray estates in cos. York and Derby (1811) ; residuary accounts, etc. respecting Murray's will (1815-19), 65 ; personal memoranda and accounts (1783-1818), 123 ; accounts and papers respecting Banner Cross, Birdshall and Dunstall (1808-25), 119 ; estate papers and accounts (1779-1816), 65 ; miscellanea, 29.

6/3/1-6/4/44. MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS.

6/3/1-477. Correspondence.

Lt.-Gen. George Ainslie (1804-11), 38 ; Brownlow, 5th Duke of Ancaster (1804-6), 9 ; Lt.-Gen. Sir Harvey Calvert (1804-15), 5 ; Benjamin Cheales (1804-5), 9 ; Charles Combers, 24th Dragoons, (1804), 3 ; Edward Draper, Brigade Major to Gen. Hewgill, and George Pomeroy, aide-de-camp to the same (1804), 11 ; Capt. Ebhart, Murray's aide-de-camp (1813-15), 7 ; John Fraser, Murray's army agent (1804-19), 84 ; James Gomme (1803-6), 15 ; Gen. Edwin Hewgill (1804), 8 ; Lt.-Gen. Richard Jarry (1800-5), 5 ; William Henry Newton, Murray's Brigade Major (1804-6), 8 ; Lt.-Gen. Richard Vyse, and his assistant Adjutant Generals (1894-6), 20 ; yeomanry returns and correspondence (1804-5), 114 ; letter book (1782-3) ; miscellaneous correspondence and papers (1780-1816), respecting commissions, enlistment, leave of absence, allowances, written and printed instructions to inspecting Field Officers of volunteer cavalry and infantry, rates of pay of General Officers and uniforms, 140.

6/4/1-44. Papers.

Respecting signals stations, coastal and inland (1804-5), 13 ; reports and returns respecting the Royal West Middlesex Militia, the Lincolnshire Yeomanry and Volunteers, and troops in the inland districts (1804-14), 16 ; miscellaneous memoranda and papers (includes 3 items respecting action to be taken in case of an invasion of Ireland, 1809-14), 15.

6/5/1-11. MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES.

1. "Practical geometry." n.d. (18th cent.). Holograph.

2. "Heads of review exercise for a regiment of cavalry." n.d. (18th cent.).
3. "Fortification de Campagne." c. 1804. Holograph.
4. "Remarques et Corrections à faire sur la manière dont le camp de Penn a été occupé," with fair copy. c. 1804.
5. Notebook containing entries respecting the use of artillery. c. 1800.
6. Fragment of military instructions. n.d. (19th cent.).
7. "General regulations and orders relative to the duties in the field and in cantonments." 1798. (Printed.)
8. "Regulations relative to the contingent accompts of general and other staff officers." 1812. (Printed.)
9. Map : Pays de Vaud, Cantons of Berne and Fribourg. 1781.
10. Account of a decorated screen formerly owned by Gen. Murray. c. 1809.
11. Catalogues of books at Banner Cross. c. 1817-18. 3 vols.

VII. THE HON. MARY MURRAY (d. 1803)

7/1/1-282. Correspondence.

Lt.-Gen. William Murray, *husband* (1781-97), 54; Lord John Murray, *father* (included are some letters from Lord John to Lt.-Gen. Murray) (1774-86), 65; Clay family (1782-7), 8; Mary, Countess of Findlater and Seafield (1774-93), 24; Foxlowe family (1778-83), 12; miscellaneous (1770-97), respecting servants' clothes and millinery, 73; to the Rev. Mr. Robertson, written while she was at school in Queen Square, London (1774), 8; drafts to various correspondents (1780-c. 1801), 41.

7/2/1-159. Papers and accounts.

Journal, 1776-80; Journal of a visit to Switzerland (1785), with accounts, etc. concerning the same, 38; miscellaneous accounts, bills and receipts (1774-97), 93; miscellaneous papers and fragments (late 18th cent.), 27.

VIII. BAGSHAWES OF THE OAKS AND CASTLETON

8/1/1-7. RICHARD BAGSHAWE (d. 1750).

Richard Bagshawe, *son* (1732, 1738), 2; Sir Archibald Grant (1726-44), 5.

8/1/8-23. RICHARD BAGSHAWE (d. 1776).

William and John Bagshawe, *brothers* (1752-68), 6; Alexander Barker (1768, 1774), 2; Thomas Fletcher, bishop of Kildare (1754); Samuel Foxlowe (1765); Sir Archibald Grant (1753), 3; Dorothy Lister (1747); Joseph Offley (n.d.); Daniel Roundell (1758); Joseph Wilcockson (1768, 1770), 2.

8/1/24-204. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1785).

Richard Bagshawe, *father* (1741-8), 3 ; Richard Bagshawe, *brother* (1741-63), 7 ; Ann Bagshawe, later Mrs. Newton (1778-85), 8 ; Catherine Bagshawe *née* Caldwell (1778-9), 6 ; Mary Bagshawe, *née* Simpson (1776-8), 5 ; Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall (d. 1804) (1776-85), 46 ; Rev. William Bagshawe of Ford Hall and Banner Cross (1780-5), 19 ; respecting a bequest of Richard Bagshawe (d. 1776), 17 ; respecting William Bagshawe's appointment as Reader and Treasurer of the Inner Temple (1734-84), 10 ; Mrs. Walter Weldon (1773-84), 11 ; miscellaneous (1755-84), 34 ; drafts to various correspondents (1736-85), 14 ; letter-book, holograph (1746-85).

8/1/205-211. JOHN BAGSHAWE (d. 1791).

Catherine Bagshawe (1790) ; Samuel Bagshawe of Ford (1790) ; Stratford Canning (1784) ; Thomas Curry (1784), 2 ; John Curtiss (1786) ; John Hubbard, jun. (1780).

8/1/212-301. PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE : VARIOUS.¹

Chambers family of Hull, co. York (1755-85), 49 ; Drake family of Coles Hall, co. York (1709-96), 32 ; miscellaneous (18th cent.), 11.

8/2/1-8/3/90. BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (RICHARD, d. 1750—JOHN, d. 1791).

8/2/1-604. Business correspondence, papers and accounts.

Accounts and receipts of Richard Bagshawe, d. 1750 (1726-49), 16 ; receipts for King's rent and other payments for lands and property in Callow, Castleton and Hope (1653-1797), 291 ; correspondence and papers respecting the magisterial duties of Richard Bagshawe, d. 1750, and William Bagshawe, d. 1785 (1719-85), 66 ; correspondence and papers respecting the Castleton property and heriots and fee farm rents in the High Peak (1723-85), 114 ; papers and accounts of Richard Bagshawe, d. 1776, and his wife Mary, d. 1792 (1751-79), 57 ; accounts of William Bagshawe, d. 1785 (1743-85), 12 ; accounts, bills and receipts (mainly residuary) of John Bagshawe, d. 1791 (1732-92), 17 ; accounts and papers respecting timber on the Oaks estate (1756-83), 5 ; correspondence and papers respecting a legacy from Richard Bagshawe (d. 1776) to William Hodgkinson (1777-91), 8 ; miscellaneous (1712-91), 18.

8/3/1-90. Mining correspondence, papers and accounts.

Correspondence, papers and accounts of Richard Bagshawe, d. 1750 (1704-50), 14 ; accounts of William, d. 1785, and John Bagshawe, d. 1791 (1750-58), 31 ; correspondence and accounts of William Bagshawe, d. 1785 (1767-83), 13 ; mineral accounts and papers of the Bagshawes of the Oaks (1738-82), 32.

¹ Owing to the general form of address used in these letters, it has not been possible to assign them to individual members of this branch of the family.

8/4/1-8/5/345. JOHN BAGSHAWE¹ (d. 1801).

8/4/1-4197. Correspondence.

Messrs. John and William Anderton of Norton Lees (1796-1801), 12; George Andrée (1787-98), 29; John and Thomas Atkinson of Lincoln's Inn (1785-1800), 57; Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Caldwell, *mother* (1777-94), 73; Ann Bagshawe, *sister*, (1778-98), 56; Samuel Bagshawe of Ford, *brother* (1778-1801), 214; Rev. William Bagshawe, *brother*, and *wife* Anne (1778-1801), 322; William, d. 1785 and John Bagshawe, d. 1791 (1778-91), 138; Caesar William Blake and the Rev. George Buxton (1794), 14; J. Bolton (1792-1801), 228; Philip Bowes Broke (1793-4), 10; William Buxton and Elizabeth, *wife* (1788-97), 21; Col. Henry Caldwell, *uncle* (1776-94), 18; Sir John Caldwell, 5th Bart. (1781-94), 9; John Caley of Gray's Inn (1795-1801), 41; Robert and Joseph Clay (1780-94), 6; Lady Mary Coghill, *née* Hort² and her *daughters* the Misses Cramer (1784-94), 16; respecting the Cotes Hall estate, co. York (1773-1800), 110; Robert Crafton (1794-1801), 51; Rebecca Creswick (1792-3), 16; John Cruso (1798-1801), 10; J. Curtis of Doctors' Commons (1788-1801), 15; Darling family of Hull (1779-1801), 154; Messrs. Denne, Snow, Sandley and Son, bankers, London (1790-1801), 14; Thomas Dewhurst (1794-1800), 26; Messrs. Dickenson and Shaw of Southgate (1794-1801), 20; David Ellis of the Temple (1794-9), 9; Francis Eyre of Hassop (1799), 4; Fairfax family (1792-1801), 17; foreign (French Protestant) emigrés (1783-1800), 41; Samuel Frith (1792-1801), 6; Rev. John Gee of Chapel-en-le-Frith (1782-4), 30; Capt. Gern, adjutant to Gen. James Coates (1791), 6; John Graham (1785-90), 7; Thomas Green and William Green (1790-8), 21; John Greenway and son John (1795-1801), 15; Messrs. Francis Gregg of London (1782-94), 14; Gregge-Hopwood family (1779-98), 61; James Grove (1791-4), 6; Micah Hall of Castleton (1779-1801), 193; John Heaton (1792-1801), 15; George Hounsfield (1792-8), 26; Robert How (1790-1801), 35; Henry Kirk (1793-1800), 18; Lingard family of Astley, co. Lanc. (1779-1801), 60; Sir Francis and Lady Lumm (1791-3), 2; Benjamin Burton Lusk (1797), 4; James Mander (1796-1802), 82; A. L. Maynard (1792-1800), 9; Thomas Middleton and *wife* (1778-83), 4; M. and Mme. Monnecove (1796-1802), 61; Robert Mower (1800-1), 5; Michael Nolan (1791-1800), 19; the inhabitants of Norton, co. Derby (1790-1801), 133; Edward and Thomas Nucella (1784-1800), 24; John Nuttall and son George (1794-1801), 42; servants at the Oaks (1778-1801), 130; Joseph Outram and son Joseph (1791-1801), 148; Adamson Parker (1793-1801), 27; Perceval family (1779-1801), 35; Pollard family (1779-1801), 53; T. B. Richards (1795-1800), 12; M. and Mme. François Ferdinand Rivaz (1783-1801), 41; Rev. P. Robinson, vicar of Norton (1787-1801), 11; Samuel Rotherham (1790-4), 8; Rev. William and Mrs. Roundell, (1791-8), 10; Richard Ryder (1799-1800), 6; Rev. James and Mrs. Scott (1790-4), 8;

¹ Second son of Colonel Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall.

² Sister of John Bagshawe's aunt Lady Caldwell, she married John Cramer who assumed the name of Coghill.

Michael Shaw (1795-1801), 15 ; Noble Sherrard (1789-1801), 102 ; Shore family (1727-1801), 49 ; James and Ashton A. Shuttleworth (1795-1801), 6 ; Francis Sitwell and Sir Sitwell Sitwell (1779-1801), 23 ; Richard Slater (1793-1801), 9 ; Robert Starkie (1790-1800), 41 ; John Sterndale and wife (1797-1801), 7 ; Thomas Stones (1795-6), 5 ; T. R. Stuart (1798-1802), 15 ; Thomas Thornber (1790-7), 35 ; Robert Waller (1794-1801), 114 ; Albany Wallis (1781-95), 25 ; John Webster (1793-1800), 34 ; Mrs. Walter Weldon (1782-9), 11 ; Gideon Wells (1781-94), 12 ; Messrs. Isaac and John Wilkinson (1790-1801), 48 ; Edward Coke Wilmot (1780-1800), 18 ; miscellaneous letters (1789-1801), 494, arranged chronologically by W. G. H. Bagshawe (each correspondent is represented by one or two items only) namely, personal (264), business and estate (209), mining (12), fragments (9).

8/5/1-345. Accounts and papers.

Address book (late 18th cent.) ; mining papers and accounts, (1790-1801), 32 ; residuary papers and accounts (1801-3), 77 ; accounts, bills and papers (various) (1763-1801), 235.

IX. SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1804) AND HIS WIFE CATHERINE,
NÉE INKSTER (d. 1828).

9/1/1-9/2/118. SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1804).

9/1/1-221. Personal correspondence and papers.

Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Caldwell, *mother*, and Ann, *sister* (1792-1801), 12 ; John Bagshawe of the Oaks, *brother* (1785-1801), 128 ; Rev. William Bagshawe, *brother* (1792-1801), 30 ; respecting the trusteeship of his estates by Col. Henry Caldwell and William Bagshawe of the Oaks (1776-85), 19 ; Rev. J. Bryson (1793-7), 3 ; Mr. Frith (1793-9), 10 ; Rev. John Gee (1785) ; Rev. Samuel Grundy (1798-1800), 4 ; Mr. Hodson (1799), 2 ; Mrs. Inkster (1795) ; Henry Kirk (1790, 1791), 2 ; Eberhard von Zimmermann (1773) ; miscellaneous (1780-1801), 8.

9/1/222-466. Estate and business correspondence and papers.

Respecting the settlement made by Col. Samuel Bagshawe for his wife and children¹ (1774-1800), 80 ; Ford estate agents (1774-98), 73 ; Cornelius Pickford (1786-95), 12 ; business letters (1778-1800), 42 ; holograph lists of correspondence and papers (1726-92), 12 ; letter-book (n.d.), imperf. ; papers respecting agriculture (18th cent.), 3 ; miscellaneous papers (18th cent.), 20 ; fragments (18th cent.), 4.

¹ Mainly correspondence with Albany Wallis.

9/2/1-118. Accounts.

Respecting the settlement made by Col. Samuel Bagshawe for his wife and children (1742-97), 65 ; business accounts (1777-1804), 14 ; personal accounts (1763-99), 35 ; papers respecting his monument (1806-29), 4.

9/3/1-509. CATHERINE BAGSHAWE, *née* INKSTER.

Correspondence and papers.

Mrs. Inkster, *mother*, and Mrs. Biggs, *sister* (1793-1801), 6 ; Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Caldwell (1793-1801), 9 ; Rev. William Bagshawe and *wife* Anne (1800-24), 47 ; miscellaneous correspondence and papers (1795-1821), 10 ; accounts and receipts, household and personal (1810-27), 437.

X. REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE OF FORD HALL AND
BANNER CROSS (d. 1847)

10/1/1-507. Personal correspondence.

Anne Bagshawe, *wife* (1803-38), 41 ; Ann Bagshawe, later Mrs. Newton, *sister* (1794), 2 ; Rev. Augustus Adam Bagshawe (1840-7), 15 ; Catherine Bagshawe, *wife* of Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall (1803-30), 30 ; Bagshawe family of the Oaks (1802-46), 74 ; Darling family of Hull (1803-20), 12 ; Foxlowe family (1803-47), 60 ; Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Staff. (1831-47), 7 ; Henry Marwood Greaves and *wife* Mary (1827-46), 47 ; Greaves family (1803-44), 11 ; Rev. Samuel Grundy and *wife* Margaret (1803-39), 12 ; Rev. Samuel Hall (1803-10), 6 ; Hon. Frances Harley (1816-18), 3 ; Rev. James Parker and *wife* Elizabeth (1836-47), 46 ; John Parker (1846), 3 ; Rev. James Pickford (1794-1841), 5 ; John Slack (1845-7), 6 ; Dr. Thomas Slacke (1830-41), 3 ; Rev. John Stackhouse (1839-46), 12 ; Mary and Louisa Sterndale (1826-40), 9 ; Rev. William H. Vale and *wife* Emily (1826-46), 9 ; miscellaneous (1794-1847), mainly local and domestic affairs, 94.

10/2/1-2992. Business and estate correspondence, accounts and papers.

John Bagshawe of the Oaks (d. 1801), mainly residuary (1798-1837), 52 ; Sir William Bagshawe (c. 1810), 10 ; William Bennett (1834-47), 19 ; Joseph Bishop (1803-24), 20 ; John Bolton (1802-14), 13 ; Messrs. Bouverie and Antrobus (1800-48), 152 ; John Carr and *son* Charles (1814-18), 8 ; John Ellill (1808-37), 13 ; Mary Fretwell (1803-18), 7 ; John Hall (1822-41), 11 ; Robert How (1803-21), 18 ; Francis Jessop (1803-45), 29 ; Henry Kirk (1803-38), 17 ; Messrs. Longman, Rees & Co. (1832-8), 14 ; respecting mines, mainly the Grassington, Glory and Miners Engine mines (1801-42), 30 ; Lt.-Gen. William Murray, residuary correspondence and papers (1818-47), 186 ; Ann Newton, *sister* (1811-43), 50 ; Robert and Wilson Overend (1804-5), 7 ; respecting railways (mainly the North Midland) and canals (1830-46), 16 ; respecting turnpikes and other roads (1805-44), 22 ; Joseph

Walker¹ (1810-47), 180; Robert Waller (1805-17), 13; Isaac Wilkinson (1804-20), 12; Benjamin and William Wyatt (1801-46), 76; miscellaneous business correspondence (1802-46), 75; miscellaneous estate correspondence (1799-1846), 104; miscellaneous business papers (1798-1846), 9; bills and accounts, household and personal (1798-1843), 1,856.

10/3/1-224. Ecclesiastical correspondence and papers.

Nomination to the living of Fairfield, co. Derby (1798-9), 17; concerning the livings of Buckminster, Sewstern and Garthorpe, co. Leics. (1803-46), 26; Rev. R. Peat of Buxton (1798-9), 7; the living of Wormhill (1805-46), 20; respecting ecclesiastical duties (1801-44), 42; almshouses and school at Barkston, co. Linc. (1836-47), 27; schools and charities (1803-46), 43; printed papers (1799-1847), 43.

10/4/1-460. Letter-Books, drafts and memoranda.

Letter-books (3 imperf.) (1824-39), 8; drafts (1801-46), 219; fragments of drafts, n.d. (19th cent.), 60; memoranda (1801-46), 90; prescriptions and household recipes (19th cent.), 83.

10/5/1-12. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE² (d. 1818).

Correspondence.

Anne Bagshawe, *mother* (1812-18), 10; William Bagshawe, *father* (1814); Mrs. Catherine Bagshawe, *aunt* (1811).

XI. MISCELLANEA

Under this heading are arranged letters and papers which it has not been possible to relate to individual members of the family.

11/1/1-18. Correspondence. 18th-19th cent.

11/2/1-58. Papers and accounts:

School exercises, notes and verses (18th-19th cent.), 31; prescriptions and household recipes (18th-19th cent.), 22; accounts, 5.

XII. MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES

12/1/1-61. FAMILY AND ESTATE.

FORD.

COLONEL SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1762).

1. Rental, with executors' accounts: 1763-8. With copy.
2. Executors' accounts: 1762-76.

¹ Mainly respecting improvements at Ford Hall, 1831-47.

² Son of the Rev. William Bagshawe.

SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1804).

3. "A Terrier referring to Maps hereunto annexed of several Estates belonging to Samuel Bagshawe Esq^r. Surveyed in the Year 1776 by J. Nuttall."
4. Accounts of Micah Hall, agent: 1765-77. 2 vols.
5. Bailiff's Book: 1779-80.
6. "Creditor and Debtor: abstract of their Accounts with Saml. Bagshawe": 1779-82. Holograph.
7. Farming and household accounts, with miscellaneous memoranda (1781-85). 2 vols. Holograph.
8. Account Books (miscellaneous): 1782, 4 fols., imperf.; 1783-7. 2 vols. Holograph.
9. "Pineapple Book 1792."
10. Mr. [Albany] Wallis's accounts of receipts and payments. 1762-94. 3 vols.
11. "Receipts Alphabetically arranged:" 1770-94. With an index to letters and copies of letters, 1726-95. Holograph.
12. "Value etc. of Saml. Bagshaw's Esq^r. Estates situate at Wormhill, Forrest, Over-end, Green Fairfield, Chappel-en-le-Frith, Ford, Roich and Wash, 1793." With copy.
13. "Remarks from History." 18th cent., 8 fols. Imperf. Holograph. Notes on Roman History and miscellaneous memoranda.
14. Rentals and estate accounts: 1781-94 (holograph); 1788-1803. 2 vols.

CATHERINE BAGSHAWE, NÉE INKSTER (d. 1828).

15. Journals: 1792-1826 *passim*. 11 vols. Holograph.

REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1847).

16. "An Account of Housekeeping," in the hand of Mrs. Anne Bagshawe: 1798-1804. Apparently relating to Dronfield. Inserted are loose accounts, 1805-6.
17. Journal: November and December 1813. With household accounts relating to Hinckley, 1813-14. Holograph.
18. Inventory of books and household furniture. 1815.
19. Surveys of estates at Wormhill, co. Derby: 1813; 1830. 2 vols.
20. Accounts respecting improvements at Ford. 1837-43. 4 notebooks.
21. Household accounts. 1840-46. 6 notebooks.
22. Account Books (miscellaneous). 1763-1847, *passim*. 4 vols. Holograph.
23. Wheat Account Book: 1845-8.

24. Accounts with the Sheffield Banking Co. 1831-48. 2 vols. Includes executors' accounts, 1847-48.
25. Accounts with Joseph Walker, steward. 1841-58.
26. Topographical commonplace book. 19th cent.

ANNE BAGSHAWE, NÉE FOXLOWE (d. 1844)

27. Account Book (miscellaneous). 1799. Holograph.

BANNER CROSS.

JOHN BRIGHT (d. 1748).

28. Accounts of receipts and payments. 1739-48. (Also in this volume are accounts of Nicholas Saunders, 1687-92.)
29. Rent accounts: 1729-54. (Also in this volume are rent accounts of John Bright (d. 1734).)

LT.-GEN. WILLIAM MURRAY (d. 1818).

30. Building accounts. 1817-21. A note by Jeffry Wyatt (Sir Jeffry Wyatville) on the inner front-cover states *This Book Belongs to Lieut. Genl. Murray.*
31. Building accounts : Stone, 1817-21. With a similar note by Wyatt.
32. Building accounts : Carpenters' Wage Book, 1817-21.
33. Building accounts : Labourers' Wage Book, 1818-21.
34. Building accounts : William Dent, Clerk of the Works, 1817-23.

REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1847).

35. Journal, with miscellaneous farming accounts added. 1828-33. In the hand of Joseph Walker, steward.
36. Accounts with Joseph Sharp. 1842-3.
37. Household accounts. 1840-5. 2 notebooks.
38. Accounts with Joseph Walker, steward. 1821-51.
39. Timber accounts: 1821-55. 2 vols.
40. Rentals: 1784-1866 *passim*. 2 vols.

THE OAKS.

RICHARD BAGSHAWE (d. 1776).

41. "A survey book of Lands at Wormhill lying in Fostry Field (or in some others adjoining) in the Parish of Tiddeswell and County of Derby, Taken for Richd. Bagshaw, Esq. By William Dickinson Anno Domini 1742."
42. Accounts of personal estate and debts. 1733-64. Holograph.
43. Account Books (miscellaneous). 1750-70. 6 notebooks.
44. Household accounts. 1765-71. 6 notebooks.
45. "Oakes Inventory. Begun Jany. 1772."

HAND-LIST OF BAGSHAWE MUNIMENTS 31

46. Accounts with W. Hodgkinson, steward. 1750-76. 6 vols. (1 imperf.).

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1785).

47. Household accounts. 1778-80. In the hand of Mrs. Eliza Ellis.
48. Account Books (miscellaneous): 1741-81. 13 notebooks (1 imperf.). Holograph.
49. Accounts with Messrs. Denne & Co. 1754-92.

JOHN BAGSHAWE (d. 1791).

50. Valuation of the tithes of corn and hay for lands in Hope and Ashop. 1774.
51. Account Books (miscellaneous). 1746-75. 4 notebooks (1 imperf.).
52. Household accounts: 1786-91.
53. Rentals for estates in the hundreds of Scarsdale and High Peak: 1798-1801 (2 items); 1798-9.
54. Accounts of John Curtiss and Robert How, agents: 1785-8 (2 vols.); 1764-92. 4 vols. (1 imperf.).

JOHN BAGSHAWE (d. 1801).

55. Account Book. 1779.
56. Accounts with Baron Dimsdale Sons and Barnard and Son, bankers. 1791-8. 2 notebooks.
57. "Kearsleys' Gentleman and Tradesman's Pocket Ledger." 1793 and 1799. With manuscript entries in the hand of John Bagshawe. 2 vols.
58. Memoranda books. 18th cent. 2 vols.

MINING.

59. Account book of lead bought, sold and shipped. 1708-19. [Concerns the Bright family of Banner Cross.]
60. Mineral accounts of Richard Bagshawe of Castleton. 1709-15.
61. "A Reckoning for the Consolidated Mineral Tytles called Stough Shaw Engine and Brookhead." 1747-69. Concerns the Bagshawes of the Oakes.

12/2/1-7. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Sermons of Samuel Gardiner, rector of Eckington, co. Derby (1652-86) and prebendary of Lichfield (1666-80). 1 vol. 2 sermons are subscribed: *Preached at Litchfeild [sic] May 20, 1666 and Litchfielde 1671.*
2. Mathematical exercise book: "John Bright's Book of 1696" (fol. 1).
3. Nonconformist sermons (apparently Congregational). 1748-74 *passim*. 11 booklets, each marked on the front with the place(s) of delivery.

4. Legal notebook, mainly testamentary. 18th cent.
5. Legal notebook, mainly respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace. 18th cent.
6. Greek-Latin vocabularies. 18th cent. 2 vols.
7. Notes on Derbyshire parishes by John Reynolds, junior. 1 vol. (unbound and imperf.). 19th cent.

XIII. DEEDS AND DOCUMENTS

13/1/1-4. CO. CHESTER.

HIGH LEGH

- 13/1/1. Will of James Stelfox of High Legh, gent. 21 Jan. 1817. Codicil, 11 March. Copy.

MARPLE

- 13/1/2. Will of Thomas Marriott of High Lane, Marple, gent. 6 Feb. 1836. Copy.

- 13/1/3. Sale by Richard Arkwright of Willersly Castle, co. Derby, esq., to trustees, of land and a building thereon for the purpose of a Day and Sunday School for the Established Church. n.d. [1837.] Draft.

PRESTBURY

- 13/1/4. Will of Thomas Venables of Prestbury, gent. 22 Dec. 1749. Letters of administration, 17 May 1819 [sic]. Copy.

13/2/1-21. CO. CUMBERLAND.

BRUNSTOCK

- 13/2/1. Copy [17th cent.] of 3 conveyances concerning John Dalton and premises in Brunskeith. 28 Jan. 1602/3, 22 April 1606, 24 Aug. 1607.

- 13/2/2. Bond of Janet Bushby, widow, to Richard Dalton for performance of covenants. 14 Nov. 1619.

- 13/2/3. Bond of John Dalton, son of John of Brunskeith, gent., to John Hairskugh for performance of covenants. 22 Feb. 1642/3.

- 13/2/4. Warrant to the constables of Crosby parish for the arrest of John Dalton, son of Thomas of Brinstocke. 6 Aug. 1668.

- 13/2/5. Arbitration award in a dispute between Thomas Bushby of Brunstocke and Janet his wife, of the first part, Richard Dalton of the same, of the second part, and John Dalton, of the third part, respecting a right to certain free lands at Brunstocke. 5 Feb. 1668, 9.

- 13/2/6. Surrender by John Hairsceugh *alias* Howsomer of Briscoe, yeoman, to Richard Dalton of Brunstocke, yeoman, of land in Brunstock. 27 Dec. 1669. With bond.

13/2/7. Bond of Christopher Parker of Brunstock, yeoman, to Richard Dalton of the same, jun., yeoman, for performance of covenants. 7 March 1570/1.

13/2/8. Apprenticeship bond of John Dalton of Brunstock, jun., to Thomas Lowry of Stannix, whitesmith. 4 May 1680. With bond.

13/2/9. Sale by Ambrose Nicholson of Milton-hill and William Jackson of Walby, yeomen, to James Nicholson of Brunstocke, yeoman, of land in Brunstocke with appurtenances. 20 March 1682/3. With 2 receipts.

13/2/10. Bond of James Nicholson of Brunstocke, yeoman, to Richard Dalton of the same, yeoman, for performance of covenants. 11 April 1683.

13/2/11. Bond of Thomas Cowin of Low Crosby and James Bowsted of Linstock, yeoman, to Richard Dalton, yeoman, for performance of covenants. 3 Dec. 1688.

13/2/12. General release by John Sowerby, yeoman, to Richard Dalton. 22 Sept. 1697.

13/2/13. Legal opinion of John Chesshyre touching the commons of Brinstock. 22 July 1700.

13/2/14. Memorandum of admittances of Richard Dalton and John Dalton to premises at Brunstock. 9 Sept. 1713, 19 March 1722.

13/2/15. Bond of John Dalton of York, co. York, gent., and his son Richard to Joseph Gilliburne of Haughton, yeoman, respecting money entrusted to the said Joseph. 23 March 1722.

13/2/16. Memorandum of receipt by John Wilson from his uncle John Dalton of certain deeds. 24 Sept. 1735.

13/2/17. Miscellaneous letters and papers of the Dalton family. 1693-1752. 14 items.

CARLISLE

13/2/18. Final concord between Timothy Haddock, Anthony Stagg and John Dalton, plaintiffs, and Thomas Craister, gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, and others, deforciant, respecting messuages and land in Sharpe Vennell, Linton, Holme, Carlile, Brunstock, and Crosby. 3 weeks from Mich. 1671. Copy.

13/2/19. Indenture declaring the intent of the above. 15 [month torn], 24 Charles II.

TARRABY

13/2/20. Bond of Robert Parker of Carlisle to William Bell for performance of covenants. 11 Feb. 1670.

13/2/21. Extracts from proceedings at Courts Baron for the manor of Tarraby concerning surrenders by Robert Bell (17 Oct. 1656) and Robert Parker (15 Feb. 1670).

13/3/1-622. CO. DERBY.

ASHFORD

13/3/1. Will of John Ashe of Ashford, clerk. 9 July 1733. Probate, 20 May 1736. With copy and memorandum concerning the same, 18 Aug. 1737.

ASHOVER

13/3/2. Mortgage by Samuel Shelden of Ashover, husbandman, to William Millward of the same, yeoman, of a messuage and land in Ashover. 1 May 1662.

BAGSHAW

13/3/3. Quitclaim by William, son of Henry, rector of Colwyke, John de Wardeloe of Criche parish, William de Winfeld of Wirkeseworth and William Storour of the same to Thomas le Grenesmyth of Bagschagh of all their right in messuages and lands in Bagschagh formerly belonging to Richard Crowther and a moiety of a kiln lying between a croft of Hugh Gibbe and a hedge of the said Hugh in the same vill. 7 Nov. 1423. 5 seals (1 missing, 2 imperf.).

13/3/4. I.P.M. of Anthony Gibb, late of Bagshawe, yeoman. 21 Aug. 1618.

13/3/5. Settlement before the marriage of Robert Gibbe (son and heir of Robert Gibbe of Bagshawe, yeoman) and Sarah Bacon (daughter of Richard Bacon of Ughillwoodsye within Bradfelde Chapelry, co. York, yeoman). 22 Dec. 1641.

13/3/6. Settlement after the marriage of Robert Wainwright of Bagshawe, yeoman, and Mary (daughter of James Carrington of Blakebrooke, yeoman). 9 March 1696/7.

13/3/7. Release by Robert Wainwright and Mary his wife to Edmund Ogden of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, gent., of 2 messuages with appurtenances at Bagshawe. 18 Feb. 1706/7. With bond and final concord.

13/3/8. Settlement after the marriage of Robert Wainwright and Mary his wife. 15 and 16 June 1707.

13/3/9. Articles of agreement between the above Robert Wainwright and Samuel Frith of Peake Forrest, yeoman, for the conveyance of a messuage and land at Bagshaw. 24 June 1708.

13/3/10. Conveyance by Edmund Ogden of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, gent., and the above Robert Wainwright to the above Samuel Fryth of a messuage and closes at Bagshaw. 3 and 4 Dec. 1708. With bond.

13/3/11. Feoffment from Robert Winterbotham of Peak Forrest, yeoman, and Mary, his wife, to Adam Young of Ford, yeoman, of a close in Bagshaw called *Oldfield*. 5 June 1712.

13/3/12. Agreement of freeholders and tenants in Chapel-en-le-Frith parish that Ellen Swann of Bagshaw, widow, may enclose a piece of waste on Bagshaw Green. 4 Feb. 1757.

13/3/13. Feoffment from Ellen Swann of Bagshaw, widow, to James Green of the same, husbandman, of the above piece of waste with a cottage standing thereon. 8 Feb. 1757.

13/3/14. Will of John Frith of Bagshaw, yeoman. 8 April 1775. Probate, 19 Jan. 1782. 2 copies.

13/3/15. Mortgage by James Green of Maglow, farmer, to William Lee of How Lane in Marple, co. Chester, innkeeper, of a piece of land at Bagshaw. 27 Nov. 1786.

13/3/16. Mortgage by the above William Lee and James Green to Thomas Marriott of Marple, co. Chester, gent., of the same. 1 May 1787.

13/3/17. Assignment by Samuel Needham of Rushop Edge, yeoman, and Samuel Frith of Bank in Chapel parish, gent., to John Frith of Manchester, cotton manufacturer, of a messuage, farm and lands called Bagshaw. 2 June 1793.

13/3/18. Mortgage by the above John Frith to James Stelfox of Crowley Lodge, co. Chester, gent., of a messuage and closes at Bagshaw. 7 and 8 June 1793. With bond.

13/3/19. Conveyance from Jasper Hall of Bagshaw, yeoman, to Thomas Hatfield of Crowding Brooke in Motteram parish, co. Chester, gent., of 2 messuages and land at Bagshaw. 19 and 20 May 1814.

13/3/20. Conveyance from John Frith of Pendleton, co. Lanc., merchant, to Hannah Dixon of Manchester, widow, of a messuage and closes at Bagshaw, and a messuage and closes in the parochial chapelry of Wormhill. 31 Dec. 1816 and 1 Jan. 1817. Copy.

13/3/21. Conveyance from Thomas Hadfield of Cradenbrook in Mottram parish, co. Chester, gent., to Mary Edge and Martha Edge of Buxton, spinsters, of 2 messuages and land at Bagshaw and land called the *Hall hill Piece* lying on Peasleys in Chapel parish. 29 and 30 Sept. 1826. With bond.

13/3/22. Transfer from the executors of James Stelfox to Edward Stelfox of Rosthern, co. Chester, farmer, and Alice Stelfox of Crowley, co. Chester, spinster, of 13/3/18 above. 28 and 29 Sept. 1827.

13/3/23. Conveyance by Hannah Dixon, widow, and others, to Richard Roe of Manchester, drysalter, and William Tait of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leic., dissenting minister, of the premises, etc., concerned in 13/3/20 above. 21 and 22 Nov. 1827. Copy.

13/3/24. Miscellaneous papers respecting the title to *Bagshaw farm*. 1833-4. 6 items.

13/3/25. Abstract of the title to a farmhouse and land at Bagshaw. 19 March 1834.

13/3/26. Deed of covenants between William Flerning of Manchester, doctor of physic, and Thomas Marriott of High Lane within Marple, co. Chester, gent., for the production of title deeds respecting an estate at Bagshaw. 25 June 1834.

13/3/27. Release by Richard Roe and others to Thomas Marriott of a farm and lands at Bagshaw. 25 June 1834. With 5 documents concerning the same.

13/3/28. Release and assignment by Thomas Hadfield to his trustee Robert Newton of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., of a messuage and land at Bagshaw. 13 and 14 April 1840.

13/3/29. Conveyance from Thomas Hadfield and others to Robert Marshall of Chapel-en-le Frith, common brewer, of a messuage and closes at Bagshaw and the *Hall Hill Piece* on Peasleys in Chapel parish. 3 Dec. 1840. With 2 documents concerning the same.

13/3/30. Mortgage by Robert Marshall to Alice Bateman of Chelmorton, spinster, of the same. 30 Dec. 1840.

1605437

Bakewell

13/3/31. "Captain Wright's Company mustered at Bakewell, 5 July 1690." 19th cent. copy.

13/3/32. Will of John Hall of Halltopp in Bakewell parish, yeoman. 14 April 1724. Copy.

13/3/33. Will of Jane Hall of Beely in Bakewell parish, widow. 18 Dec. 1739.

13/3/34. Will of Edward Heathcott of Bakewell, butcher. 13 July 1757. Copy.

13/3/35. "An Act for Dividing and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds . . . in the Parish of Bakewell." 1772.

13/3/36. "An Act Dividing and Inclosing the several Open Fields [etc.] within the Hamlet of Taddington and Prestcliff in the Parish of Bakewell." 1793.

BOLSOVER

13/3/37. Surrender of messuages and land formerly belonging to John Bright to the use of his granddaughter Mary Dalton. 26 April 1754. (Extract from proceedings at Bolsover Court Leet.)

13/3/38. "An Act For dividing and inclosing the Open Arable Fields and Commons, within the Manor of Bolsover, in the Parishes of Bolsover and Clown." 1778.

13/3/39. "Abstract of the Title of His Grace The Duke of Atholl to certain Pieces of Copyhold Land at Bolsover." 1820.

BONSALL

13/3/40. Surrender by John Eaton and Thomas Clarke of a messuage and land. 13 April 1711. (Extract from proceedings at Bonsall Court Baron.)

13/3/41. Surrender by Edmund Evans of a messuage and land. 3 July 1711. (Similar extract.)

BRADWELL

13/3/42. Feoffment from William Chalsworth of Sheffield, co. York, cutler, to Thomas Hallom of Bradwell, yeoman, of a close in the territory of Bradwall. 9 April 1715. With copy.

13/3/43. Final concord between Hugh Hill, plaintiff, and Martin Middleton, deforciant, respecting land with appurtenances in Bradwall. 8 days from Hil., 1763.

13/3/44. Mortgage by Thomas Middleton of Bradwall, miner, to Robert Hill of the same, yeoman, of a newly erected house in Bradwall called the *Smithy Hill*. 19 June 1775.

13/3/45. Apprenticeship indenture of Hugh Hill (son of Robert Hill of Bradwell) to John Moorhouse of Bradwell, fustian weaver. 14 Aug. 1784.

13/3/46. Memorandum of a sale to Robert Hill of Bradwell of a cottage at Bradwell. 1 June 1789.

13/3/47. Lease for 21 years by Francis Bagshaw of Hazlebadge, gent., to Hugh Hill and Isaac Hill, both of Bradwell, cotton manufacturers and co-partners, of 2 closes in Bradwell. 14 June 1799.

13/3/48. Conditions of sale for an auction of premises at Bradwell occupied by John Broadbent and Daniel Furnass. 12 Sept. 1801.

13/3/49. "An account of ore measured in the Liberty of Bradwell". 1801-2.

13/3/50. Miscellaneous receipts and papers of the Hill family of Bradwell.
18-19th cent. 72 items.

BRAMPTON

13/3/51. Lease for 16 years by Henry Harvy of Walton in Chesterfield parish, husbandman, to Samuel Doe of the parish or free chapelry of Brampton, carpenter, of a messuage with closes in the said parish or free chapelry. 14 Aug. 1714.

13/3/52. Licence for Rebecca Lowe of Brampton to keep an alehouse. 17 Sept. 1779.

BROWNSIDE

13/3/53. Settlement after the marriage of Charles Kyerke the younger and Anne his wife (daughter of Charles Lingard of Chappell Milltowne in Glossopp parish, yeoman). 1 Oct. 1680.

13/3/54. Will of Charles Kirk of Shireoaks in Glossop parish, yeoman. 4 March 1701. Copy.

13/3/55. Conveyance by George Kirke of White Hough, yeoman, and his son Samuel to Joseph Barras and Joseph Dudbridge, both of Clements Inn, co. Middx., gentlemen, of a capital messuage at Brown Side in Glossop parish called the *Shire Oakes*, in which John Kirke lives, with appurtenances and closes at Brownside and lands in the herbage of Mainstone Field *alias* Chinleys *alias* Chinelyes, all of which lands and premises are situated in Brownside and Chinley, for the purpose of levying a fine. 1 and 2 Jan. 1724/5.

13/3/56. Lease for 21 years by Samuel Kirk of Whitehough, gent., to John Walker of Shireoaks in Glossop parish, husbandman, of a messuage with appurtenances at Shireoaks, and the said Samuel's right of commoning upon a waste called Colborn, and a pew in Chapel-en-le-Frith church. 27 Feb. 1752.

13/3/57. Conveyance by Samuel Kirk of Whitehough and Jasper Frith of Bank Hall in Chappell parish, gentlemen, by the direction of Anthony Ward of Ashton under Line, co. Lanc., plumber, to Thomas Kirk of Shire Oakes, yeoman, of a parcel of ground on Brownside Common in Glossopp parish called *The Grain*. 21 and 22 Nov. 1753.

13/3/58. Conveyance by the above Thomas Kirk to Samuel Frith of the Chamber within Peake Forest, gent., of the same. 19 and 20 Dec. 1753.

13/3/59. Articles of agreement between Henry Ward of the Wash in Chappel parish, plumber, and Thomas Kirk of Shire oaks, yeoman, for the conveyance to the latter of common on Brownside Moor called *The Grain*. 16 Aug. 1758.

13/3/60. Bond of John Walker of Shire Oaks, farmer, to Samuel Frith of Bank Hall, gent., for performance of covenants. 10 Jan. 1777.

13/3/61. "Survey of Shire : Oaks." 7 April 1777.

13/3/62. Conveyance by William Tatton of Withinshaw, co. Chester, esq., by the appointment of William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, co. Lanc., and Catherine his wife (daughter and heir of the late Samuel Kirk) to Samuel Frith of Bank Hall, gent., of a messuage at Brownside called the *Shire Oakes*, all pews in the parish churches of Glossop and Chapel-en-le-Frith belonging

to the occupiers of the same, and parcels of land lying at Brownside and within the herbage of Mainston Field otherwise Chinley otherwise Chineleleys, all of which premises are in Brownside and Chinley, and parcels of land on Colborne in Chapel parish and common of pasture in the same. 9 and 10 April 1777.

13/3/63. Lease for 21 years by Samuel Frith of Bank Hall, esq., to John Bower of Chindley, yeoman, of the messuage called *Shireoaks* in Chindley, with closes in Chindley belonging to the same, with appurtenances. 25 March 1784.

13/3/64. Mortgage and assignment by Samuel Frith of Bank Hall, esq., to Stephen Bellot of Combs in Chapel parish, esq., of an estate at *Shireoaks*. 15 and 16 June 1820.

13/3/65. Further mortgage respecting the same and a mortgage of a piece of land called *The Grain*. 13 and 14 April 1823.

13/3/66. Miscellaneous papers in a case respecting *Shireoaks* estate and a piece of ground called *The Grain* situated in Brownside and Chinley. 1816-1838. 39 items.

13/3/67. Release and assignment from Godfrey Webster of Bank Hall, esq., (nephew and heir of the late John Frith) and others to Henry Marwood Greaves of Hesley, co. Nott., esq., respecting the same. 6 Sept. 1838.

BUXTON

13/3/68. Award of John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., in a dispute between the Rev. George Buxton of Buxton and Thomas Green of the same, surgeon, respecting premises in Buxton. 10 Feb. 1790. Draft.

CASTLETON

13/3/69. Inventory of lands and tenements of Otuel Nedham within the parishes of Castylton and Hope. 31 July 1487. With translation.

13/3/70. Assignment by Peter Bradshawe, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to Robert Eyre, Ralph Cantrell and others of all his estate in the herbage of Caldelowe *alias* Callowe and the premises belonging to the same, for the remainder of a term of years. 3 June 1614.

13/3/71. Assignment by the Rt. Hon. William, Viscount Maunsfeilde to Thurstan Browne of Hilsdale, co. Staff., gent., of all his right etc. in a third part of the advowson of the vicarage of the parish church of Castleton, of the rectory and parsonage of the same, and of the vicarage of the parish church of the same, and the lands, tenements, etc. belonging to the same. 6 June 1622.

13/3/72. Decree respecting the payment of tithes of lead ore by the parsonage of Castleton. 22 March 1636.

13/3/73. Assignment by Nicholas Stones of Hynsworth, yeoman, to Edmund Chapman of Little Hucklow, husbandman, of a dwelling house in Castleton near the churchyard for the residue of a term of years. 3 April 1651.

13/3/74. Final concord between Humphrey Marshall and Thomas Lomas, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Bradshawe and Joan his wife and Anthony Olleranshaw and Mary his wife, deforciant, respecting premises and land in Castleton and Woodseates. 5 weeks from Easter, 1661. Copy.

13/3/75. Memorandum of an agreement between Tobias Le Gros of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and Richard Torr of Castleton, gent., for a lease to the latter of land called Calowe within Castleton. 25 Sept. 1688.

13/3/76. Lease for 17 years by the same to the same of the herbage of Caldlow *alias* Callow in Castleton. 16 May 1689.

13/3/77. Assignment by John Hutchinson of Carsington, lead merchant, to Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, gent., of certain cottages. 4 Aug. 1699.

13/3/78. "An Assesm^t. to discharge the Costs of A Decree obtained of the Freeholders and Coppyholders to proporcions of Common within Castleton." 27 Feb. 1713.

13/3/79. Miscellaneous documents relating to the shrievalty of Richard Bagshawe of Castleton. 1720-3. 22 items.

13/3/80. Will of Charles Potts of Castleton, gent. n.d. Codicil, 12 March 1724. Probate, 7 Aug. 1725.

13/3/81. Assignment by Sir John Statham of Wigwell to Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., of the herbage called Caldelowe *alias* Callow for the remainder of a term of years. 18 Nov. 1729.

13/3/82. Papers in a law suit between Richard Bagshawe of the Oakes, esq., and Henry Balguy the younger, gent., respecting a seat in Castleton church. 1704-33. 10 items.

13/3/83. Lease for 31 years by the King to William, Duke of Devonshire of messuages, lands, etc., in the manors or lordships of Castleton and the High Peak and elsewhere in co. Derby, of the herbage of Caldlow *alias* Callow and of various quarries, tithes and heriots, etc. [*Blank for day and month*], 1757. With 2 documents concerning the same.

13/3/84. Lease for 21 years by the Bishop of Chester to John Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., of the rectory and parsonage of Castleton, with all appurtenances (the third part of the said rectory and parsonage and other premises with appurtenances excepted and reserved to the vicar, and the advowson and right of patronage of the vicarage reserved to the Bishops of Chester). 24 June 1786. Counterpart.

13/3/85. "Value of Lands at Castleton [rented by Js : Hall] the Property of Jn^o. Bagshaw, Esq^r." 1788.

13/3/86. Demise for 23 years to John Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., of pasture called the Callow *alias* Cawlow in Castleton, parcel of the possessions of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Derby. 14 March 1797.

13/3/87. "A survey of the Castle Meadow belonging to John Bagshaw, Esquire." 2 Oct. 1798.

13/3/88. Lease for 21 years to John Bagshaw, late of Castleton, now of Oakes, esq., of the rectory and parsonage of Castleton as in 13/3/84 above. 24 June 1800.

13/3/89. Assignment from John Bagshaw to Isaac Wilkinson of Tapton House in Chesterfield parish, esq., of the above lease. 16 Jan. 1801.

13/3/90. "An Acco^t. of Ore Meas^d. in the Liberties of Castleton and Chapel en le Frith", and of tithes belonging to Mr. Bagshaw in Haslebadge lordship. 1801-2.

13/3/91. Lease for 21 years by the Bishop of Chester to William Bagshaw of Staveley, clerk, as in 13/3/88 above. 4 June 1807.

- 13/3/92. Similar lease. 5 July 1814.
- 13/3/93. Papers in a case between the Rev. William Bagshawe and Isaac Hall and others. 1816-19. 12 items.
- 13/3/94. Similar lease to 13/3/92 above. 23 June 1821.
- 13/3/95. Similar lease to the above. 23 June 1828.
- 13/3/96. Demise to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York, of land, called Callow *alias* Cowlow *alias* Cawlow in Castleton, parcel of the possessions of the Duchy of Lancaster. 20 July 1839. With copy.
- 13/3/97. "Apportionment of the Rent-Charge in lieu of Tithes in the Township of Castleton." 1840.
- 13/3/98. Miscellaneous papers respecting Callow (24) and Castleton (7). 1704-1841. 31 items.
- 13/3/99. Lease for 21 years to the Rev. William Bagshawe of the rectory and parsonage of Castleton, as in 13/3/84 above. 22 Sept. 1842. With copy.
- 13/3/100. Miscellaneous accounts respecting mines in Castleton (including Oden, Top Groves, and New Rake Mines) and on Grassington Moor in Linton parish, co. York. 1797-c.1843. 46 items.
- 13/3/101. Castleton Rectory: tithe ore accounts. 1772-1845. 62 items.
- 13/3/102. Miscellaneous Castleton rent accounts. 1801-47. 65 items.

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH

- 13/3/103. Feoffment from Nicholas Kerke of Chappell in le Frith, blacksmith, to George Thornhill of Warmbrooke and Nicholas Cresswell of Chappell in le Frith, yeomen, of a messuage in Chappell parish. 30 Dec. 1615. With 19th cent. abstract.
- 13/3/104. Depositions of witnesses taken at Chappel le Frith in a case between George Thornhill and others, plaintiffs, and Thomas Barney and others, defendants. 25 March 1619. 19th cent. Copy (typewritten).
- 13/3/105. Sale by Edward Barber of Clough in Chappell parish, yeoman, to Thomas Dawson of Castleton, miner, of parcels of land called *shoebroad* and *the Sitch* in Foordfeild *alias* Foorthfeild in Chappell in le Frith. 20 Nov. 1638.
- 13/3/106. Sale by the same to George Greenesmith of Maglowe, yeoman, of a close called *Slackfeild*. 24 Nov. 1638.
- 13/3/107. Inventory of the goods and chattels of [iorn] Bowden of Lanside in the parish of Chappe[rest torn] Frith, yeoman. 18 June 1657.
- 13/3/108. Feoffment by Thomas Turner of Willkinhill in Chappell parish, yeoman, to George Thornhill and Humphrey Thornhill, both of Wharmbrooke in Chappell parish, yeomen, of a close of land called *the Bettfield* with all buildings, etc., thereto belonging at Bettfield. 10 June 1659.
- 13/3/109. Will of William Barber of Malcalfe, gent. 4 Feb. 1666.
- 13/3/110. Conveyance by Edward Barber of Malcoffe field head in Chappell parish, yeoman, to Thomas Barber of Smaledale howses within the Peake Forrest and William Barber of Malcoffe field head, husbandmen, his sons, of his dwelling house at Malcoffe field head with closes in Malcoffe fields *alias* Foardfields. 7 July 1668.

13/3/111. Articles of agreement between Thomas Barbar, natural son of Edward Barbar of Malcalfe feild head, yeoman, and William Barbar, brother of the said Thomas, yeoman, respecting Edward's messuage at Malcalfe feild head. 27 June 1673. With duplicate.

13/3/112. Bargain and sale by Thomas Lowe of Bowdenhead, yeoman, and his son and heir Humphrey Lowe, yeoman, to John Shirt of the same, yeoman, of their capital messuage in Bowdenhead with premises and closes belonging thereto. 1 Jan. 1679. With bond.

13/3/113. "A Copy of Such part of Francis Gee of Roside in the Parrish of Chappel-le-frith his last Will [1 Oct. 1679] As Relates to the Charity therein by him bequeathed." 18th cent. Copy.

13/3/114. Settlement by William Barbar of Malcalfe, yeoman, on his son Thomas respecting a messuage with appurtenances at Malcoffe. 1 April 1680. With duplicate.

13/3/115. Final concord between Charles Kirke and Robert Carrington, plaintiffs, and Thomas Barbor and others, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages and land in Malcalfe, Bowden, Chappell, Chinley and Bowden Middlecale. Oct. of Trin. 1682.

13/3/116. Conveyance by William Barbar of Malcalfe Feild, yeoman, to Thomas Barber his brother, of part of a messuage and land at Malcalfe Field. 23 June 1682.

13/3/117. Indenture between Thomas Barbor of Malcalfe, yeoman, and Charles Kirk the elder, of Shire Oakes, yeoman, declaring the uses of a fine respecting 2 messuages and closes in Malcalfe and Bowden Chappell. 20 July 1682.

13/3/118. Indenture between Thomas Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman, and Anne his wife and others, for suffering a recovery of a messuage and land at Malcalfe. 1 March 1683.

13/3/119. Indenture of covenants between John Frith of Peake Forrest, yeoman, and Thomas Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman, respecting ingress, egress and regress into certain closes at Malcoff. 9 May 1683.

13/3/120. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by William Greaves and Charles Kirke, jun., against Thomas Browne, gent., and Robert Bagshawe, of a messuage and land in Chappell in le Frith. 21 May 1683.

13/3/121. Conveyance from Thomas Eyre of Grayes Inne, co. Middx., esq., to Edward Shert of Bowdonhead, yeoman, of wastes in Chappell in le Fryth on the Bole hill and Tom-Moor. 18 Aug. 1684.

13/3/122. "A Survey of Colinhey in the Parish of Chapel in the Firth . . . Belonging to Mr. Bagshaw of Ford, Observed Anno Domini MDCLXXXIII."

13/3/123. Sale by Thomas Eyre of Grays Inne, esq., to Samuel Bagshaw of the Ford, gent., of a piece of common or waste in the hamlet of Bowden Edge. 27 May 1687.

13/3/124. Surrender by George Shert of premises at Clough next Bettfields in Chappell parish. 31 Aug. 1689. (Extract from proceedings at the Small Court Baron for the Hundred and Liberty of the High Peak.)

13/3/125. Bargain and sale by William Barber of Malcalfe, gent., to Thomas Barber of the same of closes at Malcalfe within Bowden Edge. 25 March 1691. With bond.

13/3/126. Sale by Samuel Bagshaw of Foard, gent., to Charles Kyrke the elder, of Shieroakes, yeoman, of a piece of common or waste at Roach Torr within Bowden Edge. 19 June 1691. With counterpart.

13/3/127. Indenture between George Shirt the elder of Bowdenhead, yeoman, of the first part, and John Shirt of the same and James Bretland of Browneroad in Mottrain parish, co. Chester, of the second part, and Edward Shirt of Clough in Chapel parish, yeoman, and Mary his wife, of the third part, respecting a surrender of premises and land at Clough near Bettfields within Chapel parish. 12 Nov. 1691.

13/3/128. Map of Malcalfe Moor. Copied by Charles Kyrke, jun. 1691.

13/3/129. "The accounts of Joⁿ: and W^m: Lees, Churchwardens of Chappell en Le Frith for y^e yeare 1695."

13/3/130. Conveyance from Thomas Eyre of Grays Inne, co. Middx., esq., and George Shawe of Chesterfield, gent., to Robert Middleton of Chappell in le Frith, mercer, of certain annual rents issuing from common or waste in Bowden Edge. 25 Nov. 1697.

13/3/131. Release by Edward Shert of the Clough in Chappell parish, yeoman, to Samuel Bagshawe of the Ford, gent., of a piece of enclosed land called *Suire Green* in Chappell parish. 26 Oct. 1699.

13/3/132. Will of John Shirt of Bowdenhead, yeoman. 2 Nov. 1699.

13/3/133. Release by the above Edward Shert to the above Samuel Bagshawe of a piece of unenclosed waste. 15 April 1700.

13/3/134. Will of John Shiirt the elder of Boudon head, yeoman. 24 Aug. 1700. Probate, 22 May 1704.

13/3/135. Receipt from Samuel Bagshawe for Edward Shirt's rent for land in Bowden Edg. 10 Jan. 1701/2.

13/3/136. Lease to John Shalcross for 17 years from 30 Sept. 1715 of the toll, passage and stallage of the market and fairs at Chappell in the Frith, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, and also licence to search, dig and get coal within the wastes in the Liberty of the Lordship of the High Peake called Middlecale; and of coalmines in the parishes of Chappel in the Frith and Hope, with liberty to search, etc., for coal there; and also of the tollage, passage and stallage of the markets and fairs of Heyfield. 23 June 1702. 6 seals (4 fragm., 2 missing).

13/3/137. Lease for 21 years by Thomas Eyre of Rowtorr in Youlgreave parish, esq., to Adam Bagshaw the elder of Wormhill, gent., of certain parcels of waste ground in Bowden Middlecale, Bowden, Chappell, Hope, Bradwell, Castleton, Wormhill, Fairfeild, Fernylegh, and Mellor. 26 March 1703.

13/3/138. Conveyance by William Barber of Malcalfe, gent., and his son John to Henry Arden and Thomas Swettenham, both of the Middle Temple, London, esquires, of messuages, etc. in Chappell in le Frith, Bowdon Middlecale, Chinley *alias* Maynstonfield, Whitfield and Glossop. 6 and 7 Aug. 1706.

13/3/139. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by Emanuel Smith, gent., against Henry Arden and Thomas Swettenham, esquires, respecting 11 messuages and land in the same places. 23 Nov. 1706. Copy.

13/3/140. Paper in a case between Ambrose Gardiner, late of Bakewell, yeoman, and Charles Parker, respecting an entry into land in the parishes of Chapel in le Frith and Hope. Mich. 1703.

13/3/141. Bargain and sale by George Ward of Brownside, yeoman, to Joseph Shirt of Bowden Head, yeoman, of a house and garden with other premises at Wash. 25 March 1714.

13/3/142. Lease for 900 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to George Kyrke of Shireoakes, yeoman, of land at the upper end of Brownside common called *Wheston Clough head* and *Herknowl*. 25 March 1714.

13/3/143. Agreement by the freeholders and commoners of Chappell en le Fryth parish for the enclosing of their portions of the commons in the said parish. 31 March 1714. (Imperf. and stained.)

13/3/144. Agreement between John Barber of Malcalfe, gent., of the one part, and William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., and John Gregory of Doewood in Beelee, yeoman, and John Hall of Beelee, yeoman, of the other part, respecting a parcel of the commons of Chappell lying near Malcalfe adjoining the Bolehill. 1 Sept. 1714.

13/3/145. Feoffment by John Barber to Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, gent., Sampson White of Basloe, yeoman, and Robert Shaw of Holmesfeild, yeoman, of the premises in 13/3/144 above. 1 Feb. 1714/15. With bond for performance.

13/3/146. Conveyance by William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to John Barbar of Malcalf, gent., of a parcel of common in the hamlet of Bowden Edg. 6 July 1715. With counterpart.

13/3/147. Conveyance from Stephen Bealott of Bruckhouses in Chappelle-frith, yeoman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of a parcel of land in Bowden Edge. 18 Aug. 1715.

13/3/148. Assignment by William Bagshawe of Ford, gent., to William Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman, of a piece of waste ground at Bowden Edge. 20 Nov. 1715. With duplicate.

13/3/149. Agreement for the levying of a fine respecting an enclosure called *the Birchinghey* at or near the Eves in Chappell parish, an enclosure part of the commons of Chappell lying near Malcalfe, and three parcels of ground on Blakebroke moore in Chappell parish. 24 May 1716. With duplicate.

13/3/150. Conveyance from William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to Adam Young of Ford, yeoman, of a close adjoining Clough house. 20 June 1716. Draft.

13/3/151. Final concord between William Archer and William Bagshaw, plaintiffs, and John Nodder and Debora, his wife, and others, deforciant, respecting land with appurtenances in Chappell in le Frith parish. 3 weeks from Trin. 1716.

13/3/152. Feoffment by Ralph Kyrke of Chappell Town head, inn-keeper, and Ann, his wife, to John Bennett of Slackhall, weaver, of a piece of common belonging to Topping house. 16 Jan. 1716/17.

13/3/153. Will of Thomas Barber of Malcoffe, yeoman. 10 Dec. 1718. Probate, 3 Nov. 1720.

13/3/154. Lease for 42 years by John Gregory and John Hall, both of Beelow in Bakewell parish, yeomen, to William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of land lately purchased from John Barbar of Malcalf, being his share of common land belonging to his freehold estate in Chappell. 2 March 1718/19. With 2 bonds.

13/3/155. Conveyance from William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to Thomas Hadfield of Tenterclough in Longden in Mottram parish, co. Chester, gent., of a parcel of common in Bowden Edg. 14 Nov. 1720. Counterpart.

13/3/156. Conveyance from Thomas Hadfield of Enter Clough in Longden in Mottram parish, co. Chester, gent., to William Bagshawe of Ford, gent., of a piece of common on the Clough banck. 14 Nov. 1720.

13/3/157. Assignment by Benjamin Lingard of Slackhall, yeoman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of a parcel of enclosed land near *Green Break heads*, part of Black Latche. 15 Nov. 1721.

13/3/158. Will of Edward Shirt of Clough, yeoman. 7 March 1722. Probate, 9 May 1722.

13/3/159. Surrender by Edward Shert of a messuage at Clough next Bettfields in Chappell parish. 12 April 1722. (Extract from proceedings at the Small Court Baron of the Hundred and Liberty of the High Peak.)

13/3/160. Sale by John Fletcher to William Bagshaw of the Ford of "my land where Wainstones stand". 17 Jan. 1724. [In rhyme.]

13/3/161. Acknowledgment for the receipt of legacies under the will (24 Aug. 1700) of John Shirt the elder, late of Bowdenhead. 25 March 1724/5.

13/3/162. Conveyance from Catherine Sutton of Chappell en le Frith, spinster, and Thomas Sutton, her eldest son and heir, weaver, to William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of that part of land allotted to them by the freeholders of Chappell parish as their portion of common belonging to their house at Chappell. 27 May 1725.

13/3/163. Lease for 99 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., Nicholas Bridbury of Rushop Edge, husbandman, of land at the north east end of Lower Coulburn. 15 Dec. 1726.

13/3/164. Document respecting the freeholders and parishioners of Chappellefrith parish and parish accounts. April 1729. (Badly imperf. and stained.)

13/3/165. Will of Joseph Shirt of Bowdenhead, yeoman. 12 Oct. 1729.

13/3/166. Mortgage by John Gregory of Doewood in Beele, yeoman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of his share of a piece of ground formerly part of the commons of Chappell lying near Malcalf adjoining the Bole hill. 12 Jan. 1731/2. With bond for performance.

13/3/167. Surrender by Mary Shirt and Hannah Lomas, widows, of a messuage at Clough next Bettfields. 4 May 1732. (Extract from proceedings at the Small Court Baron of the Hundred and Liberty of the High Peak.)

13/3/168. Feoffment from John Barber of Malcalf, gent., to William Leese of Chappell in le Frith, surgeon, of Mortons Farm near the Wash and closes belonging thereto. 28 Nov. 1733. With 2 bonds.

13/3/169. Mortgage by William Leese of Chappell in le Frith, surgeon, to Daniel Leese of Rushton James, co. Stafford, clothier, of the same. 17 Dec. 1733.

13/3/170. Conveyance from Mary Shirt of Clough in Bowden-Edge and Hannah Lomax of the same, widows, to John Lomax of the same, Hannah's son and heir, of premises and land at Clough. 22 Jan. 1735.

13/3/171. Settlement before the marriage of John Lomax of Clough in Chappell parish, yeoman, and Mary Bradbury, daughter of Nicholas Bradbury of Rushop-edg in the Peake Forrest, husbandman. 17 April 1735.

13/3/172. Assignment from Joseph Trickett, merchant, and William Barber, yeoman, both of Malcalfe to John Kyrke of Shireoaks, yeoman, of a parcel of common on Little Moss. 11 Nov. 1735.

13/3/173. Extract from proceedings at the Small Court Baron of the Hundred and Liberty of High Peak respecting Robert Kirk and a surrender by Mary Shirt and Hannah Lomas, widows, of premises at Clough near Betfields. 13 May 1736.

13/3/174. Grant by John Lomas of Clough in Bowden edge to Mary Shirt and Hannah Lomas, widows, of annuities. 1 June 1736.

13/3/175. Mortgage by John Barber of Malcalfe, gent., to Edmund Waterhouse of Sheffield, co. York, gent., of a messuage, etc., called *Malcalfe Peice* and land. 28 July 1736.

13/3/176. Lease for 21 years by Thomas Turnor of Rowthin, co. Denbigh, yeoman, to Ann Shirt of Bettfield in Chappell parish, widow, and her sons John and William of a messuage with closes called the Bettfield Farm in Bowden Edg in Chappell parish. 6 June 1738. With counterpart.

13/3/177. Lease for 1,000 years by John Barber of Malcalfe, gent., to Thomas Waterhouse of Sheffield, gent., of the messuage, etc., concerned in 13/3/175 above. 15 Jan. 1738/9.

13/3/178. Agreement between Joseph Tricket of Malcalf, gent., and Thomas Waterhouse of Sheffield, gent., respecting a mortgage of 1735 of messuages, etc. at Chappelle all frith. 29 May 1739. Copy.

13/3/179. Articles of agreement between John Lomas of Clough in Bowden Edg, yeoman, and Mary, his wife, of the first part, Hannah Lomas of Allstone lee in Chappell parish, widow, of the second part, and John Shirt of Bowden head in Chappell parish, yeoman, of the third part, for a surrender to John Shirt of an estate at Clough. 6 Dec. 1739.

13/3/180. Will of William Leese of Chappell in le Frith, surgeon. 14 July 1740. Note of probate, 17 Oct. Copy.

13/3/181. Bond of Peter Davenport of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq., to Mary Lees of Chappell en le Frith, widow, and John Ridgeway of Edale, yeoman, respecting the above will. 15 Nov. 1740.

13/3/182. Note of an agreement respecting Samuel Bagshaw, John Barber and a moiety of Malcalfe moore. 5 Feb. 1741.

13/3/183. Surrender by Hannah Lomas, widow, and John Lomas and Mary, his wife, to the use of William Bagshaw of all their right in premises at Clough near Bettfield. 14 May 1741. (Extract from proceedings at the Small Court Baron of the Hundred and Liberty of High Peak.)

13/3/184. Release by Hannah Lomas of the Combs in Chappell parish, widow, to her son John of an annuity granted to her by 13/3/174 above. 26 June 1741.

13/3/185. Sale by John Lomas of Chappell in le Frith, butcher, and Mary, his wife, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of a parcel of land at Clough, formerly part of the commons of Chappell. 6 Nov. 1741.

13/3/186. Bargain and sale by John Gregory of Doewood in Beeley, yeoman, and Mary, his wife, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of all his share of a parcel of the wastes of Chappell near to the Malcalfe adjoining the Bole hill. 6 Nov. 1741.

13/3/187. Articles of agreement between John Barber of Malcalfe, gent., and Thomas Gisborne of Derby, esq., respecting 2 messuages and closes at Malcalfe. 17 June 1742.

13/3/188. Assignment by Thomas Waterhouse of Little Sheffield, co. York, gent., with the consent of John Barber, to John Heath of Derby, gent., of 13/3/175 above. 29 June 1742.

13/3/189. Bargain and sale by John Barber of Malcalfe, gent., to Thomas Gisborne of Derby, esq., respecting the messuages and land concerned in 13/3/187 above. 1 July 1742.

13/3/190. "Abstract of Mr. Barber's Title Deeds." 1663-1742.

13/3/191. Mortgage by John Barber of Tidswell, yeoman, to Valentine Heaward of Taddington, yeoman, of a barnstead in the fold at Malcalfe, the third part of a fold belonging to an adjoining messuage, and certain closes. 7 May 1743. With bond for performance.

13/3/192. Mortgage by Johan [sic] Lomas of Chappell in le Frith, butcher, and Mary, his wife, to Thomas Watts of Rushop Edge in the Peak Forrest, husbandman, of a parcel of enclosed land at the Clough in Bowden Edg called *the Cow pasture*. 16 Oct. 1743. With bond.

13/3/193. Conveyance from Thomas Turner of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, yeoman, to Philip Roberts of the city of London, gent., of the messuage, close, etc. called Bettfield at Bettfield in Chappel parish. 24 and 25 Oct. 1743.

13/3/194. Feoffment by Joseph Shirt of Bowden-head, yeoman, to John Shirt of the same, his son and heir, of his messuage of Bowden head and 2 dwelling houses at the Wash. 1 Nov. 1743.

13/3/195. Exemplification of a recovery by Robert Roberts, gent., against Philip Roberts, gent., respecting a messuage and land in Chappel in the Frith parish. 8 Nov. 1743.

13/3/196. Release by Josiah Shirt and Joseph Shirt, younger sons of Joseph Shirt of Bowdenhead, yeoman, to John Shirt, their brother, respecting a payment concerned in an indenture of 21 Dec. 1714. 29 Nov. 1743. With receipt.

13/3/197. "Abstract of title to lands at Breck Edge, Toothill Pasture, Oldfield, etc." belonging to Samuel Bagshaw. 1713-43. With 2 copies.

13/3/198. Conveyance from Thomas Turner of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, yeoman (grandson and heir of Thomas Turner, late of Butras Green in Bredbury, co. Chester, turner, deceased), to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of a messuage, close, etc., called Bettfield at Bettfield. 15 and 16 Oct. 1744.

13/3/199. Assignment from John Wilkinson of Tidswell, yeoman, to Thomas Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman, of a messuage called *John Barber's farm* in Malcalfe. 8 and 9 Nov. 1744. With articles and bond concerning the same.

13/3/200. Feoffment by William Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman, to his son Thomas, of a messuage and closes at Malcalfe. 13 Dec. 1744.

13/3/201. "Abstract of a Title to a Messuage or Tenement, called Betfield . . . belonging to Sam^l. Bagshaw, Esq^r." 1659-1744. 3 copies.

13/3/202. Feoffment from John Lomas of Chappell, butcher, and Mary, his wife, to Capt. Samuel Bagshaw of a parcel of enclosed land at the Clough in Bowden Edge called *the Cow pasture*. 23 April 1745. With bond.

13/3/203. Abstract of title to a farm at Clough in Chapel parish belonging to Samuel Bagshaw. 1684-1745. With 2 copies.

13/3/204. Release by Samuel Kirk of White Knowle within Chinley, yeoman, to his nephew Charles Kirk of all his right in a piece of land at Roach Torr. 11 July 1746.

13/3/205. Depositions of witnesses in a case respecting the minister of Chapel-en-le-Frith. 3 March 1747. 2 items. 19th cent. copies.

13/3/206. Assignment of mortgage by Daniel Leese to Thomas Venables of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent., of the farm with closes concerned in 13/3/169 above. 8 Dec. 1747. With bond.

13/3/207. Sale by John Bennet of Slackhall, weaver, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of a parcel of land formerly belonging to the Topping Houses. 16 Dec. 1749.

13/3/208. "Abstract of Title to several Parcels of Common Land and Fee Farm Rents in the parishes of Chapel en le Frith and Glossop . . . belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esquire." 1687-1749. 3 copies.

13/3/209. Release by Godfrey Hall of Aldwork, yeoman, and others to Thomas Hyde of Chappell en le Frith, yeoman, of a messuage and land at Malcalfe. 27 March 1750.

13/3/210. Assignment by Joshua Lowe of Wincham, co. Chester, Matthew Mottershead of Adlington, co. Chester, and Thomas Bunnell of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeomen, to Sarah Norfolk of Chappel-en-le-Frith, widow, of the mortgage concerned in 13/3/206 above. 8 June 1750.

13/3/211. Conveyance from James Hall of Beeley, yeoman, to John Hood of Lawrence Poultny Hill, London, gent., of a third part of 2 closes at Bowden Edge. 12 and 13 June 1751.

13/3/212. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Coape against John Hood, gent., respecting land with appurtenances in Chappell in le Frith parish. 26 June 1751.

13/3/213. Bargain and sale by James Hall of Beeley, yeoman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of the land concerned in 13/3/211 above. 12 Nov. 1751.

13/3/214. Acquittance from Josiah Shirt and Joseph Shirt of Chappell Milnton in Glossop parish to their brother John for a bequest from their father Joseph Shirt of Bowdenhead, deceased. 16 Jan. 1752.

13/3/215. Agreement between Robert Hoyle of Rushop, husbandman, and his wife Ellen (widow and administratrix of Charles Kirk, late of Shire Oaks), of the one part, and John Walker of Shire Oaks, husbandman, of the other, whereby the former lease to the latter for 17 years Roich Torr with the right of commoning either on Colborn or Little Moss. 7 May 1752.

13/3/216. Will of William Barber of Malcalfe, yeoman. 22 May 1753. Probate, 18 May 1754.

13/3/217. Mortgage by James Hall of Beeley, yeoman, to James Goody of Rowsley in Bakewell parish, yeoman, of a third part of 2 closes in Bowden Edge, lately in the tenure of William Bagshaw. 30 April 1755.

13/3/218. Final concord between Cornelius Pickford, plaintiff, and Mary Leese, spinster, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages, premises and land in Chappell en le Frith parish. 15 days from Martinmas, 1755. With counterpart.

13/3/219. "Abstract of Title to a Close of Land . . . called *Allens Dole* belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esq." 1752-5. 2 copies.

13/3/220. Indenture between the above Mary Leese and Cornelius Pickford to declare the uses of the above fine (13/3/218). 29 July 1756.

13/3/221. Bargain and sale by James Hall of Beely, yeoman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of a third part of 2 closes in Bowden Edge lying near a place called Wainstones. 28 Aug. 1756.

13/3/222. Abstract of title to a parcel of land near Wainstones in Chapel parish belonging to Samuel Bagshaw. 1714-56. With 2 copies.

13/3/223. Memorandum of an agreement between John Walker of Shire Oaks, husbandman, and Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., for a lease to the latter of lands belonging to a farm leased by the former from Samuel Kirk. 20 May 1758.

13/3/224. Acquittance from Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to John Green of Chapel in le Frith, surgeon, of arrears of rent for a messuage of the said Samuel in Chapel in le Frith. 2 Feb. 1761.

13/3/225. Will of Cornelius Pickford of Chapel en le Frith, ironmonger. 8 Jan. 1777.

13/3/226. Articles of agreement between Samuel Frith of Bank, esq., and Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., for getting peat on waste land called Coburne. 20 Aug. 1778. With copy.

13/3/227. Mortgage by William Barber of Malcalf, yeoman, to John Cottrill of Edale End, yeoman, of Barbers Farm lying between Bowden Head and Malcalf, together with a third part of Breck Edge formerly belonging to Thomas Barber. 4 Dec. 1778.

13/3/228. Grant by William Norfolk of Chapel in le Frith, flaxdresser, to Cornelius Pickford of the same, yeoman, of the same. 3 Aug. 1781.

13/3/229. Transfer of the above mortgage (13/3/227) to Ralph Morton of Bretton, yeoman, and mortgage to Ralph Morton of other lands. 28 March 1783.

13/3/230. Indenture between William Barber of Martin Side, yeoman, Townley Ward of Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, gent., Joel Ratcliffe of Mellor, gent., and Mary Christiana Walker and Hannah Walker, both of Fairfield within Droylsden, co. Lanc., spinsters, for suffering a common recovery respecting 2 messuages and closes at Malcalf within Bowden Edge (incl. the Black Piece). 23 June 1791.

13/3/231. Exemplification of a recovery by Joel Ratcliffe, gent., against Townley Ward concerning the same. 13 July 1791.

13/3/232. Transfer of the above mortgage (13/3/229) by George Morton of Hathersage, flaxdresser (son and heir of Ralph Morton), by the direction of William Barber, to Ann Morton and Elizabeth Morton of Eyam, spinsters, daughters and legatees of the said Ralph. 13 May 1795.

13/3/233. Conveyance from George Morton of Hathersage, flaxdresser, and Mary Christiana Walker and Hannah Walker of Fairfield within Droylsden, co. Lanc., by the direction of William Barber, to Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., and Henry Kirk of Eaves in Chapel parish, gent., of closes called the Breck Edges at Malcalfe in Bowden Edge and the Black Piece. 12 and 13 May 1795.

13/3/234. "Abstract of the title of John Wingfield, esq^r., to the Manor of Bowden Hall with diverse Messuages, Lands and Tenem^{ts} in Chapel en le Frith and Derby in the county of Derby, Alvchurch and Beoley in the County of Worcester." 1696-1795.

13/3/235. Mortgage by Samuel Bagshaw of Ford esq., and Henry Kirke of Eaves, gent., to George Gould the younger of Bakewell, mercer, and John Frith the younger of Chesterfield, grocer, of the Breck Edges. 14 June 1796.

13/3/236. Release by William Barber and others to Cornelius Pickford of Chapel en le Frith, gent., of an estate called Barbers Farm or Fartherside Farm in Bowden Edge, and assignment from Micah Hall of Castleton, gent., to John Pickford of Chapel in le Frith, mercer, of the residue of a term of 1,000 years therein in trust for the said Cornelius. 4 June 1799.

13/3/237. Feoffment by John Shirt of Bowden Head, yeoman, to his daughter Ann, wife of Philemon Rowbotham of Bowden Head, carpenter, of a messuage with a piece of enclosed common at Bowden Head and 2 other messuages at the Wash in Chapel parish. 5 Nov. 1799.

13/3/238. Papers in a case respecting Chapel en le Frith tolls. 18th cent. 6 items.

13/3/239. Extract from the will of [name not given] to his uncle George Ward respecting a bequest to him at Chappell en le Fryth. n.d. [18th cent.].

13/3/240. "Schedule of estates situated at Bowden edge . . . belonging to Sam^l. Bagshaw esq^{re}. at Ford . . . for which a Certificate of the amount of the Land Tax is required." 18th cent.

13/3/241. Conveyance by William Barber of Phoside in Glossop parish, yeoman, to Henry Barber of the same, clothier, his son and heir, of 2 messuages and closes at Malcalfe within Bowden Edge on trust. 22 May 1800.

13/3/242. Mortgage by Philemon Rowbotham, Ann, his wife, and John Shirt to John Thomasson of Cadster in Chapel parish, tanner, of the premises concerned in 13/3/237 above. 20 June 1800. With final concord (and counterpart) and bond.

13/3/243. Lease for 14 years by Henry Barber of Phoside, woollen manufacturer, to James Shaw of the same, labourer, of a messuage at Malcalfe. 25 March 1801.

13/3/244. Deed of covenants concerning 13/3/242 above. 7 June 1802.

13/3/245. Will of Cornelius Pickford of Chapel en le Frith. 8 Jan. 1803. Note of probate, 24 Sept. Copy.

13/3/246. Lease for 21 years by Catherine Bagshaw of Ford Hall, widow, to Richard Middleton of Chinley, glazier, of a messuage and closes at the Wash in Chapel parish. 24 Dec. 1804.

13/3/247. Release and conveyance by Henry Barber of Phoside, clothier, to William Kirk of the same, clothier, of 2 messuages and closes at Malcalfe. 25 and 26 Jan. 1805.

13/3/248. Declaration of trust and release by William Kirk of Phoside, clothier, to Henry Barber of the same, clothier, of 2 messuages and closes at Malcalfe. 28 and 29 Jan. 1805.

13/3/249. Lease for 21 years by Catherine Bagshaw of Ford Hall, widow, to William Hoyle of Whitehall in Hope parish, farmer, of a messuage and closes in his occupation in Chapel parish. 24 June 1805.

13/3/250. Similar lease by the same to Jasper Needham of Rushop, gent., of a close in Chapel parish called *Colbourn*. 1 Feb. 1806. Counterpart.

13/3/251. Final concord between Edward Milne and Ralph Kinder, plaintiffs, and Thomas Milne and Christian, his wife, deforciant, respecting premises and land in Chapel parish. 15 days from Easter, 1807.

13/3/252. Deed declaring the uses of the above fine. 27 April 1807.

13/3/253. Further mortgages by Henry Barber of Phoside, clothier, to Mary Christiana Walker and Hannah Walker, both of Fairfield, co. Lanc., spinsters, of the premises concerned in 13/3/248 above. 11 and 13 Jan. 1808.

13/3/254. Mortgage by John Thomasson, Philemon Rowbotham and Ann his wife to Thomas Mather of Lee Hall within Mottram Saint Andrew, co. Chester, esq., of the premises concerned in 13/3/244 above. 26 April 1809. With bond.

13/3/255. Further mortgage by the above Philemon Rowbotham and his wife to the above Thomas Mather of the same. 2 Feb. 1811.

13/3/256. "Conditions for Sale of Mr. Henry Barber's Estate at Malcalfe." 25 July 1811.

13/3/257. Conveyance by Mary Christiana Walker, Hannah Walker and Henry Barber to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Netherthorpe in Staveley parish, of the estate concerned in 13/3/256 above. 25 Jan. 1812.

13/3/258. Lease for 21 years by Catherine Bagshaw of Ford Hall, widow, to Jasper Hall of Bagshaw, farmer, of closes in Bowden Edge, including the Breck Edges. 25 March 1812. With copy and draft.

13/3/259. Further mortgages by Philemon Rowbotham and Ann his wife to Thomas Mather of the premises concerned in 13/3/255 above at Bowden Head and Wash. 2 June 1812, 9 Dec. 1813, 8 Aug. 1817.

13/3/260. Conveyance by Thomas Gisborne of Quarndon near Loughborough, co. Leic., esq., to his father the Rev. Thomas Gisborne the elder of Yoxall Lodge, co. Staff., of reversionary interest in divers estates in the county of Derby, in Chapel en le Frith and elsewhere. 6 and 7 Sept. 1817.

13/3/261. Bond of indemnity of Edward Rowbotham of Mallcroft, yeoman, and Ann Rowbotham of Bowden head, widow, to the above Thomas Mather. 9 Feb. 1818.

13/3/262. Note of letters of administration (15 April 1758) of Thomas Barber, late of Malcalfe, yeoman, granted to Ann his widow. 1 April 1819.

13/3/263. Assignment from Isaac Hall of Castleton, gent., by the direction and appointment of John Middleton Pickford, late of Manchester, now of Heidelberg, and the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York, to the Rev. Samuel Grundy of Chapel-en-le-Frith of a term of 1,000 years, respecting the Farther Side Farm within Bowden Edge, in trust for the Rev. William Bagshaw. 26 June 1819.

13/3/264. Assignment by Henry Kirk of Eaves, gent., by the direction of John Pickford, John Middleton Pickford and Ralph Kinder, to the same of a term of 500 years, respecting the Corn Heys estate near the Wash within Bowden Edge. 26 June 1819.

13/3/265. Release in fee by the above John Middleton Pickford to the Rev. William Bagshaw and trustee of the Farther Side Farm in Bowden Edge. 26 June 1819.

13/3/266. Conveyance by John Pickford, John Middleton Pickford and Ralph Kinder to the Rev. William Bagshaw of the Corn Heys Farm near the Wash in Bowden Edge. 26 June 1819.

13/3/267. Further mortgage by Ann Rowbotham of Bowden Head, widow, and Edward Rowbotham, her son, to the above Thomas Mather of the premises concerned in 13/3/254 above. 3 March 1820.

13/3/268. Conveyance by the above Ann Rowbotham and mortgagee and another to Thomas Marriott of High Lane within Marple, co. Chester, esq., of 2 estates at Bowden Head. 14 Sept. 1824.

13/3/269. Conveyance from Thomas Fleming of Manchester and John Marriott of Hayfield, gent., to Thomas Hadfield of Cradenbrook in Mottram parish, co. Chester, gent., of that parcel of land called *the Hallhill Piece* on Peasleys in Chappell parish. 22 and 23 March 1826.

13/3/270. Appointment by William, Duke of Devonshire of George Hadfield, servant of the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York, to be his gamekeeper within the Manor of Bowden Edge. 12 Jan. 1829. With copy.

13/3/271. Receipts and papers respecting a charity chargeable on certain lands called Clough. 1687-1829. 9 items.

13/3/272. Abstract of Stephen Joule's title to 2 cottages in Chapel en le Frith sold to the Rev. William Bagshaw. 1797-1829.

13/3/273. Papers in a case between the Rev. William Bagshaw and James Hibberson respecting a stone quarry at Breck-Edges in Chapel parish. 1832. 51 items.

13/3/274. Conveyance by the Rev. Thomas Gisborne to Matthew Gisborne of Walton Hall, Walton upon Trent, esq., of a messuage with closes at Malcalfe. 21 Sept. 1836.

13/3/275. Chapel en le Frith Clothing Society: Rules (printed) and accounts. 1838. 2 items.

13/3/276. Release by Edmund Ortt of Liverpool, surgeon, and the Rev. James Parker of Preston, co. Lanc., with the consent of the latter's wife Elizabeth, to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York, of cottages, a stable and a garden at Chapel en le Frith. 31 Dec. 1839. With draft.

13/3/277. "Abstract of the Title of Mr. Robert Hibberson to 2 Cottages and Premises situate at the Top of Chapel en le Frith." 1824-39.

13/3/278. Release by Thomas Gisborne of Horwick House in Chapel parish, esq., and the other freeholders of the parish, to Robert Needham, Samuel Needham and Jonathan Taylor, gentlemen, of waste land upon Colburn and a parcel called *the Poor Piece*, both in Chapel parish. 7 March 1840. With draft.

13/3/279. Memorandum of a purchase by the Rev. William Bagshaw from the Guardians of the Poor of Chapel en le Frith Union of 2 acres of land on Rushop Edge in the township of Bowden Edge. 30 March 1840.

13/3/280. Conveyance from the above Guardians to the above William of the same. 20 July 1840.

13/3/281. Poor Rate Book for Bowden Edge. 1842.

13/3/282. Papers relating to the quarry at Breck Edge. 1843. 3 items.

13/3/283. Miscellaneous papers respecting the building of a school at Chapel en le Frith. 1834-43. 30 items.

13/3/284. Mortgage by Robert Marshall of Chapel en le Frith, brewer, and his trustee to Joseph Morten of Haylee in Chapel parish, farmer, and his trustee, of closes in Combs Edge within Chapel en le Frith. 10 March 1845.

13/3/285. Release by Thomas Gisborne and others to the Rev. William Bagshaw of the 2 parcels of waste land concerned in 13/3/278 above. 30 July 1847. With draft.

13/3/286. "Abstract of the Title [1840] of Thomas Gisborne and others to certain parcels of waste land in Chapel-en-le-Frith." 1847.

13/3/287. Papers relating to the tithes of Chapel and Chinley. 1838-47. 31 items.

CHESTERFIELD

13/3/288. Indenture of covenants between Anne White of Chesterfeild, widow, of the one part, and James Milnes, ironmonger, and William Champernoone, gent., both of the same, of the other part, respecting a messuage with appurtenances in Hollywell Streete in Chesterfeild. 28 Aug. 1671.

13/3/289. Sale by George White of Chesterfield, feltmaker, to Richard Youle of the same, leadmerchant, of land in Chesterfield parish in a meadow called the *Lady meadowe*. 11 Aug. 1694. With bond.

13/3/290. Conveyance by John Wingfield of Wirksworth, gent., and Susanna, his wife, to John Bright of Chesterfield, gent., of a parcel of ground in Chesterfield and a cottage in Hasland. 3 and 4 May 1703.

13/3/291. Mortgage by Isabel Croft of Chesterfeild, widow, to Marmaduke Carver, the younger, of the same, gent., of a messuage called *Spittle house* and lands in Chesterfield parish. 10 March 1715. (Imperf.)

13/3/292. Will of John Bright of Chesterfield, esq. 9 Feb. 1721. Probate, 18 Dec. 1734.

13/3/293. Will of John Bright of Chesterfield, esq. 25 March 1748. Probate, 14 July 1752.

13/3/294. Lease for [blank] years by George Smyth of North Nibley otherwise Nypley, co. Glouc., esq. (assignee of a lease of the rectory of Chesterfield parish church and of the glebe land, tithes, etc.) to John Bright of Chesterfield, esq. of the close called *Deans Yard* in Chesterfield and an adjoining cottage with tithes. [Blank for day and month], 1750. (Uncompleted.)

13/3/295. Note respecting a conveyance from Lord John Murray and others of 3 houses in Chesterfield. 13 May 1783.

13/3/296. Petition respecting Chesterfield Turnpike. n.d. [18th cent.]

CHINDLEY

13/3/297. Lease for 21 years by Catherine Bagshaw of Ford Hall, widow, to George Eyre of Kinder, farmer, of land in Chindley called the *Roich* and the *Roich Meadow* with a building thereon. 25 March 1807. With counter-part.

13/3/298. Similar lease by the Rev. William Bagshaw to Thomas Lomas of Shireoaks, yeoman. 19 July 1828.

DALE HEAD

13/3/299. Conveyance by Rowland Eyre of Hassopp, esq., and Thomas, his son, to Thomas Rollin of Dale Head, yeoman, of a messuage and land at Dale Head. 15 and 16 April 1723.

13/3/300. Mortgage by the above Thomas Rollin to Ann Wright of Derby, widow, of a messuage and closes at Dale Head. 5 Aug. 1730.

13/3/301. Will of Thomas Rawlin the elder of Dalehead near Tidswell, yeoman. 24 April 1732. Copy.

13/3/302. Assignment of the above mortgage (13/3/300) to Henry Kirk of Eaves in Chapel parish and Henry Longden the younger of Ferney Lee, yeomen. 15 Aug. 1732.

13/3/303. Conveyance by William Ferne of Alstanfield, co. Staff., yeoman, Jane Rawlins (widow of Thomas Rawlins) and James Rawlins, son of the said Thomas, to William Bagshaw of Abney Grange, yeoman, of Jacksons Farm *alias* the Over Living. 27 and 28 March 1733.

13/3/304. Assignment by the above Henry Kirk and Henry Longden to Robert Bagshaw of Little Hucklow, butcher, of the Over Farm *alias* Jacksons Living. 28 March 1733.

13/3/305. Conveyance by Thomas Bagshaw of Chapel en le Frith, flax dresser, to John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq., of Jacksons Farm *alias* the Overliving and closes at Dale Head. 5 and 6 April 1797. With letters of administration of the said John (19th cent. copy).

DENBY

13/3/306. Assignment by John Bright of Chesterfield, esq., to Robert Wood of Swanwick, gent., of a mortgage of a messuage and land at Denby. 4 April 1747.

DORE

13/3/307. Schedule of documents concerning a lead mill at Dore. 1629-c. 1645.

13/3/308. Feoffment by Anthony Bright of Dore, yeoman, to Joshua Brooke of Lawrence Lane, London, wholesale hosier, and William Brooke of Dodworth, co. York, tanner, of his messuages, etc. at Dore, Wadsley, co. York, and Brendcliffe Edge, co. York. 23 Jan. 1674.

13/3/309. Lease for 21 years by James Shermield of Sheffield, clerk, and Mercurius Shermield of Billingly in Darfield parish, co. York, tanner, to Thomas Marriot of Sheffield, co. York, gent., of a smelting mill or house called the Upper Mill at Doare Towne end. 13 July 1693.

13/3/310. Conveyance by Mary Shemeild, widow of the above Mercurius, and Jonathan, his son, to Robert Clay of Sheffield Park in Sheffield parish, co. York, gent., of the above smelting mill. 28 and 29 Sept. 1714.

13/3/311. Lease for 7 years by the above Mary Shemeld [sic] to Richard Wagge and John Wagge of Dore, smelters, of a messuage and land in Dore. 16 Aug. 1721.

13/3/312. Conveyance by Mary Shemeld and her sons to Robert Clay of Bridgehouses in Sheffield parish, co. York, lead merchant, of a messuage and land at Dore. 30 and 31 July 1722.

13/3/313. "Dore Inclosure. Allotments of Common Land made to the Devises of Joseph Clay." 1820. Plan.

13/3/314. "Extract from the Award for Inclosure of Lands [on Dore Moor] in the Parish of Dronfield." 1837.

13/3/315. Conveyance by George Greaves of Elmsall Lodge in South Kirkby parish, co. York, esq., to Henry Marwood Greaves of Hesley, co. Notts., esq., of an estate at Dore. 21 and 22 Aug. 1838.

DRONFIELD

13/3/316. Will of Joseph Jackson of Dronfield, gent. 9 Sept. 1758. Codicil, 30 Sept.

13/3/317. Lease for 5 years by Abel Tinker to the Rev. William Bagshaw of a messuage and closes at Dronfield. 22 Nov. 1798. (Imperf.)

ECKINGTON

13/3/318. Sale by George Sytwell of Eckington, yeoman, to William Rotherhame, son and heir of John Rotherhame of the same, yeoman, of all his part of a close called *Riddinges* in Eckington parish. 15 June 1603.

13/3/319. Sale by William Rotherham of Eckington, yeoman, to George Sitwell of Reyneshaw, gent., of land in Eckington. 9 Nov. 1633. With duplicate.

13/3/320. Exchange between William Rotherham the elder of Eckington, yeoman, Helen, his wife, and William the younger, his son, of the one part, and George Sitwell of Renishaw, gent., of the other part, of land in Eckington. 22 Nov. 1648.

13/3/321. Conveyance by the same to Henry Wigfall of Reneshawe, esq., of land in Eckington. 4 March 1651.

13/3/322. Bond of Henry Wigfall to William Rotherham respecting a surrender of land in Eckington. 4 March 1651.

13/3/323. Release by Henry Wigfall, George Sitwell and others to William Rotherham of all their right in certain land in Eckington. 4 Sept. 1651.

13/3/324. Conveyance by William Rotherham to Christopher Treeton of Eckington, yeoman, of closes in Eckington. 25 March 1654.

13/3/325. Surrender by Benjamin Heathcoate of Chesterfeild, yeoman, of an acre of land in Renishawe. 31 May 1694. (Extract from proceedings at the Court Baron of Eckington.)

13/3/326. Similar surrender by George Atton of Chesterfeild, doctor of medicine, of a messuage in Eckington called *Le Towne head house* and land. 11 April 1700.

13/3/327. Similar surrender by William Froggatt of "that sickle grinding mill or wheel erected on part of a certain close or parcel of land called the Nether Gill Field situate within the manor" [of Eckington]. 24 March 1796.

EDALE

13/3/328. Conveyance by Joseph Hadfield of Whitmore lee booth in Edall to Robert Needham of Perry Foot in the Peake Forrest, yeoman, of a moiety of land called *Tomney Bank*, part of the vaccary of Whitmore lee booth and a close called *the Stake Bank* in Edall. 9 and 10 Nov. 1722. With bond.

13/3/329. Conveyance by the above Robert Needham to Samuel Eccles of Tidswell, gent., of the same. 23 and 24 March 1727/8.

13/3/330. Conveyance by Elizabeth Eccles the elder of Tidswell, widow, and others, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of a moiety of land called *Tomney Bank*, parcell of the vaccary of Whitmoor lee Booth, a close called *the Stake Bank* and unenclosed land on a moor or common called Couburn. 2 and 3 Nov. 1747. With bond.

13/3/331. Lease for 7 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to William Carrington of Whitmore le Booth *alias* Barber Booth in Edale and Robert, his son, of the same, yeomen, of a parcel of land enclosed or unenclosed called *the Stake Bank* or the *Tammy Bank* with appurtenances. 4 Dec. 1751.

13/3/332. Lease for 21 years by Catherine Bagshaw of Ford Hall, widow, to Robert Needham of Perry Foot in the Liberty of Peek Forest, farmer, of a close called *the Stake Bank* and a common right on Edale Moss called Cowburn. 25 March 1812. With draft.

ELMTON

13/3/333. Appointment of Francis Foxlowe, vicar of Elmton, as rural dean of Elmton. 2 Aug. 1837.

13/3/334. Miscellaneous papers respecting Elmton vicarage (incl. terriers and extracts from the cartulary of Thurgarton priory). 19th cent. 13 items.

ELTON

13/3/335. Mortgage by John Bright of Chesterfield, esq., by the direction of Francis Millner of Elton, yeoman, to Bache Thornhill of Stanton, esq., of premises and closes in Elton. 25 March 1742. Counterpart.

FAIRFIELD

13/3/336. Charter of Elizabeth I founding a perpetual chapel and alms-house at Fairfield. 22 Nov. 1594. Copy.

13/3/337. "An Act for Dividing and inclosing the several Open Fields, Common Pasture, Commons and Waste Grounds, within the Township, Hamlet or Liberty of Fairfield." 1771. (Printed.)

FORD

13/3/338. Feoffment by Richard Vernon of Hasilbache, esq., to Godfrey Foliambe, kt., Robert Shakresley, gent., William Bagshawe, vicar of Hope,

and Christopher Gardyner, chaplain, of all his land and tenements in the vills and fields of Foorth, Chapell le Frith, Castilton and Bradwall with all their appurtenances, to fulfil his last Will. 7 Sept. 1523. Annexed is the relevant portion of Richard Vernon's will.

13/3/339. Sale by Nicholas Creswell of Forth, yeoman, to his son Anthony of all his messuages, lands, etc., lying within the fields and territories of Forthe. 18 Jan. 1575. With copy.

13/3/340. Settlement before the marriage of Anthony Creswell of Foorde, yeoman, and Elizabeth Bawdon, daughter of George Bawden [sic] the elder of Bawden, gent. 27 Feb. 1579.

13/3/341. Grant by the above Anthony Creswell to Thomas Dakyn and George Bowden, jun., of all his messuages, etc., in Forde, Malcasse and Bowden in the separate tenures of the said Anthony and Agnes his mother, in fulfillment of the above marriage settlement. 28 Feb. 1579. With modern copy.

13/3/342. Sale by Francis Vernon of Tiddeswall, gent., to Anthony Creswell of Forde, gent., of a pasture called *Le Close* in Forde with appurtenances. 4 Oct. 1586. With bond.

13/3/343. Quitclaim by Oliver Creswell of Newbolde and George Creswell of Brampton, yeomen, to Francis Vernon of Tyddeswall, gent., of all their right in that messuage with appurtenances at a certain place called le Forthe, lately in the tenure of William Slacke and George Creswell, and of premises in Chappell in le Frythe lately in the tenure of Peter Wrichte. 24 Aug. 1596.

13/3/344. Conveyance by Francis Vernon of Tyddeswall, gent., to Anthony Creswell of messuages, lands, etc. in the Forde and elsewhere in Chappell parish lately in the tenure of the said Anthony, George Creswell and William Slacke, and a messuage in Chappell in lee Frithe lately in the occupation of Peter Wrichte. 25 Aug. 1596.

13/3/345. Lease for 3 lives by Thomas Yevelie the elder of Chappell in le Fryth, yeoman, and his son and heir Thomas to Robert Yevelie, "reputed sonn to the sayd Thomas Yevelie theldre", of a messuage in Ford *alias* Forth. 28 Feb. 1620.

13/3/346. Settlement before the marriage of Nicholas Creswell (son and heir of Anthony Creswell of Ford, gent.) and Lucy Bradshawe (sister of Francis Bradshawe of Bradshawe, esq.). 24 Sept. 1621.

13/3/347. Feoffment by Anthony Yeveley of Mellor, clerk, to Thomas Greene of Waters in Bollington, co. Chester, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in Ford *alias* Forth. 20 Aug. 1632.

13/3/348. Conveyance by Nicholas Cresswell of the Foard *alias* Foarth, gent., Lucy his wife and Barbara their daughter and heir, to John Bretland of Thorncliffe, co. Chester, gent., and Peter Ashe of Bradshawe Hall in Chappell parish, yeoman, of a capital messuage at the Ford wherein Nicholas, Lucy and Barbara live, with appurtenances, 6 cottages in Chappell in Le Frith, and closes called *Colinhey* in the parishes of Glossope and Chappell in Le Frith. 1 June 1647.

13/3/349. Regrant by the above John and Peter to the above Nicholas of the same. 20 Sept. 1647.

13/3/350. Conveyance by James Creswell of Hardwicke, gent., his brothers Francis and Ralph, Lucy Creswell of Foard (widow of Nicholas

Creswell) and Barbara her daughter to Robert Ashton of Stonie Middleton, yeoman, of their capital messuage, etc., in Foard and a messuage in Chappell in le Frith which were formerly of the late Anthony Creswell and his son Nicholas. 16 April 1648.

13/3/351. Agreement between Robert Ashton of Stonie Middleton, yeoman, and Nicholas Ashton of Castleton, yeoman, respecting a recovery of a messuage, cottages, land, etc. at Foard and Chappell in le Frith. 1 June 1649.

13/3/352. Sale by Edward Barber of Cloughe in Chappell parish, yeoman, to Robert Ashton of Stonie Middleton, yeoman, of parcels of land called *Shoabroad* and an adjoining parcel in Malcalffe feilds *alias* Foard feilds in Chappell parish. 6 April 1650.

13/3/353. Feoffment by Nicholas Yonge of Foard, yeoman, to his son Anthony of a messuage in Foard *alias* Foarth in Chappell parish in the latter's tenure, with appurtenances. 13 Feb. 1653.

13/3/354. Conveyance from Robert Asheton of Stonye Middleton, gent., to William Bagshawe of Greate Hucklowe, gent., of a capital messuage commonly called the Foard in Chappell parish with appurtenances and a messuage in Chappelle in Le Frith and parcels of land called *Shoebroad* and *the Sitch* in Malcalfe fields *alias* Foard fields in Chappell parish with all appurtenances. 22 Jan. 1663.

13/3/355. Final concord between William Bagshaw, gent., plaintiff, and Robert Ashton, gent., and Alice his wife, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages, cottages and land with appurtenances in Chappell in le Frith and Foard. Quind. of Easter 1663.

13/3/356. Receipt from Robert Asheton of Stonye Middleton, gent., to William Bagshaw of Greate Hucklowe, gent., for purchase money concerned in 13/3/354 above. 30 June 1663.

13/3/357. Lease for a year by William Bagshaw of Foard, gent., to Henry Kirke the elder of Martinside, yeoman, and Nicholas Bagshaw of Chappell en le Fryth, joiner, of the capital messuage, lands, etc. called the Foard or Malcalfe, a messuage, lands, etc. at Hargatwall, Hill and Wormhill, a portion of land at Wormhill in the tenure of John Moorewood, clerk, a messuage, lands, etc. at Wormhill, and lands, etc. at Wormhill, Kernsill within Peake Forrest and Lose hill and within the herbage of Rushopp, and a burgage with appurtenances in Chappell en le Fryth in the occupation of John Lomas. 13 Oct. 1679.

13/3/358. Lease for 2000 years by Richard Greenesmith of Foard, yeoman, to Anthony Younge of the same, yeoman, of a close called *Overfeild* at Foard. 22 June 1699. With 3 abstracts.

13/3/359. Will of William Bagshaw of Ford, minister of the Gospel. 15 Oct. 1701. Copy.

13/3/360. "Abstract of Title to a Capital Messuage and Lands at Ford, Collin Hays, Rushop and Peak Forest." 15 Hen. VIII-10 Anne. 3 copies.

13/3/361. Indenture of covenants between William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., of the first part, Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, gent., of the second part, and Charles Potts of Castleton, gent., of the third part, for the levying of a fine respecting the Ford, Wormhill, Peake Forrest, Chappell in le Fryth and other estates of the late Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, gent. 1 June 1713. With final concord and counterpart.

13/3/362. Exemplification of a recovery respecting the same. 25 June 1713.

13/3/363. Ford rent accounts. 1703-18. 24 items.

13/3/364. Lease for 21 years by John Hutchinson of Stainsbrow, gent., to William Bagshaw of Ford of land in Brookedge and Greenlow lying between the Ford and Bettfield. 28 Sept. 1724.

13/3/365. Abstracts of deeds to property at Ford, Wormhill, etc. 1662-1725. 11 ff.

13/3/366. Settlement before the marriage of William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., and Mary Wingfeild, spinster (daughter of John Wingfeild of Norton, esq.). 23 Sept. 1727.

13/3/367. Schedule of title deeds to property at Ford, Wormhill, etc. 1727.

13/3/368. Sale by Thomas Hartle of Bole hill in Chappell parish, husbandman, to William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of all his personal estate (household goods, corn, hay, cows, etc.). 1 Dec. 1735.

13/3/369. Surrender by Anne Young of Spinerbotham in Glossop parish, widow, to Joseph Tricket of Malcalfe, yeoman, of the messuage called Ford, closes belonging to the same and a cottage in Chappell parish. 1 May 1742.

13/3/370. Conveyance from Joseph Tricket of Malcalfe, yeoman, to Edward Dickinson of Saint Clements Danes parish, co. Middx., gent., and Samuel Joynes of the Midle Temple, London, gent., of the same. 10 and 11 May 1742.

13/3/371. Articles of agreement between the above Joseph Tricket and the above Anne Young respecting the same. 19 June 1742.

13/3/372. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by William Radcliffe against Edward Dickinson and Samuel Joynes. gents., of 2 messuages and land with appurtenances in the parishes of Chappell in the Frith and Glossop. 7 July 1742.

13/3/373. Sale by the above Joseph Tricket to the above William Bagshaw of the messuage commonly called Ford with closes, a messuage in Chappell parish called Slack Hall with closes, and closes on Malcalfe Moor in Chappell parish. 11 Nov. 1743.

13/3/374. Sale by the above Joseph Trickett to the above William Bagshaw of a messuage called Ford with closes on Malcalfe Moor. 12 Nov. 1743.

13/3/375. Abstract of title to messuages, etc. at Ford and Slack Hall belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esq. 1653-1743. 3 copies.

13/3/376. Note of a case concerning Clough Lands and the assessors of Land Tax. June 1746.

13/3/377. Lease by Anthony Radcliffe of Spinnerbottom in Glossop parish, gent., and Ann, his wife, to the above William Bagshaw of a messuage at the Ford called *Mrs. Youngs Tenement* with appurtenances, for the life of the said Ann. 10 Jan. 1748/9.

13/3/378. Will of Mary Bagshaw, wife of William Bagshaw of Ford. 30 May 1749. Codicil, 28 Feb. 1753. Probate, 30 March 1758. Copy.

13/3/379. "Abstract of Title to certain Fee Farm rents belonging to Sam^l. Bagshaw, esq^r." 1687-1751. 3 copies.

HAND-LIST OF BAGSHAWE MUNIMENTS 59

13/3/380. Abstract of 2 leases (4 April 1751, 26 July 1753) respecting part of the estate belonging to Samuel Bagshawe.

13/3/381. Will of William Bagshaw of Ford, esq. 9 Nov. 1756. 2 copies.

13/3/382. "Abstract of several Releases for several Legacies." 1757-60. 3 copies.

13/3/383. Will of Samuel Bagshawe of Ford, esq., Colonel of the 93rd Regt. of Foot. n.d. [He died 16 August 1762.] With papers relating to the same. 4 items.

13/3/384. Conveyance by Samuel Bagshaw late of Ford, now of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, esq., to Samuel Cooper of Quality Court, Chancery Lane, co. Middx., gent., of Ford Hall, with appurtenances, closes in the parishes of Chapel en le Frith and Castleton, messuages called the Clough, Bolehill, Youngs Farm, Colinhays, and Hill Farm, with other messuages, lands and closes in the parishes etc. of Chapel en le Frith, Castleton, Glossop, Tideswell and Hope, and with a pew in Chapel parish church. 13 and 14 Nov. 1775.

13/3/385. Exemplification of a recovery by William Cooper, gent., against Samuel Cooper, gent., respecting the same. 28 Nov. 1775.

13/3/386. Conveyance by the above Samuel Bagshaw to the above Samuel Cooper, of Ford Hall with closes in the parishes of Chapel and Castleton, messuages called the Clough and Bolehill, Youngs Farm, Colinhays, Hill Farm and messuages, lands and closes in the parishes of Chapel en le Frith, Castleton, Glossop, Tideswell and Hope. 8 and 9 Feb. 1779.

13/3/387. "A Further Abstract of the Title of Sam^l. Bagshaw, Esq^r., to his Estate in Derbyshire." 1775-81.

13/3/388. Conveyance from Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq. (son and heir of the late Samuel Bagshaw), to John Gee, clerk, and John Green, apothecary, both of Chapell in Le Frith, of his estates for securing an annuity to his mother and for raising by sale or mortgage the portions of his brothers and sister. 8 and 9 Aug. 1784. With draft.

13/3/389. Abstract of a conveyance of the estates of Samuel Bagshaw upon trust. 10 Aug. 1784.

13/3/390. Bonds of indemnity of Samuel Bagshaw. 1776-96. 13 items.

13/3/391. Papers in a legal dispute respecting the settlement made for his wife and children by the late Colonel Samuel Bagshawe (d. 1762). 18th cent. 40 items.

13/3/392. "Writeings relateing to the Bolehill and Tommoor Lands." 18th cent.

13/3/393. "An account of Title Deeds [1523-1749] Delivered to me [Samuel Bagshawe] by Mr. Hall." n.d. [18th cent.]

13/3/394. Miscellaneous documents respecting an estate at Ford purchased by Thomas Bower of Halifax, co. York, working cutler. 1664-1808. 7 items.

13/3/395. Will of Catherine Bagshaw, widow. 4 Jan. 1815. Codicil, 5 Dec. 1827. With papers relating to the same. 29 items.

13/3/396. Probate copy (22 June 1819) of the will of William Bagshaw, son of the Rev. William Bagshaw. With papers relating to the same. 5 items.

13/3/397. Miscellaneous bills and receipts of Mrs. Catherine Bagshaw. 1806-20. 50 items.

13/3/398. Miscellaneous bonds of Catherine Bagshaw of Ford. 1802-28. 9 items.

13/3/399. Papers concerning the personal estate of Mrs. Anne Bagshawe (d. 1844). 42 items.

13/3/400. Will of the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York. 18 Sept. 1847. With papers relating to the same. 35 items.

13/3/401. Miscellaneous papers concerning the Ford estate. 18th-19th cent. 23 items.

HASLAND

13/3/402. Conveyance by Isabell Croft of Chesterfeild, widow, and William Sharshaw of the same, mercer, and Isabella, his wife, daughter of the said Isabell, to John Bright of the same, gent., of premises and land at Hasland. 1 and 2 June 1720.

13/3/403. Lease for 99 years by John Bright, esq., to Elizabeth Watson of Chesterfield, spinster, of closes in Hasland. 14 Nov. 1745.

13/3/404. "An Act for Dividing and Inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of Hasland." 1779. Printed.

HIGH PEAK

13/3/405. "The trewe coppye of the certyficat made and agreed upon betweene the farmors and fosters [sic] of the Foreste of Highe Peake." 1586. 19th cent. copy.

13/3/406. *Altum Peccum : Computus Johannis Shalcrosse, Armigeri, Receptoris et Ballivi ibidem.* 1[?] Charles I.

13/3/407. Appointment of William, Duke of Devonshire as Chief Steward of the manor of High Peak. 12 July 1729.

13/3/408. Depositions of witnesses in a case in the Duchy Court of Lancaster between Thomas Eyre, Richard Bagshaw and others, complainants, and Thomas Bradshaw, Edward Swann and others, defendants. 1739.

13/3/409. Appointment by William, Duke of Devonshire, High Steward of the Manor of the High Peak, of William Bagshaw, esq., and Micah Hall, gent., as his deputies. n.d. [18th cent.] Draft.

HOPE

13/3/410. Sale by Henry Sacheverell of Ratcliff upon Sore, co. Nott., esq., to William Goodeyn of Cowlowe in Hope parish, yeoman, of part of a messuage called *Cowlowe*, with appurtenances, in Hope parish. 27 Nov. 1572. With copy.

13/3/411. Agreement respecting the marriage of William Goodden and Alice Ferne. 31 May 1582. With copy.

13/3/412. Indenture of covenants between William Goodwyn of Cowlowe, yeoman, and Richard Goodwyn, his brother, of the one part, and John Dale of Chelmarston, yeoman, and Anne, daughter of the said William, of the other part, respecting a fine concerning land at Cowlowe and Fayrfeild. 10 Dec. 1605. With copy.

13/3/413. Surrender by the above William Goodwyn to the above John Dale of a messuage and premises with appurtenances in Cowlowe. 20 July 1610.

13/3/414. Declaration respecting a fine concerning Richard Goodwyn of Hordlowe and Nicholas Whyte of Chelmerton, yeomen, and premises and land in Cowlowe and Chelmerton and elsewhere in co. Derby. 13 Aug. 1613.

13/3/415. Feoffment by William Dale the younger of Chelmarton, to Stephen Sheldon of Prescliffe and Richard Goodwin of Chelmarton, yeomen, of a moiety of 2 messuages and land in Cowlowe. 12 May 1673. Counterpart.

13/3/416. Assignment by William Harrison of Glutton, yeoman, to Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill, gent., of lands in Cowlowe, with appurtenances, and in Greene Fairefeild and the *Over End* in Wormhill township. 15 June 1675.

13/3/417. Feoffment by Adam Bagshawe of Wormehill, gent., to George Goodwyn of Tunstead, yeoman, of messuages with appurtenances in Cowloe and such part of the ground called the *Over End* of Greene Fairefeild as belongs to them. 15 May 1679.

13/3/418. "Abstract of the Title Deeds, etc., of an Estate at Cowlowe." 1573-1679.

13/3/419. Conveyance by Adam Bagshawe of Wormhill, gent., to John Ashe of Tidswall, gent., of all that parcel of commons on a place called Black Edge in Hope parish or Chappell in le Frith. 12 April 1703.

13/3/420. Settlement before the marriage of John Ash of Tiddeswall, gent., and Sarah Swetnam (daughter of Thomas Swetnam of Kings Newton, gent.). 3 May 1703.

13/3/421. Grant by Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., to John Gill of Chamber Hall, co. Lanc., gent., of an annuity issuing from premises in Hope. 20 Oct. 1732.

13/3/422. Will of William Bagshaw of Abney Grange in Hope parish, yeoman. 6 June 1740. Copy.

13/3/423. "Abstract of the Title of the Devisees of Philip Gell, Esquire, deceased, to Tyths and Lands at Hope." 1200-1797.

13/3/424. Releases of legacies under the will of Thomas Bagshaw, late of Abney Grange, yeoman. 1796-7. 5 items.

13/3/425. Articles of agreement between John Cruso of Leek, co. Staff., gent. (on behalf of John Gell of Langattock in the principality of Wales, Admiral of the Blue, and the Rev. James Wilkinson of Broomhall, co. York), of the one part, and John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., and George Robinson of Hope, of the other part, respecting the tithes of Hope. 24 June 1799.

13/3/426. "A Bill for Dividing, Allotting and Laying in Severality the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows . . . within the Hamlets of Hope, Bradwall, Aston, and Thornhill in Hope parish . . . and also for dividing and inclosing the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Said Hamlet of Bradwall." n.d. [18th cent.].

13/3/427. Abstract of a conveyance by John Gell and James Wilkinson, at the request and by the direction and appointment of Philip Gell, to William, Duke of Devonshire, of lands and tithes in the towns, parishes, liberties, precincts or territories of Birchills, Chatsworth, Brushfield, Cowlow, Fairfield, Nimfield and Woodland. 8 and 9 Oct. 1800.

13/3/428. Conveyance by John Gell of Langattock, co. Brecknock, esq., Admiral of the Blue, the Rev. James Wilkinson of Broomhall in Sheffield

parish, co. York, and Philip Gell of Hopton, esq., of the one part, to John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., of the other part, of the manor of Hope and tithes of grain and hay in the vill or hamlet of Wormhill. 10 and 11 Oct. 1800.

13/3/429. Mutual general release between Micah Hall of Castleton, esq., and the Rev. William Bagshaw of Dronfield. 6 Aug. 1802.

13/3/430. "Money Expended for the Use of Hope Church." April 1811-December 1812.

13/3/431. Miscellaneous papers respecting Hope tithes (corn and hay). 1794-1826. 66 items.

HUCKLOW, LITTLE

13/3/432. Will of Robert Bagshaw of Little Hucklow, butcher. 25 October 1762. Copy. With letter concerning the same (1797).

KINDER

13/3/433. Release of John Gee of Kinder to Ralph Gee of the same, yeoman, for money bequeathed by the late Francis Gee. 23 July 1729.

LITTON

13/3/434. "Account of St. Jn^o. Halhames Estate at Litton." 1741.

MAPPERLEY

13/3/435. Conveyance by Mary Swetnam of Derby, spinster (one of the daughters and heirs of Elizabeth Swetnam of Kings Newton), to Robert Holden of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and Abraham Crompton, the younger, of Derby, gent., of two fifth parts of the manor of Mapperley with appurtenances, and a farm called the *Chappell House Farme* in Mapperley. 9 and 10 Jan. 1718/19.

MATLOCK

13/3/436. Surrender by William Bennett of land in Matlocke. 7 May 1647. (Extract from proceedings at the Great Court Baron.)

13/3/437. Conveyance by John Bright of Chesterfeild, esq., to Marmaduke Pennell of Nottingham, co. Nott., gent., of land in Matlocke, and agreement for the surrender of a messuage and close in the manor of Matlocke. 15 Sept. 1727.

NEWBOLD

13/3/438. Settlement before the marriage of William Lee of Chesterfield, coverlet weaver, and Troth Wainwright (sister of William Wainwright of London). 13 Sept. 1687.

NORTON

13/3/439. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Bullock, esq., and Thomas Bocking, gent., against Thomas Barten, respecting messuages and land in Norton and Norton Lees. 28 Nov. 1637.

13/3/440. Exemplification of a final concord between Malin [?] Sorsby, gent., plaintiff, and Thomas Barton, gent., and Mary, his wife, deforciant, respecting messuages, etc. in Norton. 10 June 1668.

13/3/441. Plea of recovery by John Parker against John Lee respecting a messuage and land in Oakes and Norton. Mich. 1677. Copy.

13/3/442. Conveyance by Margaret Stacy of Sheffield, co. York, widow, and her son Christopher to John Bright of Banner Cross, co. York., gent., and Thomas Webster of Chesterfeild, tanner, of premises and land in Norton. 19 April 1697.

13/3/443. Settlement before the marriage of Christopher Stacey of Sheffield, co. York, tallow chandler, and Ann Bright. 20 April 1697.

13/3/444. Miscellaneous legal bills of the Bagshawes of the Oakes. 1681-1738. 8 items.

13/3/445. Sale by George Machin of Norton, carpenter, to Richard Bagshaw of the same, esq., of goods, etc., in and belonging to the said George's house in Norton parish. 21 May 1755.

13/3/446. Legal papers in *Bagshawe v. Jenkins*. 1778. 5 items.

13/3/447. Will of William Bagshaw of Oakes, esq. 9 May 1785. Codicil, 11 May. Copy of exemplification (with note of probate, 20 Dec.).

13/3/448. Will of John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq. 17 Feb. 1787. Probate, 26 April 1795.

13/3/449. Legal papers in *Bagshawe v. Hiort*. 1786-9. 8 items.

13/3/450. Paper in a case between John Bagshaw, plaintiff, and Henry Lambert and William Lambert, defendants, respecting Barnoldswick Mill, co. York. 1796.

13/3/451. Legal papers in a case concerning the Leeds and Liverpool Canal. 1795-8. 6 items.

13/3/452. Legal papers in a case concerning the executors of William Hodgkinson, steward of Richard Bagshawe, jun. 1799-1800. 13 items.

13/3/453. Miscellaneous legal papers in a case respecting the weir at Walk Mill dam in Norton parish. 1800. 7 items.

13/3/454. Papers concerning appointments by the Duke of Devonshire of John Bagshawe as a gamekeeper. 1792-1800. 4 items.

13/3/455. Will of John Bagshawe of the Oakes, esq. 20 Aug. 1801. Probate, 18 Dec. With 2 copies and 2 papers relating to the same.

13/3/456. "An Inventory of the Title Deeds [17th-18th cent.] of the Estates belonging to y^e late Jn^o. Bagshaw, esq^{re}., deced., and which are now in y^e possession of doctor Darling, at the Oakes." 10 Oct. 1801.

13/3/457. "Schedule of Deeds and Writings relating to Estates in Derbyshire and Yorkshire Mortgaged by John Bagshaw of the Oakes . . . to Michael Shaw of Dronfield." 1572-1801.

13/3/458. Law bills of John Bagshawe of the Oakes, esq. 1793-1801. 23 items.

13/3/459. Miscellaneous papers, mostly legal, concerning the Bagshawes of the Oakes. 18th-19th cent. 23 items.

PALTERTON

13/3/460. Grant by Mary Dalton of Banner Cross, co. York, spinster, to her aunt Isabella Dalton, of the same, spinster, of an annuity issuing from premises at Palterton, Riley and Newbold. 9 Sept. 1758. Copy.

PEAK FOREST

13/3/461. General release by Samuel Fryth of Peake Forrest, yeoman, to John Fryth of the same, husbandman. 28 Aug. 1685.

13/3/462. Miscellaneous receipts respecting Samuel and John Fryth. 1680-91. 13 items.

13/3/463. Lease for 21 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to Robert Longden and Henry Walker, both of Wormhill, yeomen, of a farm called *Kemshill* in the Peak Forrest. 28 Jan. 1741/2.

13/3/464. Lease for 42 years by the same to John Frith of Bagshaw, Jasper Frith of the Bank in Chapel parish and Samuel Frith of the Chamber in the Forest, gentlemen, of closes called *Lossel alias Losehill*. 4 April 1751.

13/3/465. Extract from Samuel Frith's will respecting a bequest to the poor of Peak Forest. 6 Nov. 1773.

13/3/466. Accounts of ore measured in the Liberty or Lordship of Peak Forest. 1801-2. 4 items.

RUSHUP

13/3/467. Lease for 21 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to Robert Needham of Perry in the Peak Forrest, yeoman, of a parcel of ground in Rushopp. 3 April 1741.

13/3/468. "Abstract of Title to one fourth of hereditaments and premises at Rushop . . . sold to Mr. Mellor." 1771.

13/3/469. Abstract of the title of Thomas Carill Worsley and John Henry Barker to parts of an estate. 1830.

13/3/470. Appointment and release by Thomas Carill Worsley to the Rev. William Bagshaw of an estate. 28 April 1832. With draft.

13/3/471. "Supplemental Abstract of Mess^{rs}. Milland, Blore, Holmes and Nuttall's Title to an Estate at Rushop." 1832.

13/3/472. Correspondence relating to Rushop estate. 1830-4. 43 items.

SCARCLIFFE

13/3/473. Conveyance by Henry Thornhill of Chesterfield and Nicholas Twigg of Holme, gentlemen, to John Bright of Chesterfield, esq., of tithes of hay and corn on lands at Scarcliffe. 13 and 14 Sept. 1744.

13/3/474. Lease for 11 years by John Bright of Chesterfield, esq., to John Farnsworth of Ryley in Scarcliffe parish, farmer, of a messuage in Ryley, closes in the manor of Palterton, and closes taken in from Stockley common. 7 March 1746/7. With bond.

SLACKHALL

13/3/475. Lease for 999 years by John Lingard the younger of Slackhall in Chappell parish, yeoman, and his brother Thomas to Thomas Fryth of Bowdonhead, freemason, of land and premises, part of the ancient messuage of Slackhall. 10 May 1674.

13/3/476. Feoffment by Benjamin Lingard of Slackhall and John Lingard, yeomen, to Thomas Frith of Chappell Milltowne in Chappell parish. mason, of a house at Slackhall with land and premises belonging thereto. 28 Feb. 1688. With bond.

13/3/477. Lease for 999 years by the above John Lingard and others to Jeremiah Feilding of Foord, husbandman, of land called *Lower Rood*, part of the ancient messuage of Slackhall. 4 Aug. 1688. With bond.

13/3/478. Feoffment by Anthony Ward of Brownside in Glossopp parish, yeoman, and William Fryth of Bowdonhead, mason, to John Vernon of Peake Forrest, husbandman, of a cottage at Slack-hall and closes there. 8 March 1707/8.

13/3/479. Settlement before the marriage of Joseph Vernon of Peake Forrest, yeoman, and Dorothy Lomos of Bugsworth, spinster. 28 June 1712.

13/3/480. Conveyance by Dorothy Vernon of Whitehills in Chappel parish, widow, and Henry Booth of Charlesworth, yeoman, to Joseph Trickett of Malcalf, merchant, of a messuage called the Slack hall with closes. 25 and 26 March 1732.

13/3/481. "Abstract of Title to a Messuage and Tenement at Slack Hall . . . belonging to Sam^l. Bagshaw, esq^r." 1669-1732.

13/3/482. Assignment by Henry Eyre of Rottor, esq., by the direction of Joseph Trickett, to Thomas Mills of Leek, co. Staff., gent., of a messuage called Slack Hall, a moiety of land called the Break edge, and parcels of land belonging to the messuage. 12 Nov. 1743.

13/3/483. Counterpart of the above assignment. 12 Nov. 1743.

13/3/484. Assignment by Joseph James of Winster, gent., by the direction of Henry Eyre of Rowter, esq., and Joseph Trickett of Malcalf, gent., at the nomination of William Bagshaw, to Arnold Kirke of Martinside in Chappell parish, yeoman, of Slack hall with closes and a parcel of land near Malcalfe. 12 Nov. 1743.

13/3/485. Lease for 21 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to Henry Hall of Slackhall, husbandman, of a messuage and premises in Slackhall, with closes. 1 June 1750. With counterpart.

13/3/486. Feoffment by John Fielding of Ford and Charles Shirt of Bowden-head, yeomen, to Obadiah Porritt of Chinley, weaver, of a messuage with land called the *Lower-roods* at Ford, part of the Slack-hall estate. 2 Jan. 1756.

13/3/487. Conveyance by Obadiah Porritt to Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., of the same. 10 and 11 March 1758.

13/3/488. "Abstract of Title to a Messuage and Lands called the *Lower Roods* at Slack Hall . . . belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esq^r." 1681-1758.

STANTON

13/3/489. Receipt for decds (1655-1704) concerning tithes of wool and lambs on the estate of John Monk Morgan at Woodhouse and Stanton. 29 Sept. 1748.

13/3/490. Transfer of a mortgage by Samuel Bagshaw, esq., and John Monk Morgan to James Wallace of the Middle Temple, London, esq., of a moiety of the manor of Stanton, and messuages called Woodhouse, Congreave House, and Stanton Hall, with certain other messuages, closes and tithes. [*Blank for day and month*], 1769. Draft.

13/3/491. Transfer by Buckley Bower of Stockport, co. Chester, gent., by the direction of Samuel Bagshaw and others, to [*blank*] of 3 terms of years in certain lands and premises. [*Blank for day and month*], 1769. Draft.

13/3/492. Reconveyance by Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., and others, to Henry Howard of Heath Hall, co. York., of a mortgage in fee of the Woodhouse estate. 17 and 18 Dec. 1782.

STAVELEY

13/3/493. Appointment by Bridget, Viscountess Galway of the Rev. Francis Foxlow as her domestic chaplain. 8 Dec. 1810.

13/3/494. Appointment by William, Duke of Devonshire of Francis Foxlow of Staveley, clerk, to be his gamekeeper in Staveley manor. 10 Aug. 1811.

13/3/495. List of persons entitled to vote in the election of two knights of the shire for the northern division of co. Derby in respect of property in Staveley parish. n.d. [mid 19th cent.]

13/3/496. Will of Francis Foxlowe of Staveley. 25 Nov. 1841. Probate, 1 Feb. 1842.

13/3/497. Miscellaneous receipts relating to Staveley, mostly to the Foxlowe family. 1831-43. 25 items.

STONEY MIDDLETON

13/3/498. "A Schedule of the Land Tax charged upon the Lands and Tenements of Joseph Denman, M.D., and Elizabeth, his Wife, . . . in Stoney Middleton." 30 Oct. 1798.

TAPTON

13/3/499. Lease for 28 years by John Bright, jun., of Chesterfield, gent., to John Ashbury the elder of the same, innkeeper, of closes in Tapton. 17 Aug. 1728.

TIDESWELL

13/3/500. Final concord between Robert Longden, plaintiff, and Thomas Ca[*letter rubbed*]shawe and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciant, respecting a messuage and land with appurtenances in Tyddeswell. [*Date rubbed.*] Late 16th cent.

13/3/501. Miscellaneous papers in a case concerning Tideswell Grammar School. Early 18th cent. 4 items.

13/3/502. Will of John Barber of Tidswell, yeoman. 28th June 1744. Note of probate, 16 Oct. Copy.

13/3/503. Will of William Hodgkinson of Tideswell, yeoman. 6 April 1791. Copy.

13/3/504. Articles of agreement between [blank] Needham, esq., and John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq., respecting a right of way. 1795. Draft.

13/3/505. "Schedule of Mess^{rs}. Fox's Deeds relating to an Estate sold to John Bagshaw, esq^r." 1572-1798.

13/3/506. "Abstract (1747-1813) of the title of Mr. William Wright to an Estate at Tideswell." 1813.

TOTLEY

13/3/507. Conveyance by Samuel Clarke, sen., of Chesterfield, gent., and others, to Aymor Rich of Bullhouse, co. York, esq., of a moiety of a watermill for smelting lead called *Halls House Smelting Mill* in Dronfield parish, and a parcel of land in Bradway in Norton parish. 26 and 27 March 1730.

13/3/508. Indenture to declare the uses of a fine respecting the same. 26 Feb. 1731/2. With final concord and counterpart.

13/3/509. Conveyance by Aymer Rich to Joseph Clay of Bridgehouses in Sheffield parish, co. York, gent., respecting the same mill (called *Halls House Smelting Mill* otherwise *Bagshaws Smelting Mill*) at Totley in Dronfield parish, and "all that Cutlers Grinding Wheel and Waste Ground thereunto belonging", with 2 parcels of ground. 25 and 26 March 1759.

13/3/510. Map of land at Totley exchanged between Samuel Shore, jun., and William Bagshaw. 1779.

TROWAY

13/3/511. Extract from proceedings at the Great Court Baron of Eckington respecting a surrender by John Withers the younger and his wife Elizabeth of a messuage with appurtenances in Troway within the said manor. 7 Oct. 1658. With modern copy.

13/3/512. Articles of agreement between Roger Lee of Little Sheffield, co. York, gent., and Thomas Hartley of Gleadleyes, husbandman, respecting a messuage in Troway. 1 Feb. 1675.

13/3/513. Mortgage by Lord John Murray of Banner Cross, co. York, and his daughter the Hon. Mary Murray to John Brookes of Sheffield, co. York, merchant, of wood at Troway. 15 Oct. 1781.

13/3/514. Articles of agreement between James Wheat of Sheffield, co. York, gent., (attorney of Lord John Murray and the Hon. Mary Murray), and Joseph Walker of Masbrough, in Rotherham parish, co. York, merchant, respecting timber in Troway Wood. 4 Dec. 1781.

WALTON

13/3/515. Lease for 21 years by James Webster of Brampton, gent., to Henry Harvey of Walton in Chesterfield parish, husbandman, of a messuage and closes in Walton. 14 Feb. 1715. With counterpart.

13/3/516. Assignment by the above Henry Harvey to John Bright the elder, of Chesterfield, merchant, of the above lease. 11 Nov. 1718.

13/3/517. Lease for 21 years by John Bright of Chesterfield, esq., to John Harvey of Walton, tailor, of a dwelling house in Walton, with 5 closes. 26 Nov. 1726. With counterpart.

13/3/518. Lease for 21 years by John Harvey, of Walton, tailor, to Henry Harvey of the same, husbandman, of a dwelling house in Walton called the *Smithy*, with land. 25 Jan. 1726/7.

WHESTON

13/3/519. Marriage licence of William Shrigley of Wheston and Mary Bower of Wormhill. 12 May 1721.

13/3/520. Letters of administration of William Shrigley, late of Wheston, widower, granted to his daughters Mary and Jane. 31 Jan. 1756.

WHITTINGTON

13/3/521. Sale by John Mycocke of Whittington, yeoman, and his son Jervase to William Cowper of Eckington, yeoman, of a cottage and land in Whyttington. 3 Oct. 1614.

WIRKSWORTH

13/3/522. Lease for 31 years to John Rowlls of Kingston upon Thames parish, co. Surrey, esq., of messuages, cottages and land within the manor and wapentake of Wirksworth, with liberty to dig limestone within the wastes of Wirksworth, to get coal in Combs Moss and to get slate and burn limestone within the wastes or commons of Shallcross and Fernleggh in Chapel parish. 1757. Draft.

13/3/523. Accounts relating to premises at Wirksworth. 18th cent. 2 items.

WORMHILL

13/3/524. Quitclaim from Joan and Cecily, daughters of John Hall, late of Huckelocke, to Nicholas Bagshawe of Wormhill and Alice his wife of all their right in all lands and tenements with appurtenances which descended to them from their father in the vill and fields of Wormhill. 19 Sept. 1448. 19th cent. copy.

13/3/525. Quitclaim from Emma, a daughter and heir of John del Hall, late of Huclowe, to Nicholas Bagshawe and Alice his wife (another daughter of the said John) of all her right in a messuage, barn and 15 acres of land in Wormhull with the custody of the King's forest of the Peak. 25 March 1451. 19th cent. copy.

13/3/526. Lease for 21 years by Sir Ingram Clyfford, kt., and Dame Anne, his wife, to John Buckstones of Wormehill, husbandman, of a moiety of a messuage and land in the town and fields of Wormehill. 18 Nov. 1548.

13/3/527. Grant by the Dean and Chapter of Litchfield to Ralph Gell of Hopton, gent., of tithes of grain and hay of Tunstead, Meadow, and Gretrackes, Feyrfield, Bubenhull, Chatesworth, Beligh, Brusfield, Byrchylls, Chelnardon, Great Longsdon, Hassop, Rowland, Wardlow, Hope, and Wormhyll, the tithe of grain of Whetstone, the tithes of grain, hay, wool and lambs of Harwood and Herthyll, and the tithe of mineral in the jurisdiction of Bakewell. 1 July 1549. 19th cent. copy.

13/3/528. Conveyance by Gervase Nevell of Chete, co. York, esq., and

Anne, his wife, to Robert Mylnes and Ostejne Mylnes of Wormhill, husbandmen, of messuages in Wormhill with appurtenances. 2 July 1572.

13/3/529. Deed of exchange between John Bagshawe of Wormehill, yeoman, of the one part, and William Mylnes of Blackwall, yeoman, Robert his father, and Robert his [William's] brother, of land and premises at Wormehill and Hill. 1 Sept. 1589.

13/3/530. Conveyance by George Myllnes of Hill, yeoman, to Richard Boare of Wheston, husbandman, of a messuage with appurtenances in the town, fields, etc. of Hill and Wormehill. 17 March 1593.

13/3/531. Conveyance by George Mylnes of Hill, yeoman, and Robert Mylenes [sic] the younger of Wormehill, husbandman, to the above Richard Bore, of their messuage and lands in the town, fields, etc. of Hill and Wormehill. 17 March, 1593.

13/3/532. Conveyance by Joan Hayward (widow of William Hayward of Tunstyd in Tiddeswall parish, yeoman) to Millicent Tunstyd of Belgrave, co. Leic., widow, of lands called *Oldemoore*, a close called *Tom-Close* in Tunstyd, Meadowe and Greatracks, and part of a herbage called *the Over end* of Greene Fairefelde belonging to the same. 7 Dec. 1633.

13/3/533. Conveyance by George Kirke of Gretrax, yeoman, and Dorothy his wife to John Gaskell of Hendly, co. Chester, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in Neither Gretrax and parcels of land in Wormhill, Gretrax and Tunstid. 15 March 1634.

13/3/534. Feoffment by Humphrey Thornhill of Hardwickwall, yeoman, and his mother Anne to William Bagshaw of Litton, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in Hardwickwall and land in Hardwickwall and Le Hill. 28 April 1651. With bond.

13/3/535. Final concord between William Bagshawe, plaintiff, and Humfry Thornehill and Anne Thornehill, widow, deforciant, respecting one messuage, one cottage, 4 barns, 2 stables and lands with appurtenances in Hargatewall, Hill and Greenefairefeild. Trin. 1651. With counterpart.

13/3/536. Sale by Wingfeild Cromwell of Throwley, co. Staff., esq. (son and heir of the Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Cromwell, Baron of Okham), to William Bagshawe of Litton in Tydswell parish, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in Wormhill and beast gates in Peake Forrest. 1 May 1652. With bond.

13/3/537. Sale by Humphrey Thornhill of Harget Wall in Tiddeswall to William Bagshawe of Lytton, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in the towns, territories, etc., of Hill and Hargatewall with adjoining closes and other lands. 14 May 1652. With bond.

13/3/538. Quitclaim by Robert Needham and his son Hugh of Hanson Grange, yeomen, to William Bagshawe, vicar of Glossopp, of all their right in the beast gates or beast grasses in Greene Fairefield and herbage in *the Over end*. 2 Nov. 1653. With bond.

13/3/539. Final concord between William Bagshawe, plaintiff, and Wingfeild Cromwell and Mary, his wife, deforciant, respecting a messuage and land with appurtenances in Wormehill, Hargatewall, Greenefairefeild and Peake Forrest. 15 days from Easter, 1654. With counterpart.

13/3/540. Feoffment by William Bagshawe of Lytton, yeoman, to his son William Bagshaw, vicar of Glossoppe, of a messuage in Wormhill (late in the tenure of Hugh Needham), and beast gates belonging to the same in the Peake Forrest and Greene Fairefield. 20 April 1654.

13/3/541. Assignment by Thomas Herrod of Neather Greettrax, yeoman, to William Bagshawe of Litton, yeoman, of his portion of the *neather end* of Greenfairefield and of the pasturage of the *over end* of the same with appurtenances. 7 July 1654. With bond.

13/3/542. Sale by Thomas Readfearne of Wormehill, yeoman, and his son Nicholas to William Bagshawe of Createhucklowe, yeoman, of a barn or housing in Hill or Wormhill Field and 2 parcels of land. 1 June 1661. With bond.

13/3/543. Bond of the above Thomas and Nicholas Readfearne to the above William Bagshawe for the performance of covenants in an indenture of 3 June 1661. 3 June 1661.

13/3/544. Feoffment by Millicent Thistlethwait of Bellgrave, co. Leic., widow, to Henry, her son, of land on the *old moore* within the territories, etc. of Tunstyde, Meadow, and Greatracks, a close called *Tom close* in the same territories, and part of a herbage called the *over end* of Green Fairfield. 11 Oct. 1661.

13/3/545. Conveyance by Nicholas Redfearne of Wormehill, yeoman, to William Bagshawe of Create Hucklowe, gent., of part of a barn and land in Wormehill. 29 Feb. 1668.

13/3/546. Release by the above Nicholas to the above William of the same. 6 March 1668. With bond.

13/3/547. Conveyance by William Savile of Bakewell, gent., to Mary Heathcoate, spinster, of a close called the *Old Moore* in the territories of Tunstyde, Meadowe and Gratracks, a close called *Tom Close*, and part of a herbage called the *Over End* of Greene Fayrefeild. 2 and 3 June 1670.

13/3/548. Document respecting a forgery of title to land at Wormhill by the curate of Wormhill. 1672.

13/3/549. Conveyance by Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill, gent., to John Heathcott of Bakewell, yeoman, of a close called *Alescoats* with adjoining land in the territories, etc. of Meadowe and Tunstead in the township of Wormhill, and part of a herbage called the *Over end* of Greenfairefeild. 22 and 23 March 1675.

13/3/550. Articles of agreement between Robert Wilson of Tunstead, yeoman, Robert Bagshawe of Wormehill, yeoman, and others, of the one part, and Adam Bagshawe of Wormehill, gent., and others, of the other part, respecting a case concerning tithes of hay growing in the territories, etc. of Wormehill, Tunstead, Greatrex and Meddow. 27 April 1677.

13/3/551. Memorandum of a release of 1 Nov. 1679 by George Bagshaw of Hill to George Bower of Tidswell respecting land at Hill and other parcels. n.d. [18th cent.]

13/3/552. Will of Richard Bore of Hill in Tidswall parish, yeoman. 2 Dec. 1682. Probate, 29 Oct. 1685.

13/3/553. Release by Thomas Fletcher of Hill, yeoman, to Arthur Heathcott of Ferney Botham and Thomas Ryley of Wiganstall, co. Staff., yeomen, of a messuage and land at Hill. 25 Jan. 1684. With counterpart.

13/3/554. Sale by Adam Bagshaw of Wormehill, gent., to Michael Heyward of Tunstead, yeoman, of a parcel of land in Greene fairfeild near Stampcrosse called *Longlands*. 22 April 1686.

13/3/555. "An Account of y^e *over end* rent." 20 Oct. 1686.

13/3/556. Conveyance by Mary Heathcoate of Meadowe, spinster, to John Heathcoate of the same, yeoman, of a close called *Old Moore* in the territories of Meadowe, Tunstead or Gretrix, and part of a herbage called the *Over End* of Green Fairfield. 1 and 2 Feb. 1694/5.

13/3/557. Release by Rowland Heathcott of Meadowe, yeoman, and John, his son and heir, to Elizabeth Sleigh of Broademeadowe in Sheene parish, co. Staff., widow, of a close called the *Ould Moore*, and part of the herbage called the *Over End* of Greene Fairfield and land within the Liberties of Meadowe and Tunstidd called *Alescoates*, and part of the herbage belonging to the same. 7 March 1696.

13/3/558. Sale by Rowland Heathcott of Sheffield Parke Yate, co. York, yeoman, and his son John, to Edward Heathcott of Bubnell in Bakewell parish, yeoman, of the *Alescoats*, with adjoining land, the *Old Moore*, and part of the *Over End*. 24 Jan. 1698/9.

13/3/559. "Acct of y^e Kings Moiety of Land in y^e Hund^d. of High Peak, granted to M^r. Eyre." n.d. [late 17th cent.]

13/3/560. Lease for 21 years by Adam Bagshaw the elder of Wormhill, gent., to Robert Bagshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., and John Hyde of the Overend in Hope parish, husbandman, of a piece of newly enclosed ground near the *meere* or the *Golden Wall Spring* in the *Over End alias Upper End* of Greenfairfield and land on the south side of the same belonging to Wormhill Chapel. 1 May 1700. Counterpart.

13/3/561. Sale by Sir Phillip Gell of Hopton, bart., to Jasper Fryth of Tidswall, tallow chandler, of a messuage with land and appurtenances at Meadow in Wormhill chapelry, the tithe corn of Meadow, Tunstead and Great Racks, closes in Greenfaire Field and his share of land which is part of the *Over End*. 12 Aug. 1718. Copy.

13/3/562. Award in a dispute respecting a way from lands of Edward Heathcott and Joseph Goodwin called the *Old Moor*. 28 April 1721.

13/3/563. Indenture of covenants between William Shrigley of Whetstone, yeoman, and Mary, his wife, of the one part, and Samuel Eccles of Tidswell, gent., of the other part, to levy a fine respecting a messuage at Hill in Tidswell parish with closes. 6 Feb. 1724/5. With final concord and counterpart.

13/3/564. Indenture between Michael Hague of Wormhill, yeoman, and William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., whereby the former grants to the latter land at *Hargate Wall lane end* in exchange for land at *Hargate wall Town head* and other parcels of land. 12 Jan. 1731/2.

13/3/565. "Abstract of a Messuage and Lands at Harwicke Wall, Hill and Wormhill, Green Fairfield and Peak Forest . . . belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esq^r." 1574-1732. 3 copies.

13/3/566. Feoffment by Thomas Fletcher of Hill, yeoman, to Brightwell Smith of Clements Inn, co. Middx., gent., of a messuage at Hill with closes belonging thereto and a close in the *Over End* of Green Fairfield. 3 and 4 May 1737.

13/3/567. Mortgage by the above Thomas Fletcher to John Morten of Eyam, yeoman, of a messuage at Hill with closes. 9 and 10 June 1737.

13/3/568. Exemplification of a recovery by Sanders Edwards, gent., against Brightwell Smith, gent., respecting a messuage and lands in Tiddeswall and Hope parishes. 29 June 1737. With seal.

13/3/569. Depositions in a case respecting the boundaries of Wormhill Common. 1739. 2 items.

13/3/570. Lease for 31 years by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to John Swinscor of Fairfield, yeoman, of a tenement in Greenfairfield. 17 March 1742/3.

13/3/571. Feoffment by the above Thomas Fletcher and Annis, his wife, to the above William Bagshaw of a messuage at Hill with closes and a close at *Over End* in Wormhill. 27 March 1745. With bond.

13/3/572. Lease for life by William Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to Thomas Fletcher of Hill in Wormhill, yeoman, of a messuage at Hill. 28 March 1745. Counterpart.

13/3/573. "Abstract of Title to a Messuage and Lands at Hill . . . belonging to Samuel Bagshaw, esq^r." 1684-1745. With duplicate.

13/3/574. Settlement before the marriage of Thomas Silvester of Harvington, co. Worc., yeoman, and Jane Shrigley of Wheston, spinster. 28 Feb. 1756. Copy.

13/3/575. Will of Mary Fox, wife of Adam Fox of Hill. 24 Sept. 1787.

13/3/576. Release by William Shrigley Fox, otherwise William Fox, to Thomas Fox respecting legacies of his mother Mary Fox. 27 March 1790.

13/3/577. Conveyance by William Shrigley Fox of Harvington, co. Worc., and Ann, his wife, by the direction of Thomas Fox of Bell-Broughton, co. Worc., farmer, to Caesar William Blake of Tideswell, gent., as trustee for the said Thomas, of a messuage and land at Hill. 17 and 18 May 1791. With final concord and counterpart.

13/3/578. Mortgage by Adam Fox of Wormhill, farmer, and Thomas his son, to Jacob Hadfield of Thornhill in Hope parish, yeoman, of a messuage and premises at Hill. 19 May 1791. With bond.

13/3/579. Schedule of title deeds to an estate at Hill owned by Thomas Fox. 28 March 1792.

13/3/580. Articles of agreement between Robert Bower of Sheffield, yeoman, and William Shore of Tideswell, innkeeper, for the purchase of a house and land at Wormhill. 1 Oct. 1792. With conditions of sale.

13/3/581. Articles of agreement between Thomas Fox of Bell Broughton, co. Worc., farmer, and Thomas Silvester of Chaddersley Corbett, co. Worc., gent., for the conveyance of a messuage at Hill with land. 13 June 1793. With release.

13/3/582. Articles of agreement between Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., and John Bagshaw of Oaks, esq., respecting a messuage, etc., at Wormhill. 20 March 1794.

13/3/583. Release and assignment by Adam Fox of Wormhill, farmer, Thomas Fox of Bell Broughton, co. Worc., farmer, and Jacob Hadfield of Wormhill, yeoman, to John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., and his trustee of a messuage and land at Hill. 15 April 1794.

13/3/584. Conveyance by Samuel Cooper of Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, co. Middx., gent., and Albany Wallis of Norfolk Street in the Strand in the City of Westminster, esq., by the direction of Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, esq., to John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq., of Hill and Hargate Farms in Wormhill. 27 and 29 Sept. 1794.

13/3/585. Mortgage by the above John Bagshaw to James Wilde of Manchester, co. Lanc., timber merchant, of estates in Wormhill. 1 Oct. 1794. With bond.

13/3/586. Deed of covenants between the above John Bagshaw and Samuel Bagshaw for the production of title deeds. 24 Dec. 1794.

13/3/587. Abstract of the title of John Bagshaw to several mortgaged farms in Wormhill. 1574-1794.

13/3/588. "Abstract of Mr. Edward Heathcote's Title to divers [mortgaged] hereditaments in Wormhill." 1633-1795.

13/3/589. Mortgage by Edward Heathcott of Bakewell, butcher, to Thomas Needham of High Needham, farmer, of the *Old Moor*, *Baileys Close*, closes called the *Overends* or the *Over end* and *North bathons Gate* and 18 sheep gates on Wormhill Moor. 2 April 1795.

13/3/590. Valuation of Hill and Hargate Wall estates. 29 April 1795.

13/3/591. "A Bill . . . for Facilitating The Division and Inclosure of Waste Lands and Commons." 7 March 1796. (Printed.)

13/3/592. "Value of Mr. Edward Heathcote's Estate situate at Wormhill." 23 Nov. 1796.

13/3/593. Conveyance by Edward Heathcott of Bakewell, butcher, to John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., of closes called *Bailsley's Close* and *Old Moor Close*, 2 closes formerly part of an ancient pasture in the *overend* of Green Fairfield called the *near upper end* and the *far upper end*, and 18 sheep gates on Wormhill Moor. 2 and 3 Feb. 1797. With final concord and counter-part.

13/3/594. "Abstract of the Title Deeds of an Estate in Wormhill purchased by John Bagshaw Esqr. of Mr. Edward Heathcote." 1631-1797.

13/3/595. Articles of agreement between John Needham of Hackney Lane in [blank] parish, farmer, and John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq., respecting a road at Hargate Wall. [Blank for day and month], 1798. Draft.

13/3/596. Conveyance by Francis Eyre, with the consent of the Commissioners for the Sale of the Land Tax, to John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., of lands at Wormhill. 29 and 30 July 1799.

13/3/597. Mortgage by John Bagshaw to George Goodwin of Saint Ann's Hotel, Buxton, innholder, of premises at Wormhill. 6 Sept. 1799. Copy.

13/3/598. Order of the Lord Chancellor respecting a petition of Francis Eyre. 20 Dec. 1799. Copy.

13/3/599. Correspondence and papers respecting an estate of Edward Heathcote at Wormhill. 1796-9. 14 items.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's message to the Congress at the beginning of his first term. The letter is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the Treasury at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the Interior at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the War at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the Navy at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the State at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the War at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the Navy at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the State at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's report to the Congress on the state of the War at the beginning of his first term. The report is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

13/3/600. "Abstract of the Title of Francis Eyre Esq^r. to certain Messes., Lands [etc., in] the Townships or Hamlets of Wormhill, Fairfield, Nether end of Green Fairfield and Cowlow." n.d. [late 18th cent.]

13/3/601. Papers concerning land purchased by John Bagshaw at Wormhill. 1801. 3 items.

13/3/602. "An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Liberty of Wormhill." 11 June 1803. (Printed.)

13/3/603. "Wormhill Inclosure. A Schedule of Claims." n.d. [early 19th cent.]

13/3/604. Assignment and surrender by George Goodwin to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Dronfield of an estate at Wormhill. 26 Nov. 1804.

13/3/605. Bond of the Rev. William Bagshaw to James Wilde for additional security to 13/3/585 above. 15 Dec. 1804.

13/3/606. Release and conveyance from James Wilde and the Rev. William Bagshaw to William Chambers Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., of a messuage and lands at Wormhill. 29 Dec. 1804. Copy.

13/3/607. Release by the Rev. William Bagshaw to William Chambers Bagshaw of lands at Wormhill. 29 Dec. 1804.

13/3/608. Deed to declare the uses of a fine levied by the Rev. William Bagshaw and Anne, his wife, of estates at Wormhill and Lightwood. 10 Jan. 1805. Copy.

13/3/609. Conveyance by William Wright of Wormhill, yeoman, to Philip Buckley of Greatrocks in Hope parish, butcher, of a dwelling house at Wormhill and an allotment on Tideswell Common. 24 and 25 March 1813.

13/3/610. Release by the above Philip Buckley to the Rev. William Bagshaw of a dwelling house at Wormhill. 2 May 1815.

13/3/611. Conveyance by Sir William Chambers Bagshaw of the Oakes, kt., to Lt. Gen. William Murray of Banner Cross, co. York, of land at Wormhill called *The White Stones*. 8 and 9 Nov. 1816.

13/3/612. Reconveyance by James Wilde of Lymme, co. Chester, esq., to the Rev. William Bagshaw, of estates in Wormhill. 30 and 31 Dec. 1816.

13/3/613. "Abstract of Sir Will^m. Chambers Bagshaw's Title [1702-1815] to a Close called *White Stones* at Wormhill." 1816.

13/3/614. Conveyance by Lt. Gen. William Murray to the Rev. William Bagshaw of a close at Wormhill called *The White Stones*. 26 and 27 March 1818.

13/3/615. Allotment of parcels of land (incl. *White Stones*) to William Bagshaw which formerly belonged to him as trustee of Wormhill Chapel. 2 Jan. 1822. Extract from the enrolment of an award.

13/3/616. Memorandum of an agreement between the Rev. William Bagshawe of Banner Cross, co. York, and William John Bagshaw of the Middle Temple, London, for the purchase of certain tithes at Wormhill. 30 Sept. 1825. Copy.

13/3/617. Papers in a case respecting Wormhill tithe. 1802-30. 20 items.

13/3/618. Faculty for the rebuilding and allotment of pews in Wormhill chapel. 19 Aug. 1836.

13/3/619. Assignment of the remainder of the term in 13/3/589 above by John Parkinson of Lincoln Inn Fields and John Wilkinson of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., gentlemen, by the direction of the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York., to William Watson of Shirecliffe in Sheffield parish, co. York, gent., of *Old Moor, Bailey's Close*, closes called the *Over ends*, now called the *Overend* and *North Bathons Gate*, and 18 sheep gates on Wormhill Moor. 13 June 1837.

13/3/620. Survey of land occupied by Thomas Phillips at Wormhill. 1837.

13/3/621. Papers concerning Wormhill tithes (corn, hay, wool and lambs). 1688-1847. 120 items.

13/3/622. Miscellaneous papers respecting Wormhill. 18th-19th cent. 22 items.

13/4/1-2 CO. LANCASTER.

MANCHESTER

13/4/1. "Abstract of Mr. A[braham] Hawarth's Title to Two Messes. and Tenemts. in Blakeley . . . called Nadens and Wardleworths." 1611-1724.

13/4/2. Will of John Dixon of Manchester, merchant. 23 Dec. 1796. Note of probate, 13 April 1797. Copy.

13/5/1-2 CO. LEICESTER.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH

13/5/1. Will of James Dixon of Ashby de la Zouch, fellmonger. 27 Oct. 1805. Note of probate, 12 Sept. 1827. Copy.

BUCKMINSTER

13/5/2. Miscellaneous papers relating to Buckminster Vicarage and the Rev. William Bagshawe. 18th-19th cent. 46 items.

13/6/1-6 CO. LINCOLN.

BARKSTON SCHOOL

13/6/1. Conveyance by David Burton Fowler of the Inner Temple, London, esq., to Sir Thomas Whichcote of Oswarley, bart., and Benjamin Handley of New Sleaford, esq. (executors of Michael Newton, late of Culverthorpe, esq.) of closes in Pidley parish, co. Hunt. 2 and 3 Dec. 1821.

13/6/2. Conveyance by Sir Thomas Whichcote to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, co. York, of hereditaments in the county of Lincoln. 3 and 4 June 1833.

13/6/3. Grant by Henry Marwood Greaves of Banner Cross, co. York, esq., to the Rev. Henry Cleveland, rector of Barkstone, of a rent charge for the benefit of Barkston school. 20 Nov. 1849.

SWARBY

13/6/4. "An Act for Dividing and Inclosing the Open Fields and Meadows, Common Stinted Pasture, and Waste Lands, within the Manor and Lordship of Swarby." n.d. [18th cent.] (Printed.)

GENERAL

13/6/5. "Lincolnshire: List of Persons returned as Pioneers under The Defence Act of the 43^d Geo. 3^d." 1803.

13/6/6. "A General Abstract or Summary of the Resources of the County of Lincoln collected from the Parochial Returns made in the Year 1803 . . . to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm."

13/7/1-3 LONDON.

LONDON

13/7/1. Will of Margaret Barber of St. Clement Danes parish, co. Middx., widow. 24 Jan. 1739. Note of probate, 27 Feb. 1799.

13/7/2. Settlement after the marriage of John Frederic Schroder of New Broad Street in the City of London, merchant, and his wife Isabella (*née* Bustard). 9 Sept. 1811.

13/7/3. Miscellaneous testamentary papers of Mrs. Ann Newton. 18th-19th century. 292 items.

13/8/1-11 CO. NOTTINGHAM.

GRINGLEY

13/8/1. Final concord between Thomas Barten, plaintiff, and John Barten, jun., and Dorothy his wife, deforciant, respecting messuages and land in Gringley, Clarebroughe, and Wellome. 15 days from Easter, 1597.

HARWORTH

13/8/2. "An Act for Dividing, Allotting, and Inclosing the Open and Common Fields [etc.] within the Township and Liberty of Harworth." 1799. (Printed.)

HESLEY

13/8/3. Settlement after the marriage of Henry Marwood Greaves of Hesley, esq., and Mary Catherine Ann (*née* Bagshaw). [*Blank for day and month*], 1833. Draft.

13/8/4. Surveys and valuations respecting Hesley. 19th cent. 4 items.

13/8/5. Schedules of deeds relating to estates in Hesley. 19th cent. 4 items.

13/8/6. Miscellaneous letters and papers concerning Hesley. 17th-19th cent. 58 items.

LIMPOLE

13/8/7. Minute of agreement respecting a conveyance of the Limpool Manor Estate. 15 Jan. 1808.

13/8/8. A particular of the Limpole estate. June 1838.

13/8/9. "Rental of Mr. Edw^d. Smith's Farm at Limpool." n.d. [19th cent.].

MISTERTON

13/8/10. Final concord between John Bright, gent., William Woodhouse and William Peet, plaintiffs, and Samuel Dawson and others, deforciant, respecting a messuage and land in Misterton, Bollam, Mooregate *alias* Welham, Moorehouse, and in Clarebrough parish. Oct. of the Purification, 1712.

ORDSALL

13/8/11. Miscellaneous papers relating to the rectory of Ordsall and the Rev. Francis Foxlowe. 19th cent. 5 items.

13/9/1 co. OXFORD.

CULHAM

13/9/1. Paper in a case respecting Culham manor. n.d. [19th cent.]

13/10/1-242 co. YORK.

BARNOLDSWICK

13/10/1. Papers concerning the tithes of Cotes. 15th-18th cent. 4 items.

BAWTRY

13/10/2. Documents concerning the settlement before the marriage of Samuel Dawson of Bawtry, merchant, and Anne Bright, spinster (daughter of John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent.). May 1711. 5 items.

BILLINGLEY

13/10/3. Will of Mercurius Shemeld of Billingley, tanner. 28 Jan. 1701. Copy.

BRADFIELD

13/10/4. Assignment by John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., to Matthew Burdett of Denby, dry salter, of a messuage, closes and premises at Waldershelf in Bradfield chapelry. 23 March 1737/8.

BRAMLEY

13/10/5. Assignment by John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., to Joshua Wilson of Pontefract, gent., in trust for Henry Gore of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, esq., of a capital messuage called Bramley Hall, with closes and appurtenances. 6 May 1743.

BROCKHOLES

13/10/6. Settlement before the marriage of John Bright the younger of Banner Cross, gent., and Barbara Jessop, spinster, daughter of Francis Jessop, late of Broomhall, esq. 31 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1700/1.

13/10/7. Lease for 15 years by Francis Jessop of Treeton, clerk, to Stephen Thompson of Brockholes in Drax parish, yeoman, of the messuage called Brockholes in Drax parish, with closes and appurtenances. 5 Aug. 1704. With counterpart.

13/10/8. Memorandum of an agreement respecting a farm at Brockholes. 18th cent.

DODWORTH

13/10/9. Power of attorney from John Henry Barker of the Croft in Bakewell parish, co. Derby, esq., to John Barker of Bakewell, esq., and Edward Barker of Sheffield, lead merchant, to complete sales of premises in Dodworth in Silkstone parish. Nov. 1830. Draft.

EARBY

13/10/10. Conveyance by Micah Hall of Castleton, co. Derby, esq., to the Rev. William Bagshaw of Dronfield, co. Derby, of a moiety of premises and land in Earby and Thornton. 1803. Draft.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW

13/10/11. Sale by Richard Fenton of Doncastre, gent., to John Bryght of Dower, co. Derby, yeoman, and his son Anthony of a messuage in Brynclyf edge within the Lordship of Ecclesall. 8 June 1574.

13/10/12. Conveyance by Robert Creswicke of Sheffield, yeoman, to John Bryght of Hurlowe, yeoman, of 2 closes in Whytley Wood. 6 March 1577.

13/10/13. Conveyance by Edward Hall of Whitlaie Wodde, webster, to Henry Brighte of the same, yeoman, of a messuage with appurtenances in Whitlaye Wood and 2 closes. 23 Nov. 1583.

13/10/14. Bond of John Holland, sen., of Dovehouse in Sheffield parish, yeoman, and his son John Holland, jun., tanner, to William Shawe of Hallbroom in Bradfield chapelry, yeoman, for the performance of covenants. 24 March 1617/18. With duplicate.

13/10/15. Final concord between William Shawe, plaintiff, and John Holland, sen., and John Holland, jun., deforciants, respecting land in Ecclesall and Sheffield. Oct. of Mich., 1619.

13/10/16. Bond of John Dale of Sheffield, mercer, to Thomas Dale, sen., of Whiteley Wood, yeoman, his father, respecting a lease of a close at Bentihaugh in Ecclesall Lordship. 25 Jan. 1619/20.

13/10/17. Sale by John Holland the elder of Button hill in Sheffield parish, yeoman, and John Holland the younger of Stumperlowe in the same, tanner, to Thomas Bright of Ecclesall Hall, yeoman, of 3 closes in Ecclesall lordship. 9 Feb. 1622. With bond.

13/10/18. Final concord between Thomas Bright and George Ludlam, plaintiffs, and John Holland, sen., and John Holland, jun., and Anne, his wife, deforciants, respecting land with appurtenances in Graystones, Ecclesall and Sheffield. Oct. of Mich., 1622.

13/10/19. Conveyance by Gervase Lee of Bentihaugh, yeoman, and Dennis Lee, cutler, to Richard Shemeld of Sheffield, ironmonger, of 2 closes at Whiteley Wood. 6 Jan. 1623.

13/10/20. Bond of John Machon, sen., of Longdon, co. Staff., clerk, and his son John Machon, jun., to John Bright of Brendcliff Edge, yeoman, for performance of covenants. 10 March 1623/4.

13/10/21. Sale by the above John Holland the elder and Emma, his wife, and the above John Holland the younger and Anne, his wife, to William Creswick the younger of Sheffield, cutler, of a close called *Parke Medowe* in Ecclesall lordship. 29 Nov. 1624.

13/10/22. Sale by the above John Holland the elder and Emma, his wife, and John Holland the younger and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Bright of Ecclesall Hall, yeoman, of closes within the Lordship of Ecclesall. 23 March 1625.

13/10/23. Conveyance by George Gill of Haselhyrst in Norton parish, co. Derby, gent., to Thomas Burton of Cartledge in Dronfield parish, co. Derby, gent., of a messuage, a cottage and closes at Whiteley Wood in the manor or lordship of Ecclesall. 16 Oct. 1627.

13/10/24. Inquisition concerning Thomas Burton of Cartledge, esq., George Gill of Haslehirst, gent., and a messuage and land in Whiteley Wood. 23 April 1629.

13/10/25. Conveyance by Richard Shemeld of Sheffield, ironmonger, to Thomas Bright of Graystones, yeoman, of 2 closes at Whiteley Wood. 12 March 1630.

13/10/26. Indenture of covenants between John Bright of Brendcliff Edge and Elizabeth, his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Burton of Cartledge in Dronfeld parish, co. Derby, esq., and John Rewell of Arksey, gent., of the other part, declaring the uses of a fine respecting a messuage and closes at Brendcliff Edge. 10 July 1632. Copy.

13/10/27. Grant in Chancery respecting Thomas Bright of Graystones and Richard Dale. 3 March 1641.

13/10/28. Conveyance by John Bright of Carbrooke in Sheffield parish, gent., to Anthony Fox of Bewcheife, co. Derby, woodcutter, of closes and a cottage in Over Whiteley Wood in the lordship of Ecclesall. 16 April 1649. With bond.

13/10/29. Inquisition respecting Anthony Foxe of Bewcheife, co. Derby, woodcutter, John Bright and a messuage and land in the manor of Ecclesall. 15 Oct. 1649.

13/10/30. Final concord between Stephen Bright and Anthony Fox, plaintiffs, and John Bright, esq., and Catherine, his wife, respecting 2 cottages and land with appurtenances in Over Whiteley Wood, Nether Whiteley Wood, Ecclesall and Sheffield. 4 weeks from Mich., 1650.

13/10/31. Deed of revocation by Thomas Bright of Graystones in Sheffield parish, yeoman, respecting a conveyance to James Bright and John Dale of messuages, etc., at Graystones, Bentihagh and Whiteley Wood, and Norlees in Hathersedge parish, co. Derby. 6 June 1654.

13/10/32. Sale by Michael Burton of Cartledge in Dronfeld parish, co. Derby, gent., to William Stones of Over Whiteley Wood, clerk, of a messuage in Over Whiteley Wood. 4 April 1661. With bond.

13/10/33. Mortgage by William Stones of Over Whiteley Wood, clerk, to George Wild of Haw Car, yeoman, of a messuage in Over Whiteley Wood with appurtenances. 17 Feb. 1662. With counterpart.

13/10/34. Conveyance by Anthony Fox the elder of Beauchiffe, co. Derby, wood collier, to Adam Fox of Ecclesall, cutler, of a messuage and land in the territories of a hamlet called Upper Whiteley Wood. 5 July 1662.

13/10/35. Release by William Stones of Rockley Hall in Darfeld parish, clerk, to George Wild of Hallcarr, cutler, respecting a sale of a messuage with appurtenances at Over Whiteley Wood. 24 Feb. 1664. With counterpart.

13/10/36. Indenture of defeasance respecting the same. 25 Feb. 1664. With counterpart.

13/10/37. Final concord between Alice Newbold, Henry Bright and Thomas Bright, plaintiffs, and John Hudson and his wife Ann, and William Unwin and his wife Mary, deforciant, respecting a messuage and land in Agden, Bradfeild, and Ecclesall. Quind. of Easter, 1664.

CONTENTS
Original Articles
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Editorial
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Correspondence
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Reports
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Notes
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Obituary
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

Index
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public
The Medical Profession and the Public

13/10/38. Release by William Stones of Rockley Hall, clerk, to George Wilde of the Hallcarre, yeoman, of a messuage in Overwhiteley wood with appurtenances. 7 June 1664.

13/10/39. Final concord between George Wyld, plaintiff, and William Spencer, esq., and William Spencer, gent., William Stones, clerk, and Elizabeth, his wife, Thomas Armitage and Rosamund, his wife, and Catherine Armitage, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages and land with appurtenances in Over Whiteley Wood, Ecclesall, Darnell and Upperhaugh. Quind. of Easter. 1665.

13/10/40. Inquisition respecting a messuage in Over Whiteley Wood, George Wilde of Hall Carr, cutler, and William Stones, clerk. 2 Oct. 1665.

13/10/41. Admission of Anthony Foxe to a cottage and land at Upper Whiteley Wood. 30 Sept. 1672. (Extract from proceedings at the Court Leet and Great Court Baron of Ecclesall.)

13/10/42. Bond of Stephen Bright of Brincliffe Edge, yeoman, and Sylvanus Bright of the same, cutler, to Thomas Bright of Graystones, gent., for performance of covenants. 9 Sept. 1680.

13/10/43. Sale by John Bright of Brincliffe Edge, yeoman, to Silvanus Bright of Cheritreehill in Sheffield parish, cutler, of a messuage with appurtenances at Brincliffe Edge. 27 Oct. 1680.

13/10/44. Will of John Bright of Bannercrosse, yeoman. 21 Dec. 1680. Probate, 4 Feb. 1686.

13/10/45. Indenture of covenants between Thomas Bright of Graystones, gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, of the one part, and John Pearson, sen., of Sheffield, butcher, and Thomas Wilson of the same, cutler, of the other part, declaring the uses of a fine respecting premises and land in Ecclesall. 29 Sept. 1682.

13/10/46. Sale by Thomas Bright of Graystones in Sheffield parish, gent., to John Stones of Little Sheffield, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, of enclosures at Upper Whiteleywood. 5 and 6 Feb. 1682/3.

13/10/47. Lease for 21 years by Anthony Fox of Ecclesall, husbandman, to Robert Jeffcock of Whiteleywood, coalminer, of a messuage and 2 closes at Over Whiteleywood. 4 Aug. 1683.

13/10/48. Mortgage by Thomas Firth of Carterknowle within Ecclesall Bierlow, yeoman, to George Lee of *Cornewell* in the City of London, linen draper, of a close at Carterknowle. 28 April 1685. With duplicate and bond.

13/10/49. Conveyance by Obedia Barlow of Sheffield, cutler, to Mathew Youle of the same, maltster, of a messuage and a close at Bentihough in Ecclesall lordship. 2 and 3 Aug. 1686.

13/10/50. Final concord between George Wilde and John Saunderson, plaintiffs, and William Stone, clerk, and Elizabeth, his wife, and others, deforciant, respecting 5 messuages, premises and land in Sheffield, Ecclesall, Bradfield and Grimesthorpe. Oct. of Purification, 1686.

13/10/51. Sale by Robert Ashton of Whitleywood, gent., to Richard Youle of Chesterfeild, co. Derby, and Thomas Bright of the Edge in Sheffield parish, gentlemen, of 4 cottages at Whiteleywood. 13 Jan. 1687/8.

13/10/52. Declaration respecting the same. 13 Jan. 1687/8.

13/10/53. Release by Robert Ashton, Thomas Bright and Richard Youle to John Bright of Banner Cross, leadmerchant, of cottages at Whitley Wood lately purchased from the said Robert Ashton and Mary, his wife. 30 Oct. 1688.

13/10/54. Sale by John Stones of Liffesheild, yeoman, to George Wilde of Hall Carr, yeoman, of 2 closes at Upper Whitewood [sic]. 28 and 29 Aug. 1689. With final concord.

13/10/55. Sale by John Youle of Sheffield, cutler, to John Bright of Banner Crosse in Sheffield parish, gent., of a messuage at Benthaugh. 7 Sept. 1689.

13/10/56. Inquisition presenting that George Wild of Hall Carr has lately purchased 2 closes at Upper Whiteley Wood. 30 Sept. 1689.

13/10/57. Inquisition declaring that George Wilde died seized of a messuage and land at Upper Whiteley Wood. 21 April 1690.

13/10/58. Indenture of covenants between William Stones of Button Hill within Ecclesall, clerk, and Thomas Handley of Hall Carr, yeoman, declaring the uses of a fine of a messuage with appurtenances at Over White-wood. 6 June 1690.

13/10/59. Sale by Anthony Fox of Milward Farm in Sheffield parish, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Thomas Handley of Hall Carr, yeoman, of a messuage at Upper Whitelewood with appurtenances. 23 Dec. 1690.

13/10/60. Articles of agreement between John Bright of Dranfeild, gent., and Thomas Bright of Edge in Sheffield parish, gent., respecting a conveyance to the latter of the messuage called *Bruntcliffe Edge*. 19 Jan. 1693/4. With bond and receipts.

13/10/61. Indenture of covenants between the same declaring the uses of a fine respecting the same. 1 May 1695.

13/10/62. Final concord between Joseph Banks, gent., plaintiff, and John Hawksworth, William Jessop, and others, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages, premises and land in Brantcliffe, Anston, Nether Denby, Ecclesall and Barnsley. Morrow of Trin., 1695.

13/10/63. Will of Thomas Bright of Brincliffe Edge in Sheffield parish, gent. 18 May 1696. Probate, 12 Dec.

13/10/64. Inquisition respecting premises and land left by the late Thomas Bright. 7 April 1697. (Extract from proceedings at the View of Frankpledge with Great Court Baron of Ecclesall manor.)

13/10/65. Inquisition presenting that Thomas Bright, gent., died seized of messuages and lands at Whitely Wood. 7 April 1697.

13/10/66. Conveyance by Thomas Firth of Dalton in Kirkeheaton parish, yeoman, and his brother Robert to John Bright of Banner Crosse in Ecclesall, gent., of 2 messuages at Carter Knowle in Ecclesall. 9 and 10 April 1700.

13/10/67. Settlement before the marriage of John Bright the younger of Banner Cross, gent., and Barbara Jessop. 1 Feb. 1700/1.

13/10/68. Conveyance by Robert Firth of the Chapelry of Bradfeild, cordwainer, to John Bright, jun., of Sheffield, gent., of all his right in a cottage and 3 closes at Carter Knowle in Ecclesall. 4 Jan. 1706/7.

13/10/69. Final concord between John Bright, sen., gent., and Christopher Stacey, plaintiffs, and Thomas Bright, gent., Robert Firth, and others, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages and land in Ecclesall and Brightside Byerlow in Sheffield parish. Oct. of Purification, 1707.

13/10/70. Lease for 11 years by John Bright, jun., of Banner Cross, gent., to Joseph Lord of Dobin Hill, husbandman, of a messuage and closes at Dobin Hill. 13 Oct. 1709.

13/10/71. Similar lease to Rebecca Arther of Sheffield, widow, of 2 closes in Ecclesall near Little Shefeild Moor. 2 March 1710/11.

13/10/72. Feoffment by Joseph Bright of Brincliffe Edge, gent., to John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent., of closes called *the Beets* in Ecclesall. 20 May 1714. With extract from Ecclesall court proceedings relating to the same.

13/10/73. Conveyance by Richard Carr of Crookesmoor in Sheffield parish, file cutter, and Barbara, his wife, to John Bright of Banner Cross, gent., of a messuage and 4 closes at Whiteley Wood in Ecclesall. 7 and 8 Jan. 1716/17.

13/10/74. Final concord between John Bright, gent., plaintiff, and Richard Carr and Barbara, his wife, and William Frith and Sarah, his wife, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages and land with appurtenances in Ecclesall, Gleadleye and Hansworth parish. Oct. of Purification, 1717.

13/10/75. Presentment respecting the above conveyance [13/10/73]. 24 April 1717. (Extract from proceedings at the View of Frank Pledge with Great Court Baron of Ecclesall manor.)

13/10/76. Settlement before the marriage of James Bright of Ecclesall, gent., and Judith Fenton, spinster. 16 Sept. 1718.

13/10/77. Conveyance by Thomas Handley, gent., to Charles Sanderson of the Middle Temple, London, gent., of a messuage and closes at Upper Whiteley Wood. 9 and 10 April 1719.

13/10/78. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Battie, gent., against Charles Sanderson, gent., respecting 3 messuages and land with appurtenances in Ecclesall and Sheffield parish. 17 June 1719.

13/10/79. Conveyance by Thomas Handley to John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent., of a messuage and closes at Upper Whiteley Wood. 13 and 14 July 1719.

13/10/80. Pedigree of the Oates family. n.d. [c. 1719].

13/10/81. Indenture of covenants between Richard Dalton of Sheffield, raff merchant, and Mary, his wife (daughter and heir of John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent.), of the one part, and John Battie of Sheffield, gent., of the other part, for the conveyance of premises and land at Dobbin Hill, Bentehough and Whiteley Wood in Ecclesall Bierlow. 15 Jan. 1735/6. With final concord and counterpart.

13/10/82. Conveyance by John Bright of Chesterfeild, co. Derby, gent., to James Mundy of the Inner Temple, London, and Gilbert Jodrell of Lincolns Inn, co. Middx., gentlemen, of a messuage, cottage and closes in Upper Whiteley Wood, and 2 cottages and closes in Ecclesall. 6 and 7 Oct. 1736.

13/10/83. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Smith and Job Bradley against James Mundy and Gilbert Jodrell respecting 6 messuages and land in Upper Whiteley Wood. 29 Nov. 1736.

13/10/84. Indenture of covenants between "John Graye near Banner-cross", blacksmith, and Joan, his wife, of the one part, and Richard Battie of Sheffield, saddler, of the other part, declaring the uses of a fine respecting a messuage, etc. in Ecclesall Bierlow near Banner-cross. 23 Dec. 1740. With final concord and copies.

13/10/85. Lease for 21 years by John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., to John Lee of Thrift House in Ecclesall in Sheffield parish, baker, of a messuage with appurtenances and lands at Bentihough in Ecclesall. 1 March 1741/2. Counterpart.

13/10/86. Final concord between Thomas Fretwell, gent., plaintiff, and William Hides and Elizabeth, his wife, and Joseph Rowbotham and Catherine, his wife, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 4 acres, a sixth part of 15 messuages, 20 cottages, 20 barns, 20 stables, 20 gardens, 20 orchards, 120 acres and common of pasture in Ecclesall, Sheffield, Darnall, Fullwood and Sheffield parish, and also a sixth part of an annual rent issuing from the manor and grange of Awndley, from lands and tenements in Holme and Heaton, otherwise Kirkheaton, from the rectory and church of Alburgh *alias* Aldborough, from Peniston rectory, from the rectory of Melton *alias* Melton on the Hill, and from the rectory of Burton *alias* Kirkburton. Morrow of Trin., 1742.

13/10/87. Final concord between Thomas Fretwell, plaintiff, Nathan Mycock and Sarah, his wife, and Jonathan Fenton and Mary, his wife, deforciant, respecting 8 acres and a sixth part of 15 messuages, 20 cottages, 20 barns, 20 stables, 20 gardens, 20 orchards, 120 acres and common of pasture in Wadsley, Sheffield, Ecclesall, Darnall, Fullwood, and the parishes of Ecclesfield and Sheffield, and the sixth part of an annual rent issuing from the manor and grange of Awndley, from lands and tenements in Holme and Heaton, otherwise Kirkheaton, from the rectory and church of Alburgh *alias* Aldborough, from Peniston rectory, from the rectory of Melton *alias* Melton on the Hill, and from the rectory of Burton *alias* Kirkburton. Morrow of Trin., 1742.

13/10/88. Indenture of covenants between George Hawke of Leavy Greave, razorsmith, and Hannah, his wife, of the one part and William Battie of Sheffield, gent., of the other part, declaring the uses of a fine respecting a sixth part of a rent issuing from the rectory and church of Aldburgh, the rectory of Melton, the manor and grange of Awndley, lands and tenements in Holme and Heaton, the rectory of Burton, a messuage in Dixon Lane, Sheffield. 4 tenements in Ecclesall, 2 tenements in Brightside, farms, lands, and premises in Fullwood and Hallam, a tenement in Darnall, several cottages in Sheffield and all other lands, etc. formerly the estate of John Fox of Fullwood Hall within the town or parish of Sheffield. 26 July 1742.

13/10/89. Presentation that James Bright died seized of a messuage at Nether Edge, with close. 6 Oct. 1742. (Extract from the Court Leet and Great Court Baron of Ecclesall manor.)

13/10/90. Two indentures of covenant respecting the above. 25 Jan. 1742/3.

13/10/91. Final concord between George Greaves, plaintiff, and John Wilson and Isabel, his wife, and Joseph Wilson and Ann, his wife, deforciant, respecting a messuage and land in Ecclesall *alias* Ecclesall Bierlow and Sheffield parish. Oct. of Purification, 1754. With copy.

13/10/92. Mortgage by George Marriott of Sheffield, cutler, to John Greaves of the same, factor, of the *Nether Ox pasture* near Brintcliff Edge. 29 April 1754.

13/10/93. Lease for 21 years by Thomas Mycock of Westbarrgreen in Sheffield, forkmaker, and Ann, his wife, to John Wilson and Joseph Wilson, sons of the late Thomas Wilson of Sheffield, shearsmith, of a moiety of a messuage called *Dobbinhill* in Ecclesall lordship, and closes. 30 April 1754.

13/10/94. Indenture between John Wilson of Sheffield, shearsmith, and Isabell, his wife, of the first part, Joseph Wilson of the same, factor, and Ann, his wife, of the second part, and George Greaves of the same, button maker, of the third part, for the division of their estate at Dobbin Hill. 20 May 1754. With copy.

13/10/95. Conveyance by Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent. (executor and devisee of John Bright, esq.), to Mary Dalton, late of Chesterfield, now of Banner Cross, spinster (granddaughter and heir at law of the said John Bright), of the said John's real and personal estate in cos. Derby and York, pursuant to his Will. 1 and 2 Oct. 1754.

13/10/96. Conveyance by George Younge of Sheffield, "haberdasher of hatts", and Enoch Laycock of the same, button maker, to Thomas Hammond of Tapton Hill in Sheffield parish, yeoman, of the *Nether Ox pasture* near Brintcliffe Edge. 6 and 7 April 1755.

13/10/97. Conveyance by "John Gray near Bannercross" in Ecclesall Bierlow, yeoman, and Joan, his wife, to Thomas Hammond of Tapton Hill in Sheffield parish, yeoman, of part of a close called *Oxpasture* near the house in Ecclesall where the said John lives. 20 Dec. 1755.

13/10/98. Assignment of a mortgage by John Greaves of Sheffield, factor, at the nomination of Thomas Hammond of Tapton Hill, to John Nodder of Sheffield, gent., of the premises concerned in 13/10/92 above. 14 May 1756.

13/10/99. Feoffment by John Gray of Ecclesall, blacksmith, to John Gray of Little Sheffield, blacksmith, his son, of a messuage at Banner Cross in Ecclesall, and closes. 30 May 1759. With abstract for registration at Wakefield.

13/10/100. Conveyance by John Gray to his son John Gray of a messuage at Banner Cross and closes, subject to an annuity for the life of the former. 1 and 2 June 1759.

13/10/101. Lease for 21 years by John Gray the younger of Little Sheffield, blacksmith, to Lord John Murray of Bannercross of a messuage in Ecclesall Bierlow and closes. 6 July 1759.

13/10/102. Mortgage by John Gray the younger to Thomas Bland of Sheffield, innkeeper, of a messuage at Banner Cross in the possession of Lord John Murray. 24 May 1763. With bond.

13/10/103. Mortgage by John Gray the younger to John Senyor, yeoman, of a messuage at Banner Cross and closes. 24 March 1764.

13/10/104. Mortgage by Thomas Bright of Sheffield, gent., and Margaret, his wife, to Henry Wilmot of Bloomsbury Square, co. Middx., esq., of closes in Ecclesall near Dove House and another close in Ecclesall. 1 and 2 Oct. 1767.

13/10/105. Will of Thomas Hammond of Tapton Hill in Ecclesall, yeoman. 13 Oct. 1767. Probate, 27 April 1772.

13/10/106. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Tyas against Henry Wilmot, esq., respecting land in Ecclesall. 28 Nov. 1767.

13/10/107. Indenture of covenants between Thomas Bright of Sheffield, gent., and William Harrison of Hooton Roberts, clerk, respecting premises concerned in 13/10/104 above. 28 June 1768.

13/10/108. "A schedule of part of the Writings belonging to Mr. John Wilson's Estate at Dobbin Hill in Ecclesall Bierlow." 1716-68.

13/10/109. Letter of attorney by Thomas Bland to William Hall and Joseph Bertles to transfer his estate in the mortgage concerned in 13/10/102 above. 9 Jan. 1770.

13/10/110. Assignment from Thomas Bland, by William Hall his attorney, to John Gray the younger of a mortgage of a messuage at Banner Cross. 28 Jan. 1771.

13/10/111. Conveyance by John Senyor of Barnsley, butcher, by the appointment of John Gray the younger, to John Brookes of Sheffield, merchant, of the messuage etc. concerned in 13/10/103 above. 25 May 1771. With final concord.

13/10/112. Conveyance by Joseph Hammond of Whiston, gent., to John Brookes of Sheffield, merchant, of a close called the *Nether Ox pasture* near Brincliffe Edge in Sheffield parish and a parcel of land adjoining. 2 and 3 Aug. 1773.

13/10/113. Release by Samuel Alsop of Ecclesall Byerlow, whitesmith, and Ann, his wife, to John Brookes of Sheffield, merchant, of rights of dower respecting the said Ann. 27 April 1774. With final concord and counterpart.

13/10/114. Assignment by Walter Osborne [sic] of Ravenfield, esq. (by the direction of Joseph Wilson of Highfield in Ecclesall Bierlow, merchant, and Anne, his wife), to Samuel Broomhead of Sheffield, cutler (trustee for Joseph Broomhead and Benjamin Broomhead, both of Sheffield, factors), of a mortgage respecting 4 tenements and a close at Highfields and also 4 tenements and 2 closes at Dobbin Hill. 21 Jan. 1775.

13/10/115. Memorandum of an agreement between Thomas Newbould, George Greaves and William Parker (assignees of the estate of Joseph Wilson), of the one part, and James Wheat of Sheffield, gent., of the other part, respecting messuages, lands and premises at Dobbing hill in Ecclesall Byerlow. 2 Oct. 1775.

13/10/116. Sale by the Commissioners of Bankruptcy (for Joseph Wilson of Highfield in Sheffield parish, merchant) to George Greaves of Sheffield, merchant, and others of a capital messuage and premises and lands at Highfield. 16 Jan. 1776.

13/10/117. Conveyance by Samuel Broomhead and Benjamin Broomhead, by the direction of George Greaves, Joseph Wilson and others, to James Wheat of 4 tenements and lands with appurtenances at Dobbin Hill in Ecclesall Byerlow. 2 and 3 April 1776.

13/10/118. Agreement between Thomas Bright of Sheffield, gent., and William Harrison of Hooton Roberts, clerk, respecting parcels of land in Ecclesall near Dove House and Maihon Bank. 2 Oct. 1776.

13/10/119. "Short Abstract of Mr. Brights Title to Lands near Brincliffe Edge in Ecclesall." 1696-1776.

13/10/120. Conveyance by James Wheat of Sheffield, gent., to Lord John Murray of Banner Cross of 4 tenements and 2 closes at Dobbin Hill. 1 and 2 April 1777.

13/10/121. Mortgage by Daniel Plowman of Banner Cross, servant, by the appointment of Lord John Murray, to Thomas Linley of Beauchief Liberty, co. Derby, husbandman, of 4 messuages and closes at Dobbing Hill in Ecclesall Bierlow. 3 and 4 April 1777.

13/10/122. Release by Ann Worrall of Ecclesall Byerlow, widow, Edward Pinder of the same, farmer, and Elizabeth, his wife, and William Ashforth of Brintcliff Edge, cutler, to Lord John Murray of Banner Cross, of a cottage at Banner Cross in the possession of the said Ann, and a croft. 24 Feb. 1778.

13/10/123. "Mr. Tophams Certificate of Incumbrances affecting the Estates of Mr. Tho^s. Bright." 24 Oct. 1778.

13/10/124. Assignment by William Harrison of Hooton Roberts, clerk, to Thomas Stead of Burrowlee in Ecclesfield parish, gent., of 5 closes in Ecclesall near Dove House and a messuage. 17 and 18 Nov. 1778.

13/10/125. Conveyance by John Brookes of Sheffield, merchant, and Sarah, his wife, to Lord John Murray, of a messuage at Banner Cross and 3 closes adjoining. 3 and 4 Aug. 1779.

13/10/126. Mortgage by the above John Murray to the above John Brookes of a messuage at Banner Cross and 3 closes called the *Oxpastures* and *Offerton field* and 2 pieces of land at Brintcliff Edge. 5 Aug. 1779.

13/10/127. Final concord between John Murray, esq., plaintiff, and John Brooks and Sarah, his wife, deforciant, respecting 2 messuages, 2 cottages and land in Ecclesall Byerlow. 3 weeks from Trin., 1779. With counterpart.

13/10/128. Assignment of trust by John Nodder of Cuthorpe in Brampton parish, co. Derby, gent., by the direction of Joseph Hammond of Whiston, gent., and the above John Brookes, to Lord John Murray, respecting the *Nether Ox pasture*. 26 Jan. 1780.

13/10/129. Confirmation by the Hon. Mary Murray to John Brookes of 13/10/125 and 13/10/126 above. 15 Oct. 1781.

13/10/130. Conveyance by Thomas Steade of Burrowlee, gent., at the request of Thomas Bright and Lord John Murray, to Joseph Clay of Bridgehouses, esq., and Peter Pegge of Beauchief, co. Derby, esq., of 5 closes in Ecclesall near Dove House, and a messuage adjoining. 17 and 18 May 1782.

13/10/131. Conveyance by Thomas Linley of Beauchief, co. Derby, husbandman, by the direction of Lord John Murray and Peter Pegge, to James Wheat of Sheffield, gent., of 2 tenements and land assigned to Thomas on the 4 April 1777. 31 March and 1 April 1783.

13/10/132. Miscellaneous papers respecting Ecclesall. 18th cent. 13 items.

13/10/133. Certificate of contract for the redemption of land tax respecting William Murray of Bradenham, co. Bucks., esq. 19 March 1804.

13/10/134. Lease for 2 years by William Murray of Ashby, co. Linc., Brigadier General, to Thomas Gillot of Sheffield, brickmaker, of clay beds underneath the said William's lands at Banner Cross, with licence to search for and use such clay. 2 Nov. 1805. With copy.

13/10/135. Lease for 15 years by William Murray to Abraham Hill of Whitely Wood, saw manufacturer, and others of a seam of coal called *the Black Coal* in Ecclesall Bierlow with appurtenances. 25 March 1806.

13/10/136. Articles of agreement between Major General William Foxlow Murray and John, Duke of Atholl, respecting estates in cos. York and Derby. 27 June 1811.

13/10/137. "Particulars of Estates in the County of York to be Sold by Auction by Mr. Bishop" [incl. Banner Cross House]. 30 Aug. 1811. Printed. 2 copies.

13/10/138. Extracts from title deeds and writings relating to estates of Lt.-Gen. William Foxlow Murray. 1808-12. 23 items.

13/10/139. Conveyance by the Rev. James Blackburn, with the consent of the Duke of Atholl and William Murray, to Peter Pegge Burnell, late of Beauchief, co. Derby, now of Winkburne, co. Nott., esq., of lands in Yorkshire and Derbyshire upon trust. 4 and 5 June 1813.

13/10/140. Lease for a year by the Duke of Atholl and Peter Pegge Burnell to Lt.-Gen. William Murray of Banner Cross with appurtenances, premises and land. 26 June 1816.

13/10/141. Indenture of covenants between the Rev. William Bagshaw, Vicar of Buckminster, co. Leic., and Anne, his wife, of the one part, and John, Duke of Atholl, of the other part, respecting the production of certain title deeds. 24 Nov. 1819. Copy.

13/10/142. Memoranda and bills respecting building at Banner Cross. 1817-21. 121 items.

13/10/143. "Schedule of Deeds delivered to The Rev^d. W^m. Bagshaw and his Wife by the Surviv^g. Trustee under the Will of the late Joseph Clay, esq^r." 9 Oct. 1822.

13/10/144. Assignment by the surviving executors of James Wheat and John Brookes, to Benjamin Wyatt, trustee of Anne, wife of the Rev. William Bagshaw, of two outstanding terms of years affecting estates at Banner Cross. 21 Dec. 1822.

13/10/145. Mutual general releases between the Rev. William Bagshawe, of the one part, and Sir William Chambers Bagshawe and William John Bagshawe, of the other part. 30 Sept. 1825. With bill.

13/10/146. Papers in various lawsuits of the Rev. William Bagshawe. 1799-1843. 24 items.

13/10/147. Valuations of tenant rights on a farm at Carter Knowle. 1842, 1844. With bill.

13/10/148. Rentals respecting Banner Cross. 1832-47. 17 items.

FIRBECK

13/10/149. Sale by George Leveret of Firbeck *alias* Firthbeck, gent., to Nicholas Saunderson of the Ewes, yeoman, of a moiety of a messuage and a close in Firbeck. 28 Jan. 1589.

FULWOOD

13/10/150. Release of right by Lawrence Hall the elder of Fulwood, yeoman, and his son Lawrence Hall to Ulisses Fox of the same, yeoman, in 2 closes in Fulwood. 23 April 1622.

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the United States. It discusses the various factors which have influenced the development of the country, and the role of the individual in the process.

2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the various periods of American history. It begins with the early years of the country, and continues through the various stages of development, from the colonial period to the present.

3. The third part of the book is devoted to a study of the various social and economic factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various political and legal factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various cultural and intellectual factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various religious and moral factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the various scientific and technological factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various artistic and literary factors which have influenced the development of the United States. It discusses the role of the individual, the family, the community, and the nation in the process.

13/10/151. Sale by Lawrence Hall the younger of Fullwood, yeoman, to Ulisses Fox of the same, yeoman, of 2 closes in Fulwood. 21 April 1626.

13/10/152. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by John Rawson and Robert Stone against Ulisses Fox respecting lands with appurtenances in Fullwood and Sheffield. 17 May 1626.

13/10/153. Extracts from proceedings at Sheffield manorial courts respecting land in Fulwood and Hallam. 1439-1666. 17 items.

13/10/154. Indenture of covenants between George Fox of Fullwood Hall, gent., and William Fox of the same, son of the said George, of the one part, and Edward Turner of Bernardes Inne in St. Andrewes parish, co. Middx., gent., and Francis Gregge of the same county, gent., to suffer a plea of recovery of 4 messuages, lands and appurtenances in Smallfield in Bradfield Chappellry, Fullwood, Sheffield and Morehall. 21 and 22 Oct. 1690. With copy.

13/10/155. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by Joseph Yate, gent., against Edward Turner and Francis Gregg, gentlemen, respecting 4 messuages and land with appurtenances in Fullwood, Sheffield, Morehall, Smalefeild and Bradfeild. 28 Nov. 1690. With copy.

13/10/156. Articles of agreement between William Fox of Fullwood Hall, gent., and George Fox of the same, his brother, respecting the former's messuages, lands and premises in the manor of Sheffield and of Smallefield. 5 Sept. 1695.

13/10/157. Extracts from proceedings at the Court Baron of Sheffield manor respecting William Fox, George Fox and land in Fulwood (incl. Fulwood Hall) and Hallam. 3 March 1698. 3 items.

13/10/158. Articles of agreement between William Fox of Fulwood, gent., and George Fox of the same, gent., in a dispute concerning lands in Fulwood and Hallam. 19 Oct. 1698.

13/10/159. Indenture of covenants between the above William and George Fox for the levying of a fine respecting lands of the said William in Fullwood, Hallam and Smallfeild. 25 Oct. 1698.

13/10/160. Surrender by William Fox of a capital messuage with appurtenances in Hallam and Fullwood. 1 Dec. 1698. (Extract from proceedings at the Court Baron of the manor of Sheffield.)

13/10/161. Final concord between John Shiercliffe, gent., and George Fox, gent., plaintiffs, and Robert Wingfeild, gent., and Martha, his wife, Francis Reresby, gent., and Alice, his wife, and William Fox, gent., deforciant, respecting messuages and lands in Ardsley, Fullwood, Smallfeild, and Bradfeild chapelry, a moiety of 6 acres of land and meadow in Smallfield and Bradfield chapelry, and a quarter of a messuage and 20 acres in Haldworth and Bradfield chapelry. 15 days from Trin., 1699.

13/10/162. Similar extract to 13/10/160 above respecting a surrender by George Fox. 23 Dec. 1699.

13/10/163. Memorandum of an agreement between William and George Fox respecting the sale of their estate in Fulwood. 19 March 1700.

13/10/164. Lease for 500 years by George Fox to William Sitwell of Sheffield, gent., of 3 closes in Fullwood. 17 Aug. 1702.

13/10/165. Judgment in a case between George Fox and William Sitwell. 1702.

13/10/166. Bond of indemnity of Henry Balguy of Hope, co. Derby, to Robert Turie of Sheffield, clerk. 20 Oct. 1703.

13/10/167. Copy of a judgment between John Fox, gent., and George Fox, gent. Hil., 1706. 2 items.

13/10/168. Bond of Samuel Morewood of Little Sheffield, gent., and George Fox of Fullwood, gent., to John Fox of Sheffield parish, gent., for performance of covenants. 1 Aug. 1706.

13/10/169. Assignment by Mary Sittwell, widow of William Sittwel [sic], by the direction of George Fox, to John Kent of Sheffield, chandler, of closes concerned in 13/10/164 above. 6 Aug. 1706.

13/10/170. Assignment by Mary Sitwell to John Fox of a judgment obtained by her late husband William against George Fox. 20 Oct. 1706.

13/10/171. Conveyance by Thomas Wright of Sheffield, gent., to John Fox of the same, gent., of a messuage and closes at Fulwood. 1 and 2 Nov. 1706.

13/10/172. Conveyance by George Fox to John Fox of Sheffield, gent., of closes in Fulwood and all the pews in Sheffield church or Bradfield and Ecclesall chapels belonging to Fulwood Hall. 3 March 1707. With bond.

13/10/173. Bond of George Fox of Fullwood Hall, gent., and Samuel Moorwood of Little Sheffield, gent., to John Fox of Sheffield Parke, gent., respecting a surrender of Fullwood Hall, Newfield *alias* Wellfield House and closes. 24 Sept. 1707.

13/10/174. Bond of John Silvester of Birth-thwaite, gent., to John Fox of Sheffield Parke, gent., respecting the same. 24 Sept. 1707. With draft.

13/10/175. Release by Henry Balgay of Hope, co. Derby, esq., to John Fox of Sheffield Parke, gent., of all right in 3 closes at Fullwood. 5 April 1709.

13/10/176. Paper in a case between George Fox, complainant, and John Fox, defendant. Hil., 1714.

13/10/177. Assignment by John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent., to Joshua Birks of Norton Lee in Norton parish, co. Derby, yeoman, of a lease of land called Bole Hill in the lordship of Sheffield. 20 June 1721. Endorsed: "Lands in Fulwood."

13/10/178. Memorandum of an admittance of Hannah, wife of George Hawke, to Fullwood Hall and other lands and premises. 25 Feb. 1746. (Extract from proceedings at the Court Baron of the Manor of Sheffield.)

13/10/179. Conveyance by Thomas Allin of Leavy Greave, cutler, and Mary, his wife, William Hoole of Tinsley, gent., Sarah Mycock of Sheffield, widow, and others to the Rev. John Clarkson of Silkstone, of closes in Fullwood, and covenants respecting a surrender of Fullwood Hall with closes and appurtenances. 13 and 14 Nov. 1752.

13/10/180. Extract from proceedings at Sheffield Court Baron respecting a surrender of Fullwood Hall and closes there to the use of the Rev. John Clarkson of Silkstone. 16 Nov. 1752.

13/10/181. Mortgage by William Green of Berners Street, Oxford Rd., in St. Mary Le Bone parish, co. Middx., esq., and others to George Greaves of Sheffield, merchant, of closes in Fullwood, appurtenances of Fullwood Hall. 4 March 1780. With bond.

13/10/182. Admittance of George Greaves of Sheffield to a capital messuage called Fullwood Hall and closes in Fullwood. 23 Sept. 1784. (Extract from proceedings at the Court Baron of the manor of Sheffield.)

13/10/183. Conveyance by William Green, late of Berners St., Oxford Rd., in St. Mary Le Bone parish, co. Middx., now of Boulogne, and others to George Greaves of Sheffield, merchant, of Fullwood Hall and closes in Fullwood. 29 and 30 Nov. 1784.

13/10/184. Indenture of covenants between William Walker of Wembley, co. Middx., surgeon, and others, and George Greaves of Sheffield, merchant, and others for the production of title deeds respecting the same. 30 Nov. 1784.

13/10/185. Bond of indemnity of Francis Biddulph of Charing Cross, co. Middx., esq., and others to George Greaves of Sheffield, clothier. 30 Nov. 1784.

13/10/186. Release by Charles, Earl of Surrey, to George Greaves of Sheffield, merchant, respecting Fullwood Hall and closes. 20 June 1785.

13/10/187. Lease for 15 years by George Bustard Greaves of Page Hall in Ecclesfield parish, merchant, to Robert Marshall of Stannington in Ecclesfield parish, husbandman, of Fullwood Hall with closes. 29 March 1788.

13/10/188. Miscellaneous bills relating to Fulwood Hall. c. 1785-97. 27 items.

13/10/189. Miscellaneous papers concerning exchanges of land with the Duke of Norfolk. c. 1802-5. 19 items.

13/10/190. Release by Philip Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, esq., to George Bustard Greaves of Elmsall Lodge, esq., of closes at Fullwood and Upper Hallam. 14 July 1828.

13/10/191. Bond of Bennet Woodcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent., to George Greaves of Elmsall Lodge in South Kirkby parish, and others, respecting a well at Fulwood. 7 July 1837.

13/10/192. Lease for 21 years by the Sheffield Town Collector and his assistants to the Rev. Richard Walker of Fullwood, of a parcel of land at Fullwood. 31 Oct. 1839.

HALLAM

13/10/193. Articles of agreement between John Unwin of Hoyle House in Sheffield parish, yeoman, and John Unwin of Whiteley Wood, carpenter, respecting a messuage called Hoyle House in Hallam. 24 Dec. 1689.

13/10/194. Bond of John Unwin, late of Hoyle House, yeoman, to Joseph Banks of Sheffield, gent., respecting the same. 10 Jan. 1697/8.

13/10/195. Surrenders respecting Hoyle House, 1690, 1698, 1707, 1721. (Extracts from proceedings at the Court Baron of the manor of Sheffield.)

13/10/196. "An assesment [sic] made for the Necessary relief of the Poor and for other purposes Mention'd in the Several Acts of Parliament relating to the poor. For the Township of Upper Hallam." 27 Oct. 1809.

HATFIELD

13/10/197. Release by Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent. (sole executor of John Bright, late of Chesterfield, esq.), and Mary Dalton, late of Chesterfield, now of Banner Cross, spinster (granddaughter and

heir-at-law of the said John Bright), by the direction of John Hatfield the elder of Hatfield, gent., to John Hatfield of Laughton en le Morthen, his son, of 6 closes in Hatfield. 1 June 1754.

LINTON

13/10/198. Lease for 21 years by William, Duke of Devonshire to William Bagshaw of Coats Hall, esq., of mines on Grassington out Moor. 10 Sept. 1774.

13/10/199. Lease for 21 years by William, Duke of Devonshire to William Bagshaw of Banner Cross, clerk, of the allotment called *Glory* on Grassington Moor in Linton parish. 25 June 1821.

OUGHTIBRIDGE

13/10/200. Will of Henry Hall of Aughtibrigg in Bradfield Chappellry, yeoman. n.d. [19th cent.]. (Imperf.)

RAWMARSH

13/10/201. Assignment by Elizabeth Waynwright, widow of Samuel Waynwright, late of Upper Hough in Rawmarsh parish, gent., to Richard Youle, alderman of Chesterfield, co. Derby, of the manor of Rawmarsh. 25 Sept. 1673.

13/10/202. Lease for 21 years by the Chapter of the Collegiate Church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, Southwell, co. Nott., to Richard Youle of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent., of the manor of Rawmarsh. 12 April 1677.

13/10/203. Court Roll of the manor of Rawmarsh. 1728-9. 1 m. (Imperf.)

13/10/204. Lease for 21 years by the above Chapter to John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., of the manor of Rawmarsh. 20 Jan. 1736/7.

13/10/205. Similar lease to James, Duke of Atholl, of the same. 30 May 1759.

13/10/206. Schedule of deeds relating to a leasehold estate at Rawmarsh belonging to Benjamin Sharpe and mortgaged to Lt.-Gen. William Murray. 1815. 2 copies.

13/10/207. "A plan of the premises on the N.W. side of Rawmarsh Church." 16 May 1839.

13/10/208. Miscellaneous correspondence and papers respecting an estate at Rawmarsh. 1788-1844. 73 items.

13/10/209. Rentals of an estate at Rawmarsh. 1841-47. 8 items.

ROSSINGTON

13/10/210. Mortgage by William Murray of Banner Cross, esq., to Joseph Clay of Bridgehouses, esq., and Peter Pegge of Beauchief, co. Derby, esq., of a parcel of the commons of Rossington with the dwelling house called *Shooters Hill* erected on it. 30 Dec. 1791. Copy.

SALTERFORTH

13/10/211. "Abstract of the Rev^d. W^m. Bagshaw's Title to a Messuage and Lands at Salterforth-Lane Head." 17th-19th cent.

SHEFFIELD

13/10/212. Will of George Wild of Hall Carr in Sheffield parish, yeoman. 23 Dec. 1689. Copy.

13/10/213. Will of Anthony Milnes of Sheffield, cutler. 5 Jan. 1692/3.

13/10/214. Assignment by Bankruptcy Commissioners of Samuel Watson of Sheffield, mercer, to John Bright of Chesterfeild, co. Derby, merchant, of all the lands, tenements, etc., which the said Samuel had when he became bankrupt. 23 Feb. 1707/8.

13/10/215. Renunciation by Anne White of Sheffield, widow, mother of the above Samuel Watson, of all her right to the administration of Samuel's goods. 10 March 1712/13.

13/10/216. Letters of Administration of the above Samuel Watson. 15 May 1713.

13/10/217. Lease for 21 years by John Bright of Banner Crosse, gent., to Thomas Bocking of Bridge houses, maltster, of a messuage at Bridge houses in Sheffield parish. 2 May 1716. With counterpart.

13/10/218. Lease for 21 years by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, to John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., of two third parts of tithes of corn, grain and hay on land south of the river Sheafe in Sheffield parish. 1 Aug. 1720. With terrier.

13/10/219. Will of Thomas Wilson of Sheffield, shearsmith. 24 Dec. 1737. Copy.

13/10/220. Will of Hannah Hawke of Levy-Greave in Sheffield parish, widow. 11 June 1748. Copy.

13/10/221. General letter of attorney by George Hawke of Sheffield, cutler, to John Webster, cutler, and William Fairbank, schoolmaster, both of the same. 15 Feb. 1752.

13/10/222. Lease for a year by Joseph Webster of Sheffield, cutler, to Thomas Hudson of Crooksmoor in Sheffield parish, yeoman, of a messuage in Campo-lane in Sheffield. 18 Nov. 1755.

13/10/223. Will of John Gray of Little Sheffield in Sheffield parish, blacksmith. 23 Sept. 1764. Copy.

13/10/224. Will of Robert Clay of Bridgehouses in Sheffield parish, gent. 12 Feb. 1783. Codicils, 23 Dec. 1784, 11 March 1785. With copy.

13/10/225. "An Act for Dividing and Inclosing several Commons and Waste Grounds, Common Fields, and Mesne Inclosures, within the Manor of Sheffield." 1791. (Printed.)

13/10/226. Will of Joseph Clay of Bridgehouse in Sheffield parish, esq. 16 May 1797.

SMALLFIELD

13/10/227. Settlement after the marriage of George Fox of Smallfield, gent., and Dorothy, daughter of Henry Balgay the elder of Rowlee, co. Derby, gent. 1 Nov. 1665.

13/10/228. Conveyance by William Fox of Fullwood, gent., to George Fox of the same, his brother, of lands and tenements in Small Feild in the chapelry of Bradfeild and closes in Fullwood. 25 Oct. 1698.

13/10/229. Conveyance by George Fox of Fullwood, gent., to Thomas Wright of Sheffield, gent., of a messuage and lands at Smallfeild in Bradfeild chapelry and a freehold estate and 3 closes at Fullwood conveyed to him by William Fox his brother. 24 and 25 May 1704.

13/10/230. Final concord between Dicinsin Nobill, gent., plaintiff, and Samuel Morewood and Elizabeth, his wife, William Stones, clerk, and Elizabeth, his wife, Joseph Creswick and Deborah, his wife, Thomas Wright, gent., and Mary, his wife, and George Fox, deforciant, of 7 messuages, premises and land in Oakes, Bradfeild, Dungworth, Haldworth, Button Hill, Ecclesall, Hallam, Walkley, Sheffield, Coates *alias* Coytes, Fullwood, Smallfeild, Brade-feild chapelry, Sheffield parish, Ecclesfeild, Silkston and Peniston, and tithes of corn, grain and hay, etc. in Coates *alias* Coytes, and the parishes of Silkston and Peniston. 15 days from Trin., 1707.

13/10/231. Release by George Fox of Fullwood, gent., and John Fox of Sheffield parke, gent., to Samuel Morewood of the Oakes in Bradfeild Chappellrey, gent., of a messuage and closes at Smallfeild. 5 July 1709. Copy.

STUMPERLOW

13/10/232. Extracts from proceedings at the Court Baron of the manor of Sheffield respecting surrenders of a messuage and closes at Stumperlow. 1678, 1685, 1707, 1708, 1712, 1718. 6 items.

13/10/233. Similar extracts respecting the admittance of John Bright of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq., to the same. 26 June 1735.

YORK

13/10/234. Sale by Jonas Watterhowse of Bradford, gent., and Katherine, his wife (late wife of John Lister of York, gent., deceased), to Richard Brewster of York, gent., of a messuage with the adjoining building, used for a kiln and malting, and premises in Old Cony streete, York. 21 July 1630.

13/10/235. Schedule of deeds respecting a messuage and premises in Old Coney Street, York. 1620-1701.

13/10/236. Memorandum of an agreement between William Alderson of York, bricklayer, and John Dalton of the same respecting a house, malt kiln, brewhouse and premises in Londal Street, York. 17 Sept. 1717.

13/10/237. Final concord between John Prescott, gent., Thomas Benson and John Dalton, plaintiffs, and Jonathan Halliday, gent., and Mary, his wife, and William Alderson and Anne, his wife, deforciant, respecting 3 messuages and premises with appurtenances in St. Wilfrid's parish, York. 3 Feb. 1719.

13/10/238. "Presentments [respecting St. Wilfrid's], given in at St. Michael Belfreys visitation." 25 Aug. 1730.

13/10/239. Certificate by James Barnard, esq., Lord Mayor of the city of York, that Richard Dalton of York, merchant, is freed from all tolls and other customs. 11 Aug. 1735.

13/10/240. Bond of indemnity of Richard Addy of New-park, yeoman, and William Dalton of York, brewer, to Roger Overend of Acomb in York, gent. 11 Aug. 1739.

13/10/241. Bond of John Dalton the younger of York, barber surgeon, John Lambert of the same, gent., John Dalton the elder of the same, brewer,

and others to the Mayor and Commonalty of York, for the performance of a charitable use called Sir Thomas White's Charity. 23 July 1742.

13/10/242. Valuation of Lord John Murray's houses at York. Late 18th cent.

XIV—XXII. SUPPLEMENTARY CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS¹

XIV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1756) AND HIS WIFE MARY, NÉE WINGFIELD (d. 1754)

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE

14/1/1-31. Correspondence.

1-7. Family and Relations.

Col. Samuel Bagshaw (1751); John and Thomas Hardwar (1711-28), 3; William Wildman (n.d.); Rev. Henry Winder of Liverpool (1740), 2.

8-31. Others.

John Acton (1747); Alexander Barker (1745); Thomas Birtles (1748); Francis Bower (1747); Edward Brereton (1754); Lord Charles Cavendish (n.d.); Joshua Clay (1731); Isaac Clegg (1749); William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire (1749-51), 4; West Fenton (1725); Samuel Foxlowe (1751); B. Greaves (n.d.); William, Marquess of Hartington (1749); B. Hodgson (n.d.); Simon Jacson (1750); Robert Longden (1741); Robert Middleton (1729); W. Mills (n.d.); Rt. Hon. John Ponsonby (1751); John Slack (1746); P. Withington (1716).

14/2/1-21. Accounts and papers.

Papers respecting his marriage to Mary Wingfield (1727-31), 3; miscellaneous papers (1706-26), 2; accounts (various) (1724-50),² 16.

MARY BAGSHAWE

14/3/1-10. Correspondence.

Col. Samuel Bagshawe (1758); Anne Clarke (n.d.); Miss Clarke (n.d.); E. Clegg (1737); Robert Newton (1747); Margaret Pole (n.d.); Priscilla Wildman, *sister* (1750); Ferdinando Wingfield, *brother* (1705-14), 3.

14/3/11-15. Miscellaneous papers, 1726-7. 5 items.

XV. COLONEL SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1762)

15/1/1-43. Personal Correspondence.

1-7. Relations.

Nathaniel Bagshawe (1761); William Bagshawe of Ford (1751), 2; Lady Ann Caldwell (1757); Henry Caldwell (1753); Sir James Caldwell (1751); Fanny Young (1748).

¹ V. sup., p. 6.

² A number concern the legacy left by the Rev. William Bagshawe to be distributed to the poor of Glossop and Charlesworth.

8-43. Others.

William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough (1761); John Birtles (1758); Edward Brereton (1751); Lord George Cavendish (1759-61), 3; Sir Henry Cavendish (1761), 2; Joseph Clegg (1758); Thomas Colley (1757); 3rd and 4th Dukes of Devonshire (1745-62), 13; Mr. Evatt (1757); Anthony Garmonsway (1751); Francis Gisborne (1761); John Goddard (1758); Mrs. D. Hait (1759), 2; William Kellett (n.d.); John Kirby (1762); Thomas Middleton (1762); Richard Robinson (1762); fragments, 3.

15/2/1-26. Military Correspondence and Papers.

1-8. Correspondence.

William Lushington (1753); Major John Melvill (n.d.); Capt. William Trench (1760-80), 4; Lt.-Col. Edward Windus (1761); Daniel Wright, surgeon (1747).

9-26. Papers.

Military appointments, 1738-60, 10; respecting the expedition to the coast of France in 1746, 5; petition to the King, 1758, with copy, 2; effective Roll of Capt. Trench's Company, 1760.

15/3/1-35. Personal Papers and Accounts.

Fragment of a diary, 1740-2; respecting the settlement before his marriage to Catherine Caldwell, 1751-8, 3; miscellaneous personal papers, 1748-75 (includes an Irish House of Commons Division List c. 1750), 11; accounts (various), 1755-64, 20.

XVI. ANNE BAGSHAWE, *NÉE* FOXLOWE (d. 1844)

16/1/1-140. Correspondence.

1-11. Family and relations.

Rev. William Bagshawe, *husband* (c. 1821); Lady Bateman, *née* Gisborne (1829), 2; Charles Bedford (1819); Rev. Francis Foxlowe, *brother* (1821); Jane Foxlowe (1842); Francis Gisborne of Staveley (1800); Mrs. Gisborne of Yoxall Lodge (1797); Henry Marwood Greaves (1828, 1835), 2; Hon. Mrs. Vesey Knox, *née* Gisborne (n.d.).

12-140. Others.

Bagshawe family of the Oaks (1829-42), 9; William Bekes (1797); A. Bilbie (1816); Mary Bilbie (1838-40), 3; Susanna Birrell (n.d.); Mrs. Broadrick (n.d.); Archibald Brounlie (1797); Isaac Hawkins Browne (n.d.); Miss M. Browne (1834, 1835), 2; Mrs. M. N. Burke (1801); Ernestina Burnett (1837); Mary Ann Butler (1837); S. Butterfield (1821), 2; Sir Francis Chantrey (1819); Elizabeth Charge (1831), 2; A. Cove (1815); Mrs. E. Fowler (1818); Marian Garner (c. 1840-2), 3; Ellen Greaves (1824); Elizabeth Grundy (1833); Rev. George Hall (1843), 3; Sarah Hardern (1837, 1838), 2; Arabella Harrison (1840-1), 4; Charlotte Harrison (1844), 3; H. Hendrie (1818), 3; A. S. Hetherington (1837), 3; Catherine Heyrich (1816); archdeacon Hill (1839); John Holland (1823-31), 3; John Hutchinson (1822), 2; William

Jenkins (1797); Mrs. S. Gally Knight (1814-15), 3; Nancy Mackenzie (1837-8), 3; James Montgomery (1827, 1838), 2; Elizabeth Moody (1814); Mrs. A. Moore (1821); John Moore (1836-7), 3; Charlotte Mower (1811, 1813), 2; Elizabeth Myers (1838-40), 3; Miss Myers (n.d.); Harriet Popham (1832); Emily Read (n.d.); John Read (1826), 2; Elizabeth Richardson (n.d.), 2; Margaret Rodgers (1840), 2; Miss Roe (1815); Mary Ann Severne (1836); Silcock family (1825-40), 9; J. Singleton (1841); Mrs. E. Slacke (1843-4), 4; A. B. Slater (1841); Mary Ann Smith (1834-40), 4; S. Smith (1829); Harriet Spencer (1833), 2; Mary Sterndale (1818); Maria Stevens (1834), 3; Eliza Taylor (1833); A. M. Thomas (c. 1840); Henry Thomas (1841); Thomas Henry Travis (1842); Joseph Walker (1831); White Watson (1823); S. Wheelhouse (1839); Jane Whyles (1797); James Wilson (1830, 1841), 2; fragments, etc. (19th cent.), 3.

16/2/1-19. Accounts, 1782-1844.

Mainly concerning Banner Cross house and garden.

16/3/1-48. Foxlowe correspondence and papers.

Samuel Foxlowe, from his son Thomas (1787), 2; Dorothy Foxlowe, *née* Gisborne, from members of the Gisborne family (1743-82), 8; Rev. Francis Foxlowe, from relations and the Cavendish family (1800-34), 7; Jane Foxlowe, *née* Slater Rebow, from relations (1820-43), 3; Mary Foxlowe, *née* Milne, from relations (1822-34), 6; papers and accounts (1789-1841), of which a number concern Foxlowe wills, 21; memoranda book of Samuel Foxlowe of Staveley Hall (1770-4).

16/4/1-57. Gisborne¹ correspondence, papers and accounts.

1-17. Correspondence.

Anne Gisborne, *née* Jacson, from relations (c. 1718-50), 5; Rev. Francis Gisborne (1802-6), 9 (mainly respecting a bequest to Greenwich Hospital); Dr. Thomas Gisborne, from Sir Francis Milman (1805); Rev. Fletcher Dixon and Catherine, his wife, *née* Gisborne, from relations (1767, 1795), 2.

18-57. Papers and accounts.

Memorandum concerning the settlement before the marriage of the Rev. James Gisborne and Anne Hawkins (1759); settlement before the marriage of Samuel Foxlowe and Dorothy Gisborne (1766); executors' accounts of Lt.-Gen. James Gisborne, M.P. (1778); Chancery suit between the Rev. Fletcher Dixon and his wife Catherine, creditors and legatees of the said Lt.-Gen., and members of the Gisborne family, executors of the same (1778-9), 2; Gisborne wills and testamentary papers (1771-1806), 16; memoranda and accounts of Mrs. Catherine Dixon (1778-89), 1 notebook; miscellaneous papers (18th and 19th cent.), mainly genealogical, 18.

¹ Anne Bagshawe was the daughter of Samuel Foxlowe and his wife Dorothy (*née* Gisborne).

XVII. LORD JOHN MURRAY (d. 1787)

17/1/1-23. Correspondence and papers.

1-4. Correspondence.

Mary, *née* Dalton, *wife* (1760); Jean, Duchess of Atholl, *née* Drummond (1767); Arthur Elliot (1787); J. Wheat (1782).

5-23. Papers.

Advice to his son William, by John, 1st Duke of Atholl (holograph) (1708); instructions of Mary, Duchess of Atholl to her son Lord John Murray (holograph) (1720); memorials of Lord John Murray's services in the army (2 holographs) (c. 1767-8), 3; genealogical notes and pedigrees (18th cent.), 6; inventories of plate and pictures (1770-84), 6; accounts (1749-76), 2.

17/2/1-4. Families of Bright and Dalton of Banner Cross.¹

Letter to Robert Bright from James Dixon (1670); letter to John Bright from James Gisborne (1746); pedigree of Robert Dalton, and an affidavit concerning the same (1813), 2.

XVIII. LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM MURRAY, FORMERLY FOXLOWE (d. 1818)

18/1/1-38. Personal Correspondence.

1-6. Family and relations.

Mrs. Anne Bagshawe, *sister* (1803); Rev. William Bagshawe (1811, 1814), 2; John Dalton (1782); Thomas Foxlowe, *brother* (1787); Mary Murray (1787).

7-38. Others.

John, 4th Duke of Atholl (1810-11), 3; Sir William Chambers Bagshawe (1815); Mrs. M. Burgess (1813); Messrs. Duesbury & Kean, china manufacturers, Derby (1807, 1809), 2; William Elmsall (1785); Mr. Fraser (1811), 2; M. Lawson (1813), 2; John Milne (1804, 1813), 2; Robert Milne (1782, 1811), 2; Edward Orme (1809); William Pontey (1813-17), 9; Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond (1812); William Sleigh (1799); Henry Spicer (1783); William Travis (1810); William Wilberforce (1811); John Winter (1785).

18/2/1-79. Personal papers and accounts.

1-33. Papers.

Licence to use the surname and arms of Murray (1782); release by William Murray to his father of an annuity (1783); bond of Samuel Foxlowe and William Murray to Samuel Hinde for payment, with memorandum (1792), 2; copy of William Murray's will (1818); pedigree of the same showing his heir at law (1818); inventories of plate and linen (1790-1819), 13; notes respecting the gardens at Banner Cross (1815-16), 12; miscellaneous papers (19th cent.), 2.

¹ Mary Bright married Richard Dalton. Mary, their daughter, married Lord John Murray.

34-79. Accounts.

Banner Cross: the house and furnishings (1784-1820), 19; Banner Cross: books (1785-1818), 14; Banner Cross: livery (1789-1806), 5; various (1793-1820), 8.

18/3/1-15. Military correspondence and papers.

Lord William Bentinck (1809); Lt.-Gen. Sir Harvey Calvert (1813-15), 3; Messrs. Ross and Ogilvie (1815), 2; military appointments (1782-1813), 8; memorial to Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord-Lt. of Ireland (1802).

HON. MARY MURRAY (d. 1803)

18/4/1-8. Correspondence and papers.

Respecting John Dalton of York (1784), 2; Robert Dalton (1793); James Montgomery (1793); Rev. John Murray (1787), 2; Mary Murray (1780); account with William Brailsford of Sheffield (1789).

XIX. BAGSHAWES OF THE OAKS

19/1/1-19/2/153. Correspondence, Papers and Accounts.

19/1/1-8. ADAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1724).

Papers respecting the pedigree and arms of the Bagshawes (18th cent.).

19/1/9-36. RICHARD BAGSHAWE (d. 1750).

9-21. Correspondence.

Adam Bagshawe, *father* (1706-08), 6; Thomas Wildman (1732); drafts to various correspondents (1705-27), 6.

22-36. Papers and accounts.

Inventories (1712-50), 3; genealogical notes (18th cent.), 4; miscellaneous (1706-32), 8.

19/1/37-43. RICHARD BAGSHAWE (d. 1776).

37-39. Correspondence.

William, 5th Duke of Devonshire (1780); Andrew Raynes (1772); letter to one of his sisters (n.d.).

40-43. Accounts, various (1756-69), 4.

19/1/44-100. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1785).

44-79. Correspondence.

Samuel Bagshawe of Ford, d. 1804 (n.d.); Sarah Hawarth (n.d.); John Archer (1759-83), 3; John Balguy (1784); Rev. William Burrow (1774); respecting Castleton Rectory (1774-83), 14; Lord Frederick Cavendish (1773-9), 7; Lord George Cavendish (1771); Lord John Cavendish (1783); William, 4th Duke of Devonshire (1763); Mrs. M. Jackson (1777); Aymer Riche (1746, 1767), 2; Samuel Salt (1784); Catherine Simpson (1759).

80-100. Papers and accounts.

Inventories (1768-81), 6; papers (18th cent.), 4; accounts (1763-86), 11.

19/1/101-102. JOHN BAGSHAWE (d. 1791).

Letter to the Hon. Edward Perceval (1785); Wormhill inventory (1792).

19/2/1-153. JOHN BAGSHAWE (d. 1801).

1-50. Correspondence.

1-3. Family.

Ann Bagshawe, *sister* (1793); Samuel Bagshawe of Ford, *brother* (1779); Rev. William Bagshawe, *brother* (1795).

4-50. Others.

Mr. Blore (1795); William and Catherine Cart (1793, 1795), 2; respecting Castleton Rectory (1793-1801), 18; William, 5th Duke of Devonshire (1796), 2; Mr. Dickenson (1792); John Fairfax (1801); Mr. Farquhar (1793); William Garrow (1792); Rev. John Gee (1782); John Greenway (1793, 1798), 2; George Hall (1793), 2; Micah Hall (1785-97), 3; Mr. Heaton (1797); Mr. Hennard (1800); A. L. Maynard (1793); Mr. Nuttall (1801); Mr. Paitson (1797); T. B. Richards (1799); Joseph Walker (1799); Robert Waller (1799); Mary Whittaker (1801), 2; M. Winter (1799), 2.

51-153. Papers and accounts.

Respecting the Drake family (1625-1816), 51; inventories (1785-97), 7; miscellaneous papers (1762-1802), 8; accounts, various (1781-1803), 37.

XX. SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1804) AND HIS WIFE CATHERINE,
NÉE INKSTER (d. 1828)

20/1/1-20/2/15. SAMUEL BAGSHAWE.

20/1/1-27. Correspondence.

1-14. Family and Relations.

Ann Bagshawe, *sister* (1784, 1794), 2; Catherine Bagshawe, *mother* (1763, 1764), 2; John Bagshawe of the Oaks, *brother* (1801); William Bagshawe of the Oaks (1777-8), 5; Rev. William Bagshawe, *brother* (1794-1801), 4.

15-27. Others.

Eusebius Beeston (1784); Rev. John Gee (1783); Micah Hall (1788); Henry Kirk (1788); F. D. Richter (1774); John Shallcross (1770-2), 4; fragments (18th and 19th cent.), 4.

20/2/1-15. Papers and accounts.

Commission as Deputy Lt. for the county of Derby (1781); legal opinion of J. Scott, afterwards Earl of Eldon, respecting the will of Col. Samuel Bagshawe (1791); accounts, various (1759-1804), 13.

20/3/1-30. CATHERINE BAGSHAWE, née INKSTER.

1-17. Correspondence.

Anne Bagshawe (1818); Lady Helen Bagshawe of the Oaks (1816); Rev. William Bagshawe (1818, 1827), 2; Mrs. Inkster, *mother* (1795); Ann Newton, née Bagshawe (1798-1806), 10; fragments (19th cent.), 2.

18-30. Papers and accounts.

Address of thanks respecting Deed of Trust for the support of Chinley Chapel (1807); valuation of her goods and effects (1828); papers (19th cent.), 4; accounts (1805-18), 7.

XXI. REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAW OF FORD HALL AND BANNER CROSS (d. 1847)

21/1/1-31. Personal correspondence.

1-11. Family and Relations.

Anne Bagshawe, *wife* (1831); Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Caldwell, *mother* (1799); Catherine Bagshawe, *née* Inkster (1801-18), 3; William Bagshawe, *son* (1816); Sir William Chambers Bagshawe (1806, 1822), 2; Rev. Francis Foxlowe of Staveley (1834), 2; Thomas Gisborne (1839).

12-31. Others.

Elizabeth Blinkhorn (1833, 1837), 2; B. J. Chaland-Latour (1846); Mons. Delonchant (1846); William Elmsall (1799); Stephen Glover (1829); Rev. Samuel Grundy (c. 1828); George Hadfield (1845); Samuel Hall (1804); Rev. George Harrison (1845); R. Hodgkinson (1821); R. Marnock (1840); Misses J. M. and E. Milne (1838-45), 3; Cornelius Norbonn (1845); John Read (1818); Rev. C. P. Vale (1824, 1833), 2; Adam Wolley (1812).

21/1/32-54. Business correspondence.

William Bennet (1827), 2; Messrs. Bouverie and Antrobus (1821-40), 4; John Flewker (1827); Mary Fretwell (1816); Thomas Fretwell (1826), 2; Philip Hencock (1830); John Holland (n.d.); W. Jackson (1792); Henry Kirk (1835); James Montgomery (1832, 1836), 2; Messrs. Parker, Potts and Denton (1830); Martha Roberts (1818); Abraham Sellars (1816), 2; John Slack (1812); S. Stone (1818); John Watson (1840); fragments (19th cent.), 2.

21/2/1-136. Ecclesiastical correspondence and papers.

Robert Bardsley (1836), 2; respecting Castleton Rectory (1803-50), 85; ordinations as Deacon (1789) and Priest (1790), certificates of subscription, licences and similar documents respecting his livings (1789-1822), 31; miscellaneous papers (1792-1834), 18.

21/3/1-126. Personal papers and accounts.

Drafts of letters to various correspondents (1802-44), 11; miscellaneous papers (1813-43), 22; fragments (19th cent.), 3; accounts respecting Banner Cross (1796-1845), 69; personal accounts (1801-43), 21.

XXII. MISCELLANEA

22/1/1-7. Rev. John Ashe of Ashford, co. Derby.

Letters (1728-49), 4; executors' accounts (1736), 3.

22/2/1-17. Clay Family of Bridge House, co. York.

Genealogical notes (18th cent.), 6; letters and deeds (1660-1814), 11.

22/3/1-7. Clegg family of Chinley, co. Derby.

Miscellaneous papers (1748-60), 7.

22/4/1-13. Thomas Cresswell of Tideswell, co. Derby.

Will (1728); executors' papers and accounts (1728-39), 12.

22/5/1-2. Sir Isaac Newton.

Certificate and affidavit respecting the relationship of Sir Isaac to the family of Newton, co. Lincoln (1705), 2.

22/6/1-15. Young of Bradfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

1. Letter book of Arthur Young, sen. (1809-10), 11 ff. (All the letters are addressed to Mrs. Jane Young.)

2-15. Correspondence.

Arthur Young, jun., to his father Arthur Young, the agriculturalist (1805-18), 5; Arthur Young, jun., and his wife Jane, to his mother Martha Young (c. 1806), 2; Arthur Young, jun., to his wife Jane (c. 1810-1823), 7.

XXIII. SUPPLEMENTARY MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES

23/1/1-17. FAMILY and ESTATE

FORD

REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE¹ (d. 1702).

1. Fragment of a sermon. n.d. [17th cent.]. Holograph.
2. Fragments of four books of sermons by the Rev. William, in the hand of his son Samuel. n.d. [17th cent.].

COLONEL SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1762).

3. Cash accounts. 1742-5.
4. Accounts kept by Catherine Bagshawe, his wife, on behalf of their daughter Ann. 1777-80.

SAMUEL BAGSHAWE (d. 1804).

5. Accounts of Rev. John Gee. 1781-3.
6. Inventory and valuation of the personal effects of the late Catherine Bagshawe, his wife. 1828.

REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE (d. 1847).

7. Diaries. 1794-1843 *passim*. 39 notebooks.
8. Diaries of Anne Bagshawe, his wife. 1801-44 *passim*. 22 notebooks.

THE OAKS

BAGSHAWES OF THE OAKS.

9. Inventory of plate at the Oaks. 1830-4.
10. "Inventory of the Goods at the Oakes, Feb. 4th 1767. Cor[r]ected 26 May 1768".
11. "Catalogue of Books belonging Rich^d. Bagshaw, Esq^r. taken at Oakes Dec^r. 1768."
12. Inventory taken by William Hodgkinson, 1776.

¹ The Apostle of the Peak.

13. Inventory of garden tools at the Oaks. 1781-5. With copy for 1781. 3 vols.
14. "Inventory of the goods and effects belonging to John Bagshaw, Esq^r., at Wormhill, taken 9th Aug^t. 1798." With copy. 2 notebooks.
15. Inventories of the goods and effects belonging to John Bagshawe, at the Oaks. 1791, 1798, 1801. 3 notebooks.
16. Legal note-book of John Bagshawe (d. 1801). 18th cent.
17. Catalogue of the books in the great book case at the Oaks. 18th cent.

23/2/1-5. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Sermons of Rev. Dr. James Clegg. 1717-54.
2. "Brief Memoir of the Rev. Dr. Clegg." n.d. [19th cent.]. Imperf.
3. Account book of the Duke of Devonshire's chaplain at Buxton. 1797-9.
4. Note-book of verses and prose belonging to the Bonsall family. 19th cent.
5. "Quantity and Value of the late Geo. Morewood's Esq^{rs}. Estate at Castleton." n.d. [18th/19th cent.].

XXIV. SUPPLEMENTARY DEEDS AND DOCUMENTS

24/1/1. CO. CHESTER

BIRTLES

24/1/1. Miscellaneous documents respecting the Birtles family and premises in Birtles, Over Alderley and Henbury. 1748. 4 items.

24/2/1-118. CO. DERBY

ALTON

24/2/1. Grant by William Millward of Alton in Ashover parish, yeoman, to Samuel Sleigh of Northedge, gent., of an annuity issuing from premises in Alton. 19 July 1662.

BARLOW

24/2/2. "The endowment of Barlow Church." n.d. [Late 18th cent.]. Imperf.

BIRCHOVER

24/2/3. Sale by Robert Whitall and John Whitall, gentlemen (sons of Ellen Whitall, daughter and heir of Aden Beresford, sometime of Fennie Bently), to Richard Greaves of the Hill in co. Derby, gent., of messuages and land in Bircher *alias* Birchover, formerly the inheritance of the said Aden. 16 Dec. 1623.

BOLSOVER

24/2/4. Note respecting a mortgage by Lord John Murray on an estate in Bolsover. 13 April 1779.

BONSALL

24/2/5. Letters of administration of Edmund Fern, late of Bonteshall. 24 Aug. 1710.

BRAMPTON

24/2/6. Agreement with William Murray, esq., for the redemption of land tax. 2 July 1803.

BRETTON

24/2/7. Will of Ralph Morton of Bretton, yeoman. 9 Jan. 1792. Note of probate, 26 April. Copy.

BROWNSIDE

24/2/8. Notice respecting the examination of witnesses in a case between Samuel Kirk and Ann, his wife, and others, complainants, and Henry Lomas, Elizabeth Ward and Thomas Radcliffe, defendants. 1 Oct. 1748.

BUXTON

24/2/9. Note in a case respecting the title to messuages and land in Buxton, Bakewell, Hartington, Fairfield and Hope. 10 May 1751.

CASTLETON

24/2/10. Lease for 21 years by Edward Haighe of Thornehill in Hope parish, yeoman, and his wife Elizabeth to Robert Haighe of Castleton, yeoman, his brother, of premises and land in Castleton. 19 May 1660.

24/2/11. Agreement for a year by miners of Castleton Liberty for a payment to Samuel Cryer of Castleton, clerk, in lieu of all the tithe ore due to him and the rest of the proprietors of the rectory of Castleton. 4 Feb. 1663.

24/2/12. Similar agreement for a payment to Richard Torr, in consideration of his part of tithe ore for the same Liberty. 3 Sept. 1667.

24/2/13. Award in a dispute between Samuel Cryer of Castleton, clerk, and Richard Torre of the same, yeoman. 10 Nov. 1667.

24/2/14. Articles of agreement between Christopher Pegg of Beauchefisse, esq., and Thomas Charlesworth of Castleton, yeoman, for a conveyance to the latter of all the former's title to the rectory and parsonage of Castleton. 1 Jan. 1695/6.

24/2/15. Will of Richard Torr of Castleton, gent. 11 June 1696. Probate, 1 Dec.

24/2/16. Assignment by George Bagshaw of Taddington, yeoman, and Margaret Bagshaw of the same, spinster, to their brother Robert Bagshaw of the same, yeoman, of certain legacies concerned in a marriage agreement between Richard Torr of Castleton [sic], gent., and his wife Helen (née Bagshaw). 25 July 1697.

24/2/17. Award in a dispute between Richard Bagshaw, gent., and Thomas Wroe, clerk, of the one part, and Thomas Marryott, gent., Robert Hall and John Hall, of the other part. 19 Jan. 1704/5.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the transparency and accountability of the organization. This section also outlines the specific procedures for recording and verifying financial data.

2. The second part of the document addresses the role of the audit committee in overseeing the financial reporting process. It details the committee's responsibilities, including reviewing the financial statements, assessing the effectiveness of internal controls, and ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The document also describes the process for selecting and appointing audit committee members.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the internal control system and its role in preventing and detecting errors and fraud. It provides a comprehensive overview of the internal control framework, including the identification of risks, the implementation of control measures, and the monitoring and evaluation of control effectiveness. This section also discusses the importance of a strong control environment and the role of management in fostering a culture of integrity and ethical behavior.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the external audit process and the role of the external auditor in providing an independent opinion on the financial statements. It outlines the scope of the audit, the audit procedures, and the audit report. This section also addresses the relationship between the external auditor and the audit committee, as well as the importance of communication and cooperation between the two parties.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the disclosure requirements for financial statements and the role of management in ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the information provided. It outlines the specific disclosure requirements for various financial statement items, including revenue, expenses, assets, and liabilities. This section also discusses the importance of timely and accurate disclosure of material information and the role of management in ensuring compliance with these requirements.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the role of the board of directors in overseeing the financial reporting process and ensuring the integrity of the financial statements. It outlines the board's responsibilities, including reviewing the financial statements, approving the financial reporting process, and ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The document also describes the process for selecting and appointing board members and the importance of a strong and independent board.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the role of the internal audit function in providing independent and objective assurance on the effectiveness of internal controls. It outlines the scope of the internal audit function, the audit procedures, and the internal audit report. This section also addresses the relationship between the internal audit function and the audit committee, as well as the importance of communication and cooperation between the two parties.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the role of the external audit firm in providing independent and objective assurance on the financial statements. It outlines the scope of the external audit, the audit procedures, and the external audit report. This section also addresses the relationship between the external audit firm and the audit committee, as well as the importance of communication and cooperation between the two parties.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the role of the internal control system in preventing and detecting errors and fraud. It provides a comprehensive overview of the internal control framework, including the identification of risks, the implementation of control measures, and the monitoring and evaluation of control effectiveness. This section also discusses the importance of a strong control environment and the role of management in fostering a culture of integrity and ethical behavior.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the role of the external audit process in providing an independent opinion on the financial statements. It outlines the scope of the audit, the audit procedures, and the audit report. This section also addresses the relationship between the external auditor and the audit committee, as well as the importance of communication and cooperation between the two parties.

24/2/18. Will of Sampson Willson of Castleton, yeoman. 25 May 1715. Probate, 6 Oct.

24/2/19. Appointment of Richard Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., as High Sheriff of Derbyshire. 3 Jan. 1721.

24/2/20. Bond of Richard Leech, jun., of Derby, innholder, Edward Lowe of Haslewood, gent., and others, to Richard Bagshaw, esq., Sheriff of co. Derby, respecting the appointment of the said Richard Leech as bailiff in the Hundred of Morliston and Litchurch. 2 Feb. 1720/1.

24/2/21. Will of John Bagshaw of Castleton, esq. 27 Feb. 1773.

24/2/22. Sale catalogue of freehold estates at Castleton, Tideswell, Wormhill and Fairfield. 17 June 1816. (Printed.)

24/2/23. Miscellaneous papers concerning the rectorial estate of Castleton. 16th-19th cent. 35 items.

24/2/24. Accounts and receipts respecting the same. 17th-19th cent. 62 items.

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH

24/2/25. Award in a dispute between William Barber of Malcalfe, gent., and Charles Kyrke of Cheareoakes, yeoman. 12 July 1653.

24/2/26. Bond of George Shirt of Bowdon head, yeoman, to Robert Bagshaw of Hollinknowle, yeoman, for performance of covenants. 4 Nov. 1656.

24/2/27. Acknowledgment of Edward Shirt of Bowden head, yeoman, to the above Robert Bagshaw, for purchase money of the Bolehill field. 22 Nov. 1656.

24/2/28. Conveyance by Thomas Eyre of Rowtorr, esq., to Humphrey Thornhill and William Bagshaw, both of Reddichgreene at Townend in Chappell en le Fryth, yeoman, of part of the commons in Chappell parish. 10 April 1684.

24/2/29. Churchwardens' Accounts. 1731.

24/2/30. Accounts of Constables and Headboroughs of Chapel-en-le-Frith parish. 17th-18th cent. 27 items.

24/2/31. Accounts of Overseers of the Highways for the same. 18th cent. 7 items.

24/2/32. Accounts of Overseers of the Poor for the same. 18th cent. 7 items.

24/2/33. Miscellaneous papers relating to Chapel parish, including law suits (1732-8), parish officials (1740-6), the commons (1714-47), and Barber's charity (18th cent.). 17th-18th cent. 26 items.

24/2/34. Receipts to members of the Bagshaw family for rents in Bowden Edge. 1700-1837. 10 items.

CHESTERFIELD

24/2/35. Will of George Youle of Chesterfeild, tanner. 30 Oct. 1655. Probate, 1 May 1658.

24/2/36. Muster Roll of a Company of Foot, "late Captaine Gladwins", mustered at Chesterfield. 7 July 1690.

24/2/37. Will of Richard Youle of Chesterfeild, lead merchant. 30 June 1699. Probate, 18 April 1701.

24/2/38. Agreement between the creditors of John Peck, late vicar of Chesterfield, deceased. 20 Oct. 1707.

24/2/39. General release by Robert Bright of Dore, gent., to John Bright of Chesterfeild, lead merchant, and John Sprentall of Dronfeild, woollen draper. 17 July 1708.

24/2/40. Bond of indemnity of John Bright of Chesterfeild, gent., and Richard Roe to John Bright, jun., gent. 22 Oct. 1717.

24/2/41. Appointment by John Bright, esq., High Sheriff of co. Derby, of George Carver of Chesterfeild, gent., as his Undersheriff. 18 Jan. 1721/2.

24/2/42. General release by John Bright the elder of Chesterfield, esq., to John Bright the younger of the same, gent., his son. 26 April 1722.

24/2/43. Receipts and papers respecting legacies under the will of John Bright of Chesterfield. 1734-46. 25 items.

24/2/44. "Particulars of Land near Chesterfield Survey'd by W^m. Fairbank." 10 April 1769.

DERBY

24/2/45. "Poll taken at the Town Hall, Derby." 11 Dec. 1701. 2 fols. Copy.

DRONFIELD

24/2/46. Release by Mary Youle of Dranfield, widow of Richard Youle, late of Boulsover, blacksmith, to Oliver Youle and George Youle, of all her right in all the said Richard's properties and goods. 14 Feb. 1641/2.

24/2/47. Will of Thomas Pearson of Dronfield, yeoman. 24 Nov. 1778. Copy.

24/2/48. "Particuler of M^r. Fanshaws Estate at Dronfeild, etc." n.d. [18th cent.].

EDALE

24/2/49. Tithes of wool and lambs in Edale. 1692-1727 *passim*. 33 fols. (7 blank).

EYAM

24/2/50. Will of Godfrey Torr of Eyam, yeoman. 26 Oct. 1685. Probate, 21 April 1686.

FAIRFIELD

24/2/51. Indenture of covenants between Thomas Eyre of Graies Inn, co. Middx., esq., and Richard Shallcrosse of Shallcrosse, esq., for a conveyance to the latter of a portion of the wastes and commons within the towns of Fairefeild, Ferneyleigh and Shallcrosse. 3 May 1675.

24/2/52. Appointment of Edward Dakin, John Goodwin, William Cotterell, Timothy Swinscow, and Humphrey Goodwin, yeomen, as governors of the perpetual chapelry of Fayrfeild and of the almshouse of Thomas Dakyn, gent. 12 Jan. 1773. Copy.

FLAGG

24/2/53. "Value of an Estate in Flagg & Chelmerton belonging to Tho : Bagshaw, esq^r." n.d. [18th cent.].

24/2/54. Summons to the Overseers of the Highways for the Liberty of Flagg and Chelmerton to answer for failure to do their duty regarding the repairing of a road. 10 Dec. 1750.

FORD

24/2/55. Exemplification of a plea of recovery by George Bowdon, gent., and Thomas Greensmith against Nicholas Cresswell, respecting 2 messuages and land in Ford. 7 July 1647. With copy.

24/2/56. Will of Eleanor Barker of Ford, spinster. 15 April 1691.. Copy.

24/2/57. Will of William Bagshaw of Ford ["the Apostle of the Peak"]. 15 Oct. 1701. Probate, 27 April 1702. Copy. With inventory (20 April 1702) and receipt for legacy (31 Oct. 1713).

24/2/58. Will of Samuel Bagshawe of Ford, gent. 7 Sept. 1706. Copy. With inventory, 17 Dec.

24/2/59. Bond of indemnity of William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to Thomas Bowre of Torr top, yeoman. 12 Jan. 1715.

24/2/60. Will of Frances Bagshaw of Chester, widow. 16 Jan. 1718. 2 copies, with legal opinions endorsed.

24/2/61. Bond of indemnity of William Bagshaw of Ford, gent., to Maria Shuttelworth of Marple Bridge, co. Chester, spinster. 14 Jan. 1722/3.

24/2/62. Will of Adam Younge of Ford, yeoman. 2 Feb. 1730/1. Probate, 22 Oct. With copy and inventory (12 Oct.).

24/2/63. Testamentary papers of Mary Bagshaw of Ford. c. 1745-54. 3 items.

24/2/64. Wills of William Bagshaw of Ford, gent. : (a) 24 Feb. 1741, with codicil ; (b) 13 Jan. 1748, with codicil 16 Nov. 1749 ; (c) 18 Jan. 1752 ; (d) 9 Nov. 1756, with copy and release for legacy (11 May 1760).

24/2/65. Wills of Samuel Bagshaw, Colonel of the 93rd Regiment of Foot : (a) 20 Sept. 1746 (as captain in Brigadier Richbell's Regiment) ; (b) 29 May 1754, codicil 10 Oct. 1755 (Lt.-Col. to the 39th Regiment of Foot) ; (c) n.d. [he died 16 Aug. 1762], probate 12 Jan. 1763, with bond.

24/2/66. Will of Catherine Bagshaw, widow of the above Col. Samuel. 18 July 1793. Copy.

24/2/67. Sale catalogue of parts of the estate of Samuel Bagshawe of Ford Hall. 20 March 1794. Printed. 2 copies.

24/2/68. Miscellaneous legal papers concerning the Bagshawes of Ford Hall. 18th cent. 8 items.

24/2/69. Pedigree (1601-62) of the Bagshawes of Ford. 18th cent.

24/2/70. Will of Samuel Bagshaw of St. Luke's parish, co. Middx. 24 April 1793. Probate, 9 June 1804.

HEMSWORTH

24/2/71. Declaration of obedience to Charles II by Nicholas Stones of Hemsworth. 2 June 1660.

HIGH PEAK

24/2/72. Land tax assessments for the township of Boden Middlecale. 1704, 1706. 2 items.

24/2/73. Order to the Constable of the township of Bowden Middlecale in the Hundred of High Peak for the apprehension of rogues, vagabonds and sturdy beggars. 9 April 1715.

24/2/74. Bond of indemnification of William Garnet of Evesholme *alias* Elevensholme in Manchester parish, co. Lanc., weaver, to John Marriot of Heyfield, yeoman, respecting a messuage called *Raven Slack* with premises and land, surrendered at a Small Court Baron for the Hundred and Liberty of High Peak. 5 May 1728.

24/2/75. Ravenslack: "The accounts of Thomas Bradbury, August the 3th [sic] 1733, who served the office of Chappell Warden."

24/2/76. Appointment of William Bagshaw, esq., and Micah Hall, gent., as deputy stewards for the Lordship and Manor of High Peak. [*Blank for day and month*], 1761. Draft.

24/2/77. "An Act to Discharge certain Lands, heretofore Part of the Estate and Inheritance of Thomas Eyre, Esquire, deceased, situate within the Lordship of High Peak . . . from the Payment of a certain Fee-Farm Rent." 1776. (Printed.)

24/2/78. Documents and papers relating to the coronership of the High Peak. 18th-19th cent. 9 items.

HOPE

24/2/79. Judgment in *Radcliffe v. Bagshaw*, respecting lands in Black Edge in Hope parish. 1796.

HUCKLOW, GREAT AND LITTLE

24/2/80. Order to William Bagshawe, Adam Bagshawe and John Bagshawe for the provision of a half horse for the militia of co. Derby. 12 July 1683.

24/2/81. Will of John Bagshaw of Greatt Huicklow, esq. 23 Oct. 1704. Copy.

24/2/82. Bond of Nathaniel Bagshaw of the Inner Temple, London, gent., to Adam Bagshaw, jun., of Wormehill, gent., respecting a share of the personal estate of Jedidiah Bagshaw, late of Great Hucklow, gent. 6 June 1706.

KILLAMARSH

24/2/83. Final concord between Thomas Bagshawe, gent., and Nicholas Bagshawe, gent., plaintiffs, and George Fox, gent., and Dorothy, his wife, William Eyre, gent., and Henry Balgay, jun., gent., deforciants, respecting a messuage, premises and land in Kinwallmarsh *alias* Killamarsh, and Eckington, and 2 messuages and land in Fulwood, Hallam, Ecclesall, Sheffield, Bradfeild, Smalefeild, Waldesshelfe, Moorehall and Ecclesfeild, and tithes issuing from the same, and annual rents in Boulsterstone, co. York. Oct. of Purification, 1666.

MONSAL DALE

24/2/84. Conveyance by John Shalcrosse of Shalcrosse, esq., to George Raworth of Mornesodale, husbandman, of his messuage in Mornesodale with appurtenances. 4 Nov. 1625.

NORTON

24/2/85. I.P.M. of Edward Gill, late of Norton, yeoman. 30 Aug. 1614.

24/2/86. Memorandum respecting W. Blyth's indenture for his tithes. 6 Nov. 1675.

24/2/87. Certificate authorizing the house of Mrs. Wood in Norton to be a Meeting House for Dissenting Protestants. 3 Oct. 1694. 2 copies.

24/2/88. Articles of agreement between John Bagshaw of Great Hucklow, esq., and Alexander Radcliffe of Fox Denton, co. Lanc., esq., respecting the marriage settlement of Elizabeth, daughter of John and wife of Alexander. 29 Jan. 1699/1700.

24/2/89. "My [Richard Bagshawe] commission for Justice of Peace." 6 July 1720.

24/2/90. Will of Storey Wingfield of Haslebrough in Norton parish, gent. 26 Jan. 1725/6. Note of probate, April 1730. Copy.

24/2/91. Instructions for Thomas Wright for drawing up the will of Anne Wingfeild of Norton. 1733.

24/2/92. Will of Joshua Fox of Greenhill in Norton parish. 1 July 1768. Copy.

24/2/93. Bond of John Hawarth of Manchester, co. Lanc., esq., to Richard Bagshaw of Wormhill, esq., William Bagshaw of Cotes, co. York, esq., and John Bagshaw of Castleton, esq., respecting the marriage settlement of Mary, wife of the above John Hawarth and daughter of Richard Bagshaw, late of Oakes, esq. 6 Nov. 1769.

24/2/94. Legal opinion in a case respecting the marriage settlement of the late Richard Bagshaw. 28 Aug. 1777.

24/2/95. Will of William Bagshaw of Oakes. 1 Jan. 1784.

24/2/96. Appointment of John Bagshawe, esq., as Deputy Lieutenant of co. Derby. 30 Jan. 1797.

24/2/97. Bond of indemnity of John Bagshaw of the Oakes, esq., to Isaac Wilkinson and John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, merchants. 14 Oct. 1798.

24/2/98. Release by John Bagshaw of Oakes, esq., to Micah Hall of a legacy. 25 Oct. 1798. Draft.

PEAKE FOREST

24/2/99. Bond of indemnity of John Frith, jun., of Bagshaw, yeoman, to Samuel Frith of Peake Forrest, yeoman. 25 March 1717.

24/2/100. Will of Humphrey Wilshaw of Smalldale in Peake Forrest, yeoman. 17 June 1736. Probate, 4 Nov.

RUSHUP

24/2/101. Bond of Anthony Gybbe, jun., of Bagshawe, yeoman, to John Lyngard of Slackhall, yeoman, respecting deeds concerning premises in Lytle Roysshopp. 13 Feb. 1577.

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

...the ... of ... in ...
...the ... of ... in ...

SLACKHALL

24/2/102. Lease for 999 years by John Lingard the younger of Slack Hall in Chappell parish, yeoman, and his brother Thomas to Jeremiah Fielding of Malcoff, husbandman, of part of a close called the *Lower Rood*, part of Slackhall. 31 May 1681.

TIDESWELL

24/2/103. Will of George Vernon of the [sic] Tidswall. n.d. [18th cent.] Copy.

WHITWELL

24/2/104. Bond of indemnity of John Westby of Birks in Whitwell parish, yeoman, to Henry Westby of Carrhouse Grange in Rotherham parish, co. York, gent. 30 July 1655.

WORMHILL

24/2/105. Bargain and sale by Anthony Tunsteede of Tunsteede, gent., and Joyce [Joyes, MS.], his wife, and Robert Tunsteede, his son, to William Bagshawe of Litton, yeoman, of a messuage, with appurtenances in Hardickwall and Hill and lands in the town fields or territories of the same. 6 Nov. 1574.

24/2/106. Feoffment by the above Anthony Tunsteede, Joyce and Robert, to the above William Bagshawe, of the same. 13 Nov. 1574.

24/2/107. Release of the same. 12 Dec. 1574.

24/2/108. Release by George Croslye of Hill in Tydswall parish, husbandman, to Richard Longdone the elder of Wormhill, yeoman, of all his right in all the tithes of corn and hay issuing from a messuage in Hardickwall within the fields, villages or hamlets of Hardickwall and Hill. 24 April 1607.

24/2/109. Agreement between Henry Bagshaw of Wormhill and Robert Bagshaw of Hardickwall, of the one part, and Thomas Slacke of Wormhill, of the other part, to exchange land at Wormhill. 28 Dec. 1649.

24/2/110. Exchange between Robert Bagshaw of Wormhill, yeoman, of the one part, and William Bagshaw of Great Hucklow, gent., and William Bagshaw of Glossopp, of the other part, of lands in the fields of Wormhill. 22 Aug. 1660.

24/2/111. Conveyance by William Bagshawe of Foord in Chappell parish, gent., to Peter Barker of Wormhill, tailor, of a barn in Wormhill. 9 June 1674.

24/2/112. Acknowledgment by George Bagshawe of Hill near Wormehill, yeoman, to George Bower of Tyddeswall, yeoman, of the receipt of money concerned in a bargain and sale. 1 Nov. 1679.

24/2/113. Probate of the will of Anthony Longden, late of Wormhill. 13 April 1686.

24/2/114. Will of William Peake of Greatrax, yeoman. 29 Jan. 1704. Draft.

24/2/115. General release by George Beaumont of Chappell Thorpe, co. York, gent. (surviving executor of John Bagshaw, late of Great Hucklow, esq.), to Adam Bagshaw of Wormehill, gent. 18 Oct. 1707.

24/2/116. Will of Roger Wilkson of Wormhill, clerk. 4 April 1714. Copy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
OF THE FACULTY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE ENGINEERING SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE PLANETARY SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE EARTH SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE COSMOPHYSICAL SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE HUMANITIES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE ARTS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE ARCHITECTURE
OF THE DIVISION OF THE MUSIC
OF THE DIVISION OF THE THEATRE
OF THE DIVISION OF THE FILM
OF THE DIVISION OF THE TELEVISION
OF THE DIVISION OF THE RADIO
OF THE DIVISION OF THE JOURNALISM
OF THE DIVISION OF THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE COMMUNICATIONS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE LIBRARY SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE DOCUMENTATION SCIENCES
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION SYSTEMS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION POLICY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION ETHICS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION LAW
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION ECONOMICS
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION SOCIETY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION CULTURE
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION IDENTITY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION FUTURE
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION HISTORY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION PRESENT
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION PAST
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION FUTURE
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION HISTORY
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION PRESENT
OF THE DIVISION OF THE INFORMATION PAST

24/2/117. Release by Adam Bagshaw of Wormehill, gent., to Anthony Goodwyn of Gretrax, yeoman, of closes in Gretrax, Tunsted and Wormehill. 15 Sept. 1720.

WYE, RIVER

24/2/118. Miscellaneous papers relating to the Wye river fishery. 18th-19th cent. 6 items.

24/3/1. CO. HEREFORD

HEREFORD

24/3/1. Will of Frances Barroll of the city of Hereford, widow. 11 Aug. 1781. Probate, 25 March 1784.

24/4/1-2. CO. LANCASTER

NEWTON HEATH

24/4/1. Will of Alexander Radclyff of Newton Heath esq. 14 Nov. 1732. Copy.

WIGAN

24/4/2. Petition to Parliament by the "Cotton Spinners in and adjoining to the County of Lancaster", respecting unemployment. n.d. [late 18th cent.].

24/5/1-12. CO. YORK

BUTTON HILL

24/5/1. Bond of indemnity of William Osborne of Button Hill in Sheffield parish, bellowsmaker, to Samuel Pearson of Little Sheffield, cutler. 28 March 1727.

24/5/2. Letter of attorney by the above William Osborne to Thomas Wright, James Mundy and Robert Chappell to appear for him in the court of King's Bench at the suit of George Bagshaw of Beauchief Abbey, scythesmith. 30 Jan. 1730/1.

24/5/3. Sale by the same to the above George Bagshaw, of household and other personal goods in his house, smithy, etc. at Button Hill. 13 Oct. 1731.

DONCASTER

24/5/4. Will of Mary Heaton of Doncaster, widow. Jan. 1753. Endorsed: *unexecuted*.

24/5/5. "An Inventory of the Goods and Chattels of Mrs. Heaton, widow, late of Doncaster, deceased." 31 March 1753.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW

24/5/6. I.P.M. of John Bright, late of Bannercrosse. 6 Sept. 1639. With extracts from proceedings of Ecclesall Manor court respecting the same.

24/5/7. Will of Robert Bright of Banner Crosse, yeoman. 1 Aug. 1667. Probate, 28 Sept. With extract from Ecclesall manor court respecting his I.P.M.

HAND-LIST OF BAGSHAWE MUNIMENTS 111

24/5/8. Settlement after the marriage of John Bright (son of John Bright of Banner Crosse, gent.), and Mary, daughter of Richard Youle of Chesterfeild, co. Derby, leadmerchant. 15 June 1685.

24/5/9. Bond of John Dyson of Sheffield, plasterer, to John Bright, jun., of Banner Cross, gent., for performance of covenants. 14 June 1709.

HALLAM

24/5/10. Extracts from Sheffield manorial court respecting William Unwin and Thomas Thornell and premises in Hallam. 1653, 1668. 2 items.

24/5/11. Final concord between Joseph Banks, gent., plaintiff, and Joseph Jolley, gent., and Martha, his wife, and others, deforciant, respecting 4 messuages, premises and land in Thurlestanneere, Ecklands, Hallam, Sheffield, Thurgoland, Ecclesall and Masborough. Quind. of Trin., 1700.

YORK

24/5/12. Oath of Richard Dalton, brewer, as freeman of the city of York. 16 Feb. 1725.

24/6/1. MISCELLANEOUS

24/6/1. Miscellanea and fragments (incl. extracts from parish registers and cut-out signatures and seals).

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

(Unless otherwise stated places are in co. Derby. Cross-references have been given, where possible, to the modern spelling; in these cases the spellings from the documents follow within brackets.)

- Abbott, Lt. M., 2/2
 Abercromby, P., 3/16
 Aberdeen, Lady, 6/1
 Abney Grange, 13/3/303, 13/3/422, 13/3/424
 Acomb, co. York, 13/10/240
 Acton, John, 2/3, 14/1
 Adderley, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, 3/31
 Addy, Richard, 13/10/240
 Adlington, co. Chester, 13/3/210
 Affleck, Gen. J., 3/37
 Agden, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/37
 Ainley (Awndley), nr. Elland, co. York, manor and grange, 13/10/86-88
 Ainslie, Lt.-Gen. George, 6/3
 Alburgh, *see* Aldbrough
 Alecock, John, 3/16
 Aldbrough (Alburgh. Aldborough), co. York, rectory and church, 13/10/86-88
 Aldercron, Gen. John, 2/2
 Alderley, Over, co. Chester, deed relating to, 24/1/1
 Alderson, Anne, 13/10/237; William, 13/10/236-237
 Aldwark (Aldwork), 13/3/209
 Alescoates, *Alescoats*, in Wormhill township, deeds relating to, 13/3/549, 13/3/557-558
 Alexander, James, 3/16
 Allen, archdeacon A., 3/37; Thomas, 4/2
Allens Dole in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/219
 Allin, Mary, 13/10/179; Thomas, 13/10/179
 Allstone Lee. (—lee), in Chapel par., 13/3/179
 Alsop, Ann, 13/10/113; Samuel, 13/10/113
 Alstonfield (Alstanfield), co. Staff., 13/3/303
 Alton, deed relating to, 24/2/1
 Alvechurch (Alvchurch), co. Worc., deed relating to, 13/3/234
 Amherst, Jeffrey, 1st Baron, 3/15
 Ancaster, Brownlow, 5th Duke of, 6/3
 Anderson, Alexander, 6/1
 Anderton, Messrs. John and William, of Norton Lees, 8/4
 Andrée, George, 8/4
 Andrews, Francis, 3/16
 Anston, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/62
 Archdall, M., 3/16, 3/37
 Archer, John, 19/1/46-48; William, 13/3/151
 Arden, Arden, Henry, 13/3/138-139
 Ardfert, dean of, *see* Bayly, Thomas
 Ardsley, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/161
 Arksey, co. York, 13/10/26
 Arkwright, Richard, 13/1/3
 Armagh, abp. of, *see* Stone, George
 Armor, Margaret, 3/16
 Armitage, Catherine, 13/10/39; Rosamund, 13/10/39; Thomas, 13/10/39
 Armstrong, Gen. Bigoe, 3/16; Edmund, 3/37; James, 3/37; Capt., 3/16
 Arran, Arthur, 1st Earl of, 3/15
 Arther, Rebecca, 13/10/71
 Ash, *see* Ashe
 Ashbury, John, the elder, 13/3/499
 Ashby, co. Linc., 6/1, 13/10/134
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leic., 13/3/23; deed relating to, 13/5/1
 Ashe, Rev. John, 2/3, 13/3/1 (will), 22/1/1-7; (Ash) John, gent., 13/3/419-420; Martha, wid. Rev. John Ashe, 1/1; Peter, 13/3/348-349
 Asheton, *see* Ashton
 Ashford, 22/1; deed relating to, 13/3/1
 Ashforth, William, 13/10/122
 Ashop, 12/1/50
 Ashover, deed relating to, 13/3/2
 Ashton, Asheton, Mary, 13/10/53; Nicholas, 13/3/351; Robert, of Stoney Middleton, 13/3/350-352, 13/3/354-356; Robert, of Whiteley Wood, 13/10/51-53
 Ashton-under-Lyne (Ashton under Line), co. Lanc., 13/3/57. *See also* Manchester
 Astley, co. Lanc., 8/4
 Astley, Richard, 6/1
 Aston, common fields, deed relating to, 13/3/426
 Aston, Dr. Richard, 4/2
 Atchison, Mary, 3/16
 Atholl, James, 2nd Duke of, 13/10/205; Jean (*née* Drummond), Duchess of, 17/1; John, 1st Duke of, 17/1, *see also* Tullibardine; John, 4th Duke of, 6/1, 13/3/39, 13/10/136, 13/10/139-141, 18/1; Mary, Duchess of, 17/1; William, s. John, 1st Duke of, 17/1; fam., 5/3/18; solicitors, *see* Bacot, Edmund; Fraser, Alexander
 Atkinson, John, of Lincolns Inn, 8/4; Thomas, of Lincolns Inn, 8/4
 Auckland, 1st Baron, *see* Eden, William
 Aughtibrigg, *see* Oughtibridge
 Aughton, co. Lanc., rector of, *see* Plunbe, William
 Austria, 3/21/18. *See also* Vienna
 Awndley, *see* Ainley
 Aylmer, Lady Elizabeth, 3/30; fam., 3/14
 Bacon, Sarah, 13/3/5; Richard, 13/3/5
 Bacot, Edmund, 6/1
 Badham, Elizabeth, 1/2
 Bagshaw (Bagschagh, Bagshawe), 13/3/258, 13/3/464, 24/2/101
 — deeds relating to, 13/3/3-30
 —, *Bagshaw farm*, 13/3/24; Bagshaw Green, 13/3/12-13

- Bagshawe (Bagshaw), Adam (the elder), of Wormhill (d. 1724), 13/3/137, 13/3/416-417, 13/3/549-550, 13/3/554, 13/3/560, 24/2/60; corresp., etc., 19/1/1-14
- (Bagshaw), Adam (junior), of Wormhill (d. 1729), 24/2/82; corresp., 1/1
- Adam, of Wormhill, gent., 13/3/419, 24/2/115, 24/2/117
- (née (dei) Hall), Alice, 13/3/524-525
- Ann, 23/1/4; corresp., 8/1, 8/4, 9/1, 10/1, 19/2, 20/1. See also Newton
- (née Foxlowe), Anne, 13/3/399, 13/3/608, 13/10/141, 13/10/143-144; account book, 12/1/27; accounts, 12/1/16, 12/1/27, 16/2; correspondence, 4/1/1-4, 2/4/15, 6/1 and n., 8/4, 9/3, 10/1, 10/5, 16/1, 18/1, 20/3/1, 21/1/1; diaries, 23/1/8; misc. papers, 4/2/416-622
- Rev. Augustus Adam, 10/1
- (née Caldwell), Catherine, 13/3/388; accounts, 23/1/4; corresp., 1/1, 2/3, 8/1, 8/4, 9/1, 9/3, 20/1/3-4, 21/1/2; will, 24/2/66
- (née Inkster), Catherine, 13/3/246, 13/3/249-250, 13/3/258, 13/3/297, 13/3/332, 13/3/398; bills and receipts, 13/3/397; correspondence and papers, 9/3/1-509, 10/1, 10/5, 20/3/1-30, 21/1/3-5; inventory, 23/1/6; journals, 12/1/15; valuation of effects, 20/3, 23/1/6; will, 13/3/395
- Elizabeth, see Radcliffe
- Frances, of Chester, will, 24/2/60
- Francis, 13/3/47
- George, of Beauchief Abbey, 24/5/2-3
- George, of Hill, 13/3/551, 24/2/112
- George, of Taddington, 24/2/16
- Lady Helen, 20/3
- Helen, see Torr
- Henry, of Wormhill, 24/2/109
- Jedidiah, 24/2/62
- John, of Great Hucklow (d. 1704), 24/2/80, 24/2/88, 24/2/115; will, 24/2/81
- John, of Castleton, 24/2/93; will, 24/2/21. Cf. Bagshawe, John, of the Oaks (d. 1791).
- John, of the Oaks (d. 1791), 13/3/68; accounts and papers, 8/2, 8/3, 12/1/50-54, 19/1/102; agents, 12/1/54; correspondence, 8/1 (2), 8/4, 19/1/101; household accounts, 12/1/52; inventory, 19/1/102; mining papers, 8/3; rentals, 12/1/53; residuary papers, 8/2; tithes, 12/1/50; will, 13/3/448. Cf. also Bagshawe, John, of Castleton
- John, of the Oaks and Castleton (d. 1801), 13/3/84-90, 13/3/305, 13/3/425, 13/3/428, 13/3/450, 13/3/504-505, 13/3/582-587, 13/3/593-597, 13/3/601, 24/2/97-98
- — accounts and papers, 8/5/1-345, 12/1/55-56, 19/2/51-153; inventories, 13/3/456-457, 19/2, 23/1/14-15; law bills, 13/3/458; mining, 8/5; residuary, 8/5, 10/2
- — address book, 8/5
- — correspondence, 8/4/1-4197, 9/1, 10/2, 19/2/1-50, 20/1/5; business and estate, 8/4; mining, 8/4
- — Deputy Lieutenant of co. Derby, 24/2/96
- Bagshawe, John, gamekeeper of the Duke of Devonshire, 13/3/454
- — legal notebook, 23/1/16
- — memoranda books, 12/1/58
- — notebook, 12/1/57
- — will, 13/3/455
- John, of Wormhill, 13/3/529
- Margaret, 24/2/16
- (née Wingfield), Mary, corresp., 1/1-3, 2/3, 14/3/1-10; papers, 1/2, 14/2, 14/3/11-15, 24/2/63; testamentary papers, 24/2/63; will, 13/3/378. See also Wingfield, Mary
- Mary, see Hawarth
- (née Simpson), Mary, accounts and papers, 8/2; correspondence, 8/1
- Mary Catherine Ann, see Greaves
- Nathaniel, of Great Rocks, 1/1, 15/1
- Nathaniel, of the Inner Temple, 24/2/82
- Nicholas, gent., 24/2/83
- Nicholas, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 13/3/357
- Nicholas, of Wormhill, 13/3/524-525
- Richard, gent., 24/2/17
- Richard, of Norton, 13/3/445
- Richard, of the Oaks and Castleton (d. 1750), 13/3/77, 13/3/81-82, 13/3/145, 13/3/361-362, 13/3/408, 13/3/421, 24/2/93
- — correspondence, 1/1 (sen.), 8/1 (2), 8/3, 19/1/9-21; mining, 8/3
- — High Sheriff of co. Derby, 24/2/19-20
- — Justice of the Peace, 24/2/89
- — papers and accounts, 8/2, 12/1/60, 13/3/79, 19/1/22-36; genealogical, 19/1; inventories, 19/1; magisterial, 8/2; mineral, 12/1/60; mining, 8/3; shrievalty, 13/3/79
- Richard, of the Oaks and Wormhill (d. 1776), 24/2/93
- — accounts and papers, 8/2, 12/1/42-44, 12/1/46, 19/1/40-43, 24/2/94; debts, 12/1/42; household, 12/1/44; marriage settlement, 24/2/94; personal, 12/1/42; steward, 12/1/46; survey, 12/1/41
- — catalogue of books, 23/1/11
- — correspondence, 1/1 (jun.), 8/1 (4), 19/1/37-39
- — inventory, 12/1/45
- — legacy, 8/2
- — steward of, see Hodgkinson, William
- Robert, 13/3/120
- Robert, of Hardwickwall, 24/2/109
- Robert, of Hollinknoll, 24/2/26-27
- Robert, of Little Hucklow, 13/3/304; will, 13/3/432
- Robert, of Manchester, 13/3/560
- Robert of Taddington, 24/2/16
- Robert of Wormhill, 13/3/550, 24/2/110
- Samuel, of Bowden Head, 2/3
- Samuel, of Ford Hall (d. 1706), 13/3/123, 13/3/126, 13/3/131, 13/3/133, 13/3/135, 23/1/2; inventory, 24/2/58; will, 24/2/58
- Samuel, of Ford (d. 1712), 13/3/361-362
- Col. Samuel, of Ford Hall (d. 1762), 13/3/182, 13/3/202, 13/3/223-224, 13/3/388, 13/3/437, 24/2/66

- Bagshawe, Col. Samuel, accounts and papers, 2/4-2/7, 12/1/1-2, 15/2-3, 20/1/3-4; diary (fragm.), 15/3; East India Papers, 2/5-2/6; marriage settlement, 15/3; executors' accounts, 12/1/1-2; expedition to French coast (1740), 15/2; household and personal papers, 2/7, 15/3; military appointments, 15/2; military papers, 2/4-2/6, 15/2/9-26; petition to King, 15/2; rental, 12/1/1; settlement for wife and children, 13/3/391; wills, 13/3/383, 20/2/2, 24/2/65
- — — correspondence, 2/1-2/3, 14/1, 14/3, 15/1-2; election of 1761, 2/3; executors, 2/3; military, 2/1-2/2, 15/2/1-8; 39th Regiment, 2/5-2/6; 93rd Regiment, 2/1, 2/2 *passim*; personal, 2/3, 14/1, 14/3, 15/1/1-43
- Samuel of Ford Hall (d. 1804), 13/3/197, 13/3/203, 13/3/208, 13/3/219, 13/3/222, 13/3/226, 13/3/233, 13/3/235, 13/3/240, 13/3/375, 13/3/379-380, 13/3/384, 13/3/386, 13/3/389-390, 13/3/393, 13/3/481, 13/3/488, 13/3/490-492, 13/3/565, 13/3/573, 13/3/582, 13/3/584, 13/3/586, 24/2/67
- — — estate and business correspondence and papers, 9/1/222-466, 9/2, 20/2/1-15, 23/1/5-6; accounts, 9/1, 9/2, 12/1/4-14 *passim*, 20/2; agriculture, 9/1; Bailiff's Book, 12/1/5; commission as Deputy Lieutenant, 20/2; Derbyshire estate, 13/3/387; farming and household accounts, 9/1, 12/1/7; monument, 9/2; Pineapple Book, 12/1/9; receipts, 12/1/10-11; rentals, 12/1/14; settlements, 9/1, 9/2, 13/3/388; terriers, 12/1/3; Trusteeships, 9/1; valuation of estates, 12/1/12
- — — letter-book, 9/1
- — — lists of correspondence and papers, 9/1
- — — personal correspondence and papers, 8/1, 8/4, 9/1/1-221, 12/1/13, 19/1/44, 19/2/2, 20/1/1-27; historical notes, 12/1/13
- — — will, 24/2/70
- Septimus, of Kingston, Jamaica, 1/1
- Thomas, esq., 24/2/53
- Thomas, gent., 24/2/83
- Thomas, of Abney Grange, will, 13/3/424
- Thomas, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 13/3/305
- William, of Abney Grange, 13/3/303; will, 13/3/422
- William, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 24/2/28
- William, of Chowbent (d. 1797), 2/3
- William, of Ford Hall ("The Apostle of the Peak", d. 1702), vicar of Glossop, 13/3/122, 13/3/357, 13/3/538, 13/3/540, 24/2/80, 24/2/111; inventory, 24/2/57; legacy, 14/2; sermons, 23/1/1-2; wills, 13/3/359, 24/2/57
- William, of Ford Hall (d. 1756), 13/3/142, 13/3/144, 13/3/146-148, 13/3/150-151, 13/3/154-157, 13/3/160, 13/3/162-163, 13/3/166, 13/3/183, 13/3/185-186, 13/3/198, 13/3/207, 13/3/213, 13/3/217, 13/3/221, 13/3/330-331, 13/3/361-362, 13/3/364, 13/3/366, 13/3/368, 13/3/373-374, 13/3/377-378, 3/3/463, 13/3/467, 13/3/484-485, 13/3/564, 13/3/570-572, 24/2/59, 24/2/61; correspondence and papers, 1/1, 2/3, 14/1-2, 15/1; wills, 13/3/381, 24/2/64
- William (d. 1818), s. Rev. William Bagshawe, correspondence, 4/1, 10/5, 21/1/6; will, 13/3/396
- Rev. William, of Ford Hall and Banner Cross (d. 1847), 13/3/91-96, 13/3/99, 13/3/257, 13/3/263, 13/3/265-266, 13/3/270, 13/3/272-273, 13/3/276, 13/3/279-280, 13/3/285, 13/3/298, 13/3/317, 13/3/396, 13/3/429, 13/3/470, 13/3/604-608, 13/3/610, 13/3/612, 13/3/614-616, 13/3/619, 13/5/2, 13/6/2, 13/10/10, 13/10/141, 13/10/143-145, 13/10/211
- — — business and estate correspondence and papers, 10/2/1-2992, 12/1/19-20, 12/1/22-25, 12/1/35-36, 12/1/38-40, 13/10/146, 21/1/32-54, 21/3; canals, 10/2; executors' accounts, 12/1/24; farming, 12/1/23, 12/1/35; Ford, improvements at, 12/1/20; lawsuits, 13/10/146; mining, 10/2; railways, 10/2; rentals, 12/1/40; Sheffield Banking Co., 12/1/24; stewards, 12/1/25, 12/1/38; surveys, 12/1/19; timber, 12/1/39; turnpikes and roads, 10/2; Wheat Account Book, 12/1/23
- — — ecclesiastical correspondence and papers, 10/3, 21/2/1-136; ordinations, 21/2; vicar of Buckminster, 13/10/141
- — — personal correspondence and papers, 4/1, 6/1 and n., 8/1, 8/4, 9/1, 9/3, 10/1/1-507, 10/2, 10/5, 12/1/16-17, 12/1/21, 12/1/37, 16/1, 18/1, 19/2/3, 20/1/11-14, 20/3/3-4, 21/1/1-31, 21/3/1-126; books, 12/1/18; diaries, 23/1/7; furniture, 12/1/18; household, 10/2, 12/1/16-18, 12/1/21, 12/1/37; inventory, 12/1/18; journals, 12/1/17, 12/1/35; letter-books, 10/4; memoranda, 10/4; recipes, 10/4; topographical commonplace book, 12/1/26
- — — will, 13/3/400
- William, of Glossop, 24/2/110
- William, of Great Hucklow, yeoman, 13/3/542-543
- William, of Great Hucklow, gent., 13/3/554-556, 13/3/545-546, 24/2/110. Cf. Bagshawe, William, of Litton
- William, vicar of Hope (fl. 1523), 13/3/338
- William, of Litton, 13/3/534-537, 13/3/539-541, 24/2/105-107. Cf. Bagshawe, William, of Great Hucklow, gent.
- William, of Newchurch, 1/1
- William, of the Oaks (d. 1785), 13/3/510, 24/2/93 (of Cotes)
- — — accounts and papers, 8/2, 12/1/47-49, 19/1/80-100, 20/1/6-10; household, 12/1/47; inventories, 19/1/80-85; magisterial, 8/2; mining, 8/3
- — — correspondence, 1/1 (of the Inner Temple), 8/1 (2), 8/3, 8/4, 9/1, 19/1/44-79; mining, 8/3

Bagshawe, William, of the Oaks, Deputy Steward of Lordship and Menor of High Peak, 13/3/409, 24/2/76

— — Reader and Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 8/1

— (Sir) William Chambers, of the Oaks (d. 1832), 13/3/606-607, 13/3/611, 13/3/613, 13/10/145; correspondence, 10/2, 18/1, 21/1/7-8

— William Henry Greaves, of Ford Hall, 3/21/25. *See also* Greaves, William

— William John [of the Oaks and] of the Middle Temple (d. 1851), 13/3/616, 13/10/145

— of Ford, family of, 24/2/34; Greek-Latin vocabularies, 12/2/6; legal notebooks, 12/2/4-5; legal papers, 24/2/68; misc. accounts and papers, 11/2; misc. correspondence, 11/1; misc. recipes, 11/2; misc. verses, 11/2; pedigree, 24/2/69. *See also individual members*

— of the Oaks, family of, address book, 8/5; books, 23/1/11, 23/1/17; catalogues, 23/1/11, 23/1/17; inventories, 23/1/9-10; 23/1/12-15; legal bills, 13/3/444; mining accounts and papers, 8/3/1-90, 12/1/61; mining correspondence, 8/3; misc. accounts and papers, 12/1/61, 13/3/459; misc. correspondence, 2/3, 10/1, 16/1; pedigree and arms, 19/1/1-8; plate, 23/1/9; tools, 23/1/13. *See also individual members*

— v. Hiort, 13/3/449

— v. Jenkins, 13/3/446

— Wingfield and, v. Newton and others, 1/1

— (Bagshaw); *see also* Radcliffe v. Bagshaw

Bagshawe Smelting Mills, see Halls House Smelting Mill

Bailey's Close, Bailsley's Close, in Wormhill, deeds relating to, 13/3/589, 13/3/593, 13/3/619

Bakewell, 13/3/140, 13/3/235, 13/3/547, 13/3/549, 13/3/589, 13/3/593, 13/10/9

— deeds relating to, 13/3/31-36, 24/2/9

— commons and wastes, 13/3/35; tithes, 13/3/527

Balgay, Dorothy, *see* Fox; Henry, the elder, 13/10/227; Henry, jun., 24/2/83; Henry, 13/10/175. *See also* Balguy

Balguy, Henry, the younger, 13/3/82; Henry, of Hope, 13/10/166; John, 19/1/49. *See also* Balgay

(the) Bank, in Chapel par., 13/3/17, 13/3/226, 13/3/464

Bank Hall, in Chapel par., 13/3/57, 13/3/60, 13/3/62-64, 13/3/67

Banks, Joseph, 13/10/62, 13/10/194, 24/5/11

Banner Cross (Banner Crosse, Bannercross(e)), co. York (W.R.), 13/3/96, 13/3/263, 13/3/270, 13/3/276, 13/3/400, 13/3/442, 13/3/460, 13/3/513, 13/3/611, 13/3/616, 13/3/619, 13/6/2-3, 13/10/6, 13/10/44, 13/10/53, 13/10/55, 13/10/66-67, 13/10/70, 13/10/84, 13/10/95, 13/10/97, 13/10/101, 13/10/120-122, 13/10/197, 13/10/210, 13/10/217, 24/5/6-9

— deeds relating to, 13/10/99-100, 13/10/102-103, 13/10/109-111, 13/10/122, 13/10/125-126, 13/10/129, 13/10/137, 13/10/140, 13/10/144

Banner Cross, accounts and papers, 5/3/19, 6/1, 6/2, 12/1/28-39, 12/1/59, 18/2, 21/3; account book, 6/2; bailiff's accounts, 5/3/19; books at, 6/5/11, 18/2; building accounts and papers, 12/1/30-34, 13/10/142; clay beds, 13/10/134; estates, plan, 6/2; farming and gardening at, 5/3/14, 5/3/17, 16/2, 18/2; household accounts, 12/1/37, 16/2, 18/2; inventory of goods at, 5/3/9; lead account book, 12/1/59; livery, 18/2; manuscript volumes, 12/1/28-40; rentals, 12/1/29, 12/1/40, 13/10/148; steward's accounts, 12/1/39; timber accounts, 12/1/39. *See also* Bagshawe

Barbar, Edward, 13/3/111; John, 13/3/146, 13/3/154; Thomas, s. Edward, 13/3/111; Thomas, s. William, 13/3/114; William, 13/3/111, 13/3/114, 13/3/116. *Cf.* Barber, Barbor

Barber, Ann, 13/3/262; Anne, 13/3/118; Edward, of Clough, 13/3/105, 13/3/352; Edward, of Malcoff Field Head, 13/3/110; Henry, of Phoside, clothier, 13/3/241, 13/3/247-248, 13/3/253; Henry of Phoside, woollen manufacturer, 13/3/243; Henry, 13/3/256-257; John, of Malcoff, 13/3/144-145, 13/3/168, 13/3/175, 13/3/177, 13/3/187-189; John, of Tideswell, 13/3/191, 13/3/502 (will); John, 13/3/182; Margaret, 13/7/1 (will); Thomas, of Malcoff, 13/3/118-119, 13/3/125, 13/3/153 (will); Thomas, of Smalldale Houses, 13/3/110; Thomas, 13/3/116, 13/3/227; Thomas, yeoman, 13/3/262; Thomas, (fl. 1744), 13/3/199; Thomas, s. William, 13/3/200; William, of Martinside, 13/3/230; William, of Phoside, 13/3/241; William, gent., 13/3/109 (will), 13/3/125, 13/3/138, 24/2/25; William, yeoman, 13/3/148, 13/3/172, 13/3/200, 13/3/216 (will); William, yeoman (fl. 1778), 13/3/227; William, 13/3/232, 13/3/236; Mr., 13/3/190. *Cf.* Barbar, Barbor

Barber Booth, *see* Whitemoor le Booth

Barbers Farm, nr. Bowden Head, deeds relating to, 13/3/227, 13/3/229; or Fartherside Farm, in Bowden Edge, deed relating to, 13/3/236. *See also* Fartherside Farm

Barbor, Thomas, 13/3/115, 13/3/117. *Cf.* Barbar, Barber

Bardsley, Robert, 21/2

Barker, Alexander, 8/1, 14/1; Rev. Auriol, 4/2; Edward, 13/10/9; Eleanor, 24/2/56 (will); John, 13/10/9; John Henry, 13/3/469, 13/10/9; Peter, 24/2/111; Mrs., 4/2

Barkston (Barkstone), co. Linc., almshouses and school at, 10/3, 13/6/1-3; rector of, *see* Cleveland, Henry

Barlow, church endowment, 24/2/2

Barlow, Obedia, 13/10/49

Barnard, Sir Frederick, 3/16; James, Mayor of York, 13/10/239; Thomas, dean of Derry, 3/17

Barnes, Jane, 3/31

Barney, Thomas, 13/3/104

Barnoldswick, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/1

— Mill, 13/3/450

- Barnsley, co. York, 13/10/111; deed relating to, 13/10/62
 Barras, Joseph, 13/3/55
 Barrington, William, 2nd Viscount, 2/2
 Barroll, Frances, 24/3/1 (will). *See also* Peters
 Barten, Dorothy, 13/8/1; John, 13/8/1; Thomas, 13/3/439, 13/8/1. *Cf.* Barton
 Barton, Mary, 13/3/440; Thomas, 3/16, 13/3/440; Wm., 3/16. *Cf.* Barton
 Baslow (Basloe), 13/3/145
 Bate, Capt. Elias, 3/16
 Bateman, Alice, 13/3/50; Lady (*née* Gisborne), 16/1
 Bathons Gate, North, *see* North Batham Gate
 Battie, John, 13/10/78, 13/10/81; Richard, 13/10/84; William, 13/10/88
 Bawden, *see* Bowden
 Bawden (Bawdon), Elizabeth, 13/3/340; George, the elder, 13/3/340. *Cf.* Bowden
 Bawtry, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/2
 Baylis, Martha, 3/37
 Bayly, Edward, dean of Ardfert, 3/17
 Bealott, Stephen, 13/3/147
 Beauchamp, Viscount, 3/15
 Beauchief (Beaucheffe, Beauchiffe, Bewcheife), 13/10/28-29, 13/10/34, 13/10/130-131, 13/10/139, 13/10/210, 24/2/14; Abbey, 24/5/2; Liberty, 13/10/121
 Beaumont, George, 1/1, 24/2/115; Thomas, 1/1
 Beavor, Lt. Edward, 2/2
 Bective, Thomas, 1st Earl of, 3/15
 Bedford, John, 7th Duke of, 3/21/2
 Bedford, Charles, 16/1; fam., 4/2
 Beeley (Beele), Beelow, Beely, Beligh), 13/3/33, 13/3/144, 13/3/154, 13/3/211, 13/3/213, 13/3/221; tithes, 13/3/527. *See also* Doe Wood
 Beeston, Eusebius, 20/1/15
the Beets (closes), in Ecclesall, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/72
 Bekes, William, 16/1
 Belbroughton (Bell-Broughton), co. Worc., 13/3/577, 13/3/581, 13/3/583
 Belgrave (Bellgrave), co. Leic., 13/3/532, 13/3/544
 Beligh, *see* Beeley
 Bell, Robert, 13/2/21; William, 13/2/20
 Bellamy, Humphrey, 3/37
 Bell-Broughton, *see* Belbroughton
 Bellew, Sir Patrick, 3/16
 Bellgrave, *see* Belgrave
 Bellot, Stephen, 13/3/64-65
 Belmore, Amar, 1st Earl of, 3/35; Mary Anne, Countess, (*née* Caldwell), 3/34, *see also* Caldwell
 Belvidere, George, 2nd Earl of, 3/15
 Bennet, John, 13/3/207; William, 21/1/32-33. *Cf.* Bennett
 Bennett, John, 13/3/152; William, 10/2, 13/3/436. *Cf.* Bennet
 Benson, Thomas, 13/10/237
 Benthaugh, Bente-, Bentihough, in Ecclesall Lordship, co. York, 13/10/19; deeds relating to, 13/10/16, 13/10/31, 13/10/49, 13/10/55, 13/10/81, 13/10/85
 Bentinck, Lord Frederick, 6/1; Lord William, 6/1, 18/3
 Beoley, co. Worc., deed relating to, 13/3/234
 Beresford, Aden, 24/2/5; Ellen, *see* Whitall
 Bernard, Mrs., 3/31
 Berne, Switz., 6/1, 6/5/9
 Bertles, Joseph, 13/10/109
 Bessborough, Brabazon, 1st Earl of, 3/15; William, 2nd Earl of, 3/15, 15/1
 Beswell, Mary, 3/37
 Bettfield, in Chapel par., 13/3/176, 13/3/364
 Bettfield, Bettfield (messuage and close), in Bettfield, 13/3/193, 13/3/198, 13/3/201. *Cf.* Bettfield Farm
the Bettfield, in Bettfield, 13/3/108
 Bettfield Farm, in Chapel par., 13/3/176. *Cf.* Bettfield (messuage and close)
 Bewcheife, *see* Beauchief
 Biddulph, Francis, 13/10/185
 Biggs, Mrs., 9/3
 Bilbie, A., 16/1; Mary, 16/1
 Billingley (Billingly), co. York, 13/3/309; deed relating to, 13/10/3
 Bircher, *see* Birchover
 Birchills, Byrchylls, tithes, 13/3/427, 13/3/527
the Birchinghey in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/149
 Birchover (Bircher), deed relating to, 24/2/3
 Birdshall, accounts and papers, 6/2
 The Birks (Birks), in Whitwell par., 24/2/104
 Birks, Joshua, 13/10/177
 Birnell, Susanna, 16/1
 Birthwaite (Birth-thwaite), co. York, 13/10/174
 Birtles, co. Chester, deed relating to, 24/1/1
 Birtles, John, 15/1; Thomas, 14/1; fam., 24/1/1
 Bishop, Joseph, 6/1, 10/2; Mr., 13/10/137
 Blackbrook (Blakebrooke), 13/3/6
 Blackbrook moor (Blakebroke moore), in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/149
 Blackburn, Rev. James, 13/10/139
the Black Coal, in Ecclesall Bierlow, co. York, 13/10/135
 Black Edge, in Hope par., deed relating to, 24/2/79; commons, 13/3/419
 Black Latche, in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/157
 Blackley (Blakeley), co. Lanc., deed relating to, 13/4/1
 Black Piece, at Malcoff, deeds relating to, 13/3/230, 13/3/233
 Blackwell (Blackwall), 13/3/529
 Blake, Caesar William, 8/4, 13/3/577
 Blakebroke moore, *see* Blackbrook moor
 Blakebrooke, *see* Blackbrook
 Blakeley, *see* Blackley
 Blakeney, Charles, 3/16
 Bland, Anne Davidson, 3/35; Thomas, 13/10/102, 13/10/109-110
 Blayney, — Lady, 3/15
 Blennerhassett, Mrs. M., 2/3
 Blinkhorn, Elizabeth, 21/1/12-13
 Bloomfield (*née* Caldwell), Frances Arabella, 3/34; John C., 3/45/18; fam., corresp. and papers, 3/45/20-35
 Blore, Mr., 13/3/471, 19/2
 Blyth, W., 24/2/86

- Boare, Bore, Richard, 13/3 530-531. *See also* Bore
- Bocking, Thomas, 13/3 439, 13/10 217
- Boisragon, Henry C., 3/37
- Bolehill, ((the) Bole hill), in Chapel par., 13/3/144, 13/3/166, 13/3/186, 13/3/368; deeds relating to, 13/3 121, 13/3/392
- Bolehill (messuage), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3 384-386
- the Bolehill field, in Chapel par., deed relating to, 24/2 27
- Bole Hill, in Sheffield Lordship, deed relating to, 13/10 177
- Bolton (Bollam), co. Nott., deed relating to, 13/8/10
- Bolsover (Boulsover), 24/2/46; Court Leet, extract, 13/3/37
- deeds relating to, 13/3/37-39, 24/2/4
- Bolsterstone (Boulsterstone), co. York, rents in, 24/2/83
- Bolton, J., 8/4; John, 10/2
- Bonfoy, Nicholas, 3/16
- Bonsall (Bonteshali), deeds relating to, 13/3/40-41, 24/2/5
- Court Baron, extracts, 13/3/40-41
- Bonsall fam., 25/2/4
- Bonteshali, *see* Bonsall
- Booker, —, 3/16
- Booth, Henry, 13/3 480
- Boothby, Maj.-Gen. Sir William, 2/2
- Bordeaux (Bourdeaux), 3/21/1
- Bore, Richard, 13/3/552 (will). *See also* Boare
- Boswell, Frances, 3/16
- Boudon head, *see* Bowden Head
- Boulogne, 13/10/183
- Boulsover, *see* Bolsover
- Boulsterstone, *see* Bolsterstone
- Bourdeaux, *see* Bordeaux
- Bourne, Harry, 2/2
- Bouverie and Antrobus, Messrs., 10/2, 21/1/34-37
- Bowden (Bawden), 13/3/340; deeds relating to, 13/3/115, 13/3/137
- Bowden, George, jun., 13/3/341; —, 13/3/107. Cf. Bawden
- Bowden Chapel (Bowden Chappell), deed relating to, 13/3/117
- Bowden Edge (Bowden Edge), deeds relating to, 13/3/123, 13/3/130, 13/3/135, 13/3/147-148, 13/3/155, 13/3/176, 13/3/211, 13/3/213, 13/3/217, 13/3/221, 13/3/240, 13/3/258, 13/3/264-266, 13/3/279-280; common, 13/3/146; manor of, gamekeeper, *see* Hadfield, George; Poor Rate Book, 13/3/281; rents, 24/2/34
- Bowden Hall, manor of, 13/3/234
- Bowden Head (Boudon head, Bowdon head, etc.), 13/3/112, 13/3/121, 13/3/127, 13/3/132, 13/3/134, 13/3/141, 13/3/161, 13/3/165, 13/3/179, 13/3/194, 13/3/196, 13/3/214, 13/3/227, 13/3/237, 13/3/261, 13/3/267, 13/3/475, 13/3/478, 13/3/486, 24/2/26-27; deeds relating to, 13/3 112, 13/3/194, 13/3 237, 13/3 242, 13/3 244, 13/3 254-255, 13/3/259, 13/3/267-268
- Bowden Middlecale (Eoden, Middlecale, Bowdon Middlecale), deed relating to, 13/3/115, 13/3/137-138, 24/2/72
- Constable of, 24/2/73
- Bowdon, George, 24/2/55
- Bowdonhead, *see* Bowden Head
- Bowdon Middlecale, *see* Bowden Middlecale
- Bower, Buckley, 1/1, 2/3, 13/3 491; Francis, 14/1; George, 13/3/551, 24/2/112; John, 13/3/63; Mary, 13/3/519, *see also* Shrigley; Robert, 13/3 580; Thomas, 13/3/394
- Bowre, Thomas, 24/2 59
- Bowsted, James, 13/2/11
- Bradbury, Mary, 13/3/171, *see also* Lomas; Nicholas, 13/3/171; Thomas, chapel warden of Ravenslack, 24/2/75. *See also* Bridbury
- Bradenham, co. Buck., 13/10/133
- Bradfield (Bradfeild), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/37, 13/10/50, 13/10/155, 13/10/230, 24/2/83; chapel, 13/10/172; tithes, 24/2/83
- Bradfield Chapelry (Bradefeild chapelry, Bradfeild Chapelry, Bradfeild Chappellry, Bradfield(e) Chapelry, Bradfield Chappellry), co. York, 13/3 5, 13/10/14, 13/10/68, 13/10/200, 13/10/231; deeds relating to, 13/10/4, 13/10/154, 13/10/161, 13/10/228-230
- Bradfield Hall, co. Suff., 22/6
- Bradford, co. York, 13/10/234
- Bradley, Job, 13/10/83
- Bradshaw (Bradshawe), 13/3/346
- Hall (Bradshawe Hall), in Chapel par., 13/3/348
- Bradshaw, Thomas, 13/3/408
- Bradshawe, Francis, 13/3/346; Joan, 13/3/74; Lucy, 13/3/346, *see also* Cresswell; Nicholas, 13/3/74; Peter, 13/3 70
- Bradwall, *see* Bradwell
- Bradway in Norton par., deed relating to, 13/3/507
- Bradwell (Bradwall), deeds relating to, 13/3/42-50, 13/3/137, 13/3/338
- commons and fields, 13/3/426; Liberty of, ore account, 13/3/49
- Brady, Capt., 3/16
- Brailsford, William, 18/4
- Bramley Hall, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/5
- Brampton, 13/3/343, 13/3/515; deeds relating to, 13/3/51-52, 24/2/6
- Branchiffe, *see* Brincliffe
- Breck Edge (Break Edge, Breck Edges), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/197, 13/3/227, 13/3/229, 13/3/233, 13/3/235, 13/3/258, 13/3/482-483; quarry, 13/3/273, 13/3/282
- Brencliffe Edge, Brendcliff(e) Edge, *see* Brincliffe Edge
- Brereton, (Capt.) Edward, 2/3, 14/1, 15/1
- Bretland, James, 13/3/127; John, 13/3/348-349
- Bretton, 13/3/229; deed relating to, 24/2/7
- Brewster, Richard, 13/10/234
- Bridbury, Nicholas, 13/3/163. *See also* Bradbury
- Bridgehouses (Bridge House, Bridgehouse, Bridge houses), co. York, 13/3/312, 13/3/509, 13/10/130, 13/10/210, 13/10/217, 13/10/224, 13/10/226, 22/2; deed relating to, 13/10/217

Bright, Ann, 13/3 443; Anne, 13/10 2; Anthony, 13/3 308; Catherine, 13/10 30; Elizabeth, (fl. 1632), 13/10 26; Elizabeth (fl. 1682), 13/10 45; Henry, 13/10 57; James, 13/10 51, 13/10 89-90; James, of Ecclesall, 13/10 76; John¹ of Banner Cross, gent., 13/3 442, 13/10 55, 13/10 66, 13/10 73-74, 13/10 217, 24/5 8; John, of Banner Cross, yeoman, 13/10 44 (will); John, of Banner Cross, lead merchant, 13/10 53; John, of Banner Cross, 24/5 6 (I.P.M.); John, jun., of Banner Cross, gent., 13/10 70, 24/5 9; John, the younger, of Banner Cross, gent., 13/10 6, 13/10 67; John, of Brincliffe Edge, yeoman, 13/10 20, 13/10 36, 13/10 43; John, of Carbrook, gent., 13/10 28; John, of Chesterfield, gent., 13/3 290, 13/3 402, 13/10 2, 13/10 72, 13/10 79, 13/10 81-82, 13/10 177, 24/2 40; John, of Chesterfield, esq., 13/3 292 (will), 13/3 293 (will), 13/3 306, 13/3 335, 13/3 437, 13/3 473-474, 13/3 517, 13/10 4-5, 13/10 85, 13/10 197, 13/10 204, 13/10 218, 13/10 233; John, of Chesterfield, lead merchant, 24/2 39; John, of Chesterfield, merchant, 13/10 214; John, of Chesterfield, 24/2 43 (will); John, the elder, of Chesterfield, esq., 24/2 42; John, the elder, of Chesterfield, merchant, 13/3 516; John, jun., of Chesterfield, gent., 13/3 439; John, the younger, of Chesterfield, gent., 24/2 42; John, of Dronfield, gent., 13/10 60-61; John, jun., of Sheffield, gent., 13/10 68; John, gent., 13/8 10; John, esq., 13/3 403, 13/10 30, 13/10 95, 24/2 41 (High Sheriff); John, sen., gent., 13/10 69; John, jun., gent., 24/2 40; John, 12/1 28-29, 12/2 2, 13/3 37, 13/10 29, 17/2, 24/5 8; Joseph, of Brincliffe Edge, gent., 13/10 72; Margaret, 13/10 104; Mary, *see* Dalton; (*née* Youle), Mary, 24/5 8; Robert, of Banner Cross, 24/5 7 (will and I.P.M.); Robert, of Dore, 24/2 39; Robert, 17/2; Sylvanus, of Cherry Tree Hill, cutler, 13/10 43; Stephen, of Brincliffe Edge, yeoman, 13/10 42; Stephen, 13/10 30; Sylvanus, of Brincliffe Edge, cutler, 13/10 42; Thomas, of Brincliffe Edge, 13/10 63 (will), 13/10 64-65, *cf.* Bright, Thomas, of the Edge; Thomas, of Ecclesall Hall, 13/10 17-18, 13/10 22; Thomas, of the Edge, 13/10 51, 13/10 60-61, *cf.* Bright, Thomas, of Brincliffe Edge; Thomas, of Greystones, gent., 13/10 42, 13/10 45-46; Thomas, of Greystones, yeoman, 13/10 25, 13/10 27, 13/10 31; Thomas, of Sheffield, 13/10 104, 13/10 107, 13/10 118; Thomas, gent., 13/10 69; Thomas, 13/10 37, 13/10 53, 13/10 123, 13/10 130; Mr., 13/10 119; fam., 12/1 59 (lead account book), 17/2. *Cf.* Brighte, Bright

¹ Owing to the frequency of this Christian name in the Bright family it was not found possible to separate the various Johns in every case. It has therefore been thought best to record them strictly according to the descriptions in the documents.

Brighte, Henry, 13/10 13. *Cf.* Bright, Bright
Brightside, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10 88
Brightside Bierlow (Brightside Bverlow), co. York, deed relating to, 13/10 69
Brincliffe (Branchliffe), co. York, deed relating to, 13/10 62
Brincliffe Edge (Branchliffe Edge, Brendeliff(e) Edge, Brincliffe(e) Edge, Brynelyf edge), co. York, 13/10 20, 13/10 26, 13/10 42-43, 13/10 63, 13/10 72, 13/10 92, 13/10 96, 13/10 98, 13/10 112, 13/10 119, 13/10 122; deeds relating to, 13/3 308, 13/10 11, 13/10 26, 13/10 43
Brinstocke, *see* Brunstock
Brinstocke, Thomas of, 13/2 4. *See also* Brunsketh; Dalton
Brincliffe(e) Edge, *see* Brincliffe Edge
Briscoe (Brisco), co. Cumb., 13/2 6
Bristow, W., 3/16
Broadbent, John, 13/3 48
Broadmeadow (Broadmeadowe), in Sheene par., co. Staff., 13/3 557
Broadrick, Mrs., 16/1
Brockholes, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10 6-8
Broke, Philip Bowes, 8/4
Brooke, Sir Arthur, 3/16, 3/37; Gustavus, 3/16; Joshua, 13/3 308; William, 13/3 308
Brockedge, at Ford, deed relating to, 13/3 364
Brookes, Brooks, John, 13/3 513, 13/10 111-113, 13/10 125-129, 13/10 144; Sarah, 13/10 125, 13/10 127
Brookfield, John, 6/1
Brookhead, 12/1 61
Brook Houses (Bruckhouses), in Chapel par., 13/3 147
Brooks, *see* Brookes
Broomhall, in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/3 425, 13/3 428, 13/10 6
Broomhead, Benjamin, 13/10 114, 13/10 117; Joseph, 13/10 114; Samuel, 13/10 114, 13/10 117
Brounlie, Archibald, 16/1
Brown, Jemmet, bp. of Cork and Ross, 2/3
Browne, Isaac Hawkins, 16/1; Jane, 6/1; Dr. John, 2/3; Mary, 4/2; Miss M., 16/1; R., 3/17; Thomas, 13/3 120; Thurstan, 13/3 71
Brownroad (Brownroade), in Mottram par., co. Chester, 13/3 127
Brownside (Browneside, Brown Side), in Glossop par., 13/3 141, 13/3 473
— deeds relating to, 13/3 53-67, 24/2 8
— common, 13/3 57-58, 13/3 142; moor, 13/3 59
Bruckhouses, *see* Brook Houses
Brunsketh, *see* Brunstock
Brunsketh, John of, 13/2 3. *See also* Brinstocke; Dalton
Brunstock (Brinstocke, Brunsketh, Brunstocke), co. Cumb., deeds relating to, 13/2 1-19
— (Brinstock) commons, 13/2 13
Bruntcliffe Edge (messuage) in Ecclesall, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10 60-61
Brushfield (Brusfield), tithes, 13/3 427, 13/3 527
Bryght, Anthony, 13/10 11; John, of Dore, 13/10 11; John, of Whirlow, 13/10 12.
Cf. Bright, Brighte

- Bryncliff edge, *see* Brincliffe Edge
 Bryson, Rev. J., 9/1
 Bubnell (Bubenhu), 13/3/558; tithes, 13/3/527
 Buck, Andrew, 3/16
 Buckingham, George, 1st Marquess of, 3/36
 Buckinghamshire, John, 2nd Earl of, 3/15
 Buckley, Philip, 15/1/609-610
 Buckminster, co. Leic., living of, 10/3; vicar of, *see* Bagshawe, Rev. William; vicarage, 13/5/2
 Buckstones, John, 13/3/526
 Bugsworth, 13/3/479
 Bullhouse, co. York, 13/3/507
 Bullock, John, 3/16, 13/3/439
 Bunnel, Thomas, 13/3/210
 Burdett, Matthew, 13/10/4
 Burgess, Miss M., 18/1
 Burke, Mrs. M. N., 16/1
 Burnell, Peter Pegge, 13/10/139-140
 Burnett, Ernestina, 16/1
 Burns, O., 3/16
 Burrow, Rev. William, 19/1/50
 Burrowes, A., 3/16
 Burrowlee, in Ecclesfield par., co. York, 13/10/124, 13/10/130
 Burton, *see* Kirkburton
 Burton, Michael, 13/10/32; Thomas, 13/10/23-24, 13/10/26
 Bushby, Janet, 13/2/2, 13/2/5; Thomas, 13/2/5
 Bustard, Isabella, *see* Schroder
 Bute, John, 3rd Earl of, 3/15, 3/21/2
 Butler, Capt. James, 2/2; Mary Ann, 16/1
 Butras Green, *see* Butterhouse Green
 Butterfield, S., 16/1
 Butterhouse Green (Butras Green), in Bredbury, co. Chester, 13/3/198
 Button Hill, in Ecclesall, co. York, 13/10/17, 13/10/58; deeds relating to, 13/10/230, 24/5/1-3; smithy, 24/5/3
 Buxton, 13/3/21, 23/2/3; deeds relating to, 13/3/68, 24/2/9
 — Saint Ann's Hotel, 13/3/597
 Buxton, Elizabeth, 8/4; Rev. George, 8/4, 13/3/68; William, 8/4
 Byrchylls, *see* Birchills
 Cadster, in Chapel par., 13/3/242
 Caffin, Matilda de Cloirville, 3/37
 Caldelowe, Caldlow, *see* Cow Low
 Caldwell (née Trench), Lady Ann, accounts, 3/5; correspondence, 2/3, 3/5, 3/13, 3/29, 15/1
 — Anne, *see* de Valangin
 — Anne, w. Col. Henry, 3/29
 — Arabella, 3/13, 3/34
 — Catherine, 3/13, 15/3, *see also* Bagshawe
 — Charles, 3/13, 3/29
 — (née Hort), Lady Elizabeth, 3/28/3-4
 — — accounts, 3/33; catalogue of music and musical instruments, 3/28/4
 — — correspondence, 2/3, 3/29-3/32; business, 3/32; family, 3/29; relations, 3/30; various, 3/31
 — Elizabeth, dau. Sir James, 4th Bart., 3/34
 — Emily, 3/34
 — Fitzmaurice, correspondence, 3/13, 3/29, 3/34; "Narrative," 3/45/17
 Caldwell, Frances Arabella, *see* Bloomfield
 — (Gen.) Frederick, 2/3, 3/13, 3/35
 — (née Meynell), Lady Harriet, 3/34
 — Sir Henry (d. 1726), 2nd bart., correspondence and papers, 3/3/1-8
 — Col. Henry, correspondence, 2/3, 3/13, 3/29, 3/55, 8/4, 9/1, 15/1
 — Col. Hume, 3/13; biography, 3/21/23
 — Sir James (d. 1717), 1st bart., correspondence, 3/1/1-40; papers, 3/2/1-117
 — Sir James (d. 1784), 4th bart., accounts and papers, 3/22/1-3, 28/52; account books, 3/28; affidavits, etc., 3/26; business and estate, 3/24, 3/28 *passim*; catalogues, 3/27; Enniskillen Light Horse (20th Dragoons), 3/23; fishery, 3/26; foreign, 3/28/1; inventories, 3/27; Irish peerage, 3/22; literary, 3/26; misc. papers, 3/26; passports, 3/18; receipt book, 3/28/7; rentals, 3/28/5, 3/28/9; political, 3/26; settlements, 3/25; testamentary, 3/25
 — — correspondence, 2/3, 3/6/1-3/20/411, 3/29, 15/1; business, 3/20/1-411; ecclesiastical, 3/17/1-84; family, 3/13/1-137; foreign, 3/6-3/8, 3/18; Irish peerage, 3/19/1-153; letter-books, 3/6/1-3, 12/42; non-peerage, 3/16/1-434; peerage, 3/15/1-175; relations, 3/14/1-161, 15/1
 — — writings, 3/21/1-25; biography of Hume Caldwell, 3/21/23; Dublin Society, 3/21/9-14; economic, 3/21/6, 3/21/9-15, 3/21/20-22, 3/21/24; "Journey to Vienna" (1765), 3/21/19; military, 3/21/8, 3/21/24; political, 3/21/1-8, 3/21/16-18, 3/21/24-25
 — Sir John (d. 1744), 3rd bart., correspondence and papers, 3/4/1-39
 — Col. John, correspondence, 2/3, 3/13, 3/29
 — Sir John (d. 1830), 5th bart., accounts and papers, 3/39/1-3/44/39; account-books and accounts, 3/44/1-39; business and estate, 3/40, 3/44; inventories, 3/43; magisterial appointments, 3/41; military, 3/39; recipes and prescriptions, 3/42; rentals, 3/44/2, 3/44/8-10; Switzerland, journey to (1789), 3/42; misc., 3/42
 — — correspondence, 3/13, 3/29, 3/34/1-3/38/205, 8/4; business, 3/38/1-205; family, 3/34/1-70; non-peerage, 3/37/1-198; peerage, 3/36/1-49; relations, 3/35/1-44
 — Sir John (d. 1842), of Belmont, nr. Quebec, Canada, 3/35
 — Josiah John, 3/13, 3/29
 — Louisa Georgiana, *see* Hort
 — Mary Anne, 3/13, 3/29, *see also* Belmore
 — William, 3/14
 — family, account of, 3/45/19; commonplace book, 3/45/18; deeds and papers, 3/45/1-16
 Caley, John, 8/4
 Callow(e), Calowe, *see* Cow Low
 Calvert, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harvey, 6/3, 18/3
 Camden, Charles, 1st Earl, 3/15
 Campbell, Gen. Colin, 3/37; Capt. James, 2/2

- Canning, Stratford, 8/1
 Cantrell, Ralph, 13/3/70
 Carlbrook (Carbrooke), in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/28
 Car House Grange (Carrhouse Grange), in Rotherham, co. York, 24/2/154
 Carleton, Christopher, 3/16; William, 3/16
 Carlisle (Carlile), co. Cumb., 13/2/29; deeds relating to, 13/2/18-19
 — Sharpe Vennell in, 13/2/18-19
 Carnac, J., 2/2
 Carnegie, Dr. Thomas, 2/2
 Carr, Barbara, 13/10/73-74; Charles, 10/2; John, 10/2; Richard, 13/10/73-74
 Carrhouse Grange, *see* Car House Grange
 Carington, James, 13/3/6; Mary, *see* Wainewright; Robert, 13/3/115, 13/3/331; William, 13/3/331
 Carsington, 13/3/77
 Carson, Joseph, 3/16
 Cart, Catherine, 19/2; William, 19/2
 Carter Knowle (Carterknowle), co. York, 13/10/48; deeds relating to, 13/10/48, 13/10/66, 13/10/68; valuations, 13/10/147
 Cartledge (Cartlidge), in Dronfield par., 13/10/23-24, 13/10/26, 13/10/32
 Cartwright, Lt. George, 2/2
 Carver, George, Undersheriff of co. Derby, 24/2/41; Marmaduke, the younger, 13/3/291
 Cashel, abp. of., *see* Cox, Michael
 Castilton, *see* Castleton
 Castle Meadow, Castleton, survey of, 13/3/87
 Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, 3/44/18; day accounts, 3/44/6-7; "Return Books", 3/44/4-5
 Castleton (Castilton, Castleton, Castylton), 8/4, 13/3/105, 13/3/145, 13/3/236, 13/3/263, 13/3/351, 13/3/361, 13/3/421, 13/3/429, 13/10/10, 24/2/93
 — deeds and papers relating to, 8/2, 13/3/69-102, 13/3/137, 13/3/338, 13/3/384, 23/2/5, 24/2/10-24
 — common, 13/3/78
 — Liberty of, 13/3/90, 24/2/11-12; miners of, 24/2/11-12; ore, 13/3/90
 — mines, 13/3/100
 — rectory and parsonage, 13/3/71, 13/3/84, 13/3/88-89, 13/3/91-92, 13/3/94-95, 13/3/99, 19/1/51-64, 19/2/7-24, 21/2/3-57, 24/2/11, 24/2/14, 24/2/23-24; ore tithes, 13/3/72, 13/3/101, 24/2/11-12; tithes, 13/3/97
 — rents, 8/2, 13/3/102
 — vicarage, advowson of, 13/3/71
 Cathcart, Elizabeth, 3/35; fam., 3/14
 co. Cavan, rentals of Caldwell estates in, 3/44/9-10
 Cavan, Richard, 6th Earl of, 3/15
 Cavendish, Lord Charles, 14/1; Lord Frederick, 19/1/65-71; Lord George, 15/1, 19/1/72; Sir Henry, 15/1; Lord John, 19/1/73; fam., 16/3. *See also* Devonshire
 Cawlow, *see* Cow Low
 Ca[*letter illegible*], Elizabeth, 13/3/500; Thomas, 13/3/500
 Chaddesley Corbett (Chadderslay Corbett), co. Worc., 13/3/581
 Chaland-Latour, B. J., 21/1/14
 Chalsworth, William, 13/3/42
 the Chamber, in Peak Forest, 13/3/58, 13/3/464
 Chamber Hall, co. Lanc., 13/3/421
 Chambers fam. of Hull, co. York, 8/1
 Champernoone, William, 13/3/288
 Chantrey, Sir Francis, 16/1
 Chapel-en-le-Frith (Chapellefrith, Chapell (in) le Frith, Chappele all frith, Chappel en le Fryth, Chappel le Frith, Chappell(e) in Le Frith (Frythe), Chappell en le Frith(e) (Fryth(e)), Chappell in le(e) Frithe, Chappell in le Frith (Fryth), Chappell in the Frith, etc.), 8/4, 13/3/29, 13/3/305, 13/3/345, 13/3/357, 13/3/388
 — deeds, etc., relating to, 12/1/12, 13/3/103-287, 13/3/338, 13/3/343-344, 13/3/348-351, 13/3/354-355, 13/3/357, 13/3/361-362, 13/3/372, 13/3/384, 24/2/25-34
 — church, 13/3/56, 13/3/62, 13/3/384-385; minister, 13/3/205
 — churchwardens of, *see* Lees, Joⁿ.; Lees, William; accounts, 24/2/29
 — Clothing Society, 13/3/275
 — commons, *see below under* parish
 — Liberty of, ore measured in, 13/3/90
 — market and fairs, 13/3/136
 — school, 13/3/283
 — tithes, 13/3/287
 — tolls, 13/3/238
 — Town End, 24/2/28; Town Head, 13/3/152
 — Union, 13/3/279-280
 — wastes, 13/3/186, 13/3/286
 — parish, accounts, 13/3/164, 24/2/30-32
 — — Barber's Charity, 24/2/33
 — — coalmines, 13/3/136
 — — commons, 13/3/143-145, 13/3/149, 13/3/162, 13/3/166, 13/3/208, 24/2/28, 24/2/33. *See also* Black Edge
 — — Constables and Headboroughs, 24/2/30
 — — fee-farm rents, 13/3/208
 — — freeholders, 13/3/143, 13/3/162, 13/3/164, 13/3/278
 — — law suits, 24/2/33
 — — miscellaneous papers, 24/2/33
 — — officials, 24/2/33
 — — Overseers of the Highways, 24/2/31
 — — parishioners, 13/3/164
 — — Poor of, 13/3/279-80, 24/2/32
 — — *see also* Horwick House, (the) Topping House(s)
 Chapel Milton (Chappell Milltowne), in Chapel par., 13/3/476; (Chappell Milltowne, — Milnton), in Glossop par., 13/3/55, 13/3/214
 Chapelthorpe (Chappell Thorpe), co. York, 24/2/115
 Chapman, Edmund, 13/3/73
 Chappele all frith, etc., *see* Chapel-en-le-Frith
 Chappell, Robert, 24/5/2
 Chappell House Farme, in Mapperley, deed relating to, 13/3/435
 Chappell Thorpe, *see* Chapelthorpe
 Charge, Elizabeth, 16/1
 Charles II, 24/2/71
 Charlesworth, 13/3/464; poor of, 14/2n.
 Charlesworth, Thomas, 24/2/14

- Charleton, Richard, 3/16
 Charlesville, Charles, 1st Earl of, 3/15; (Hester), wife of, 3/15
 Chatesworth, *see* Chatsworth
 Chatham, Earl of, *see* Pitt, William
 Chatsworth (Chatesworth), tithes, 13/3/427, 13/3/527
 Cheales, Benjamin, 6/3
 Chearecoakes, *see* Shirecoaks
 Chelmonton (Chelmardon, — merton. — merton), 13/3/30, 13/3/412, 13/3/414-415; deeds relating to, 13/3/414, 24/2/53; tithes, 13/3/527. *See also* Flagg
 Chenevix, Daniel, 3/16
 Cherry Tree Hill (Cheritreehill), in Sheffield par., co. York., 13/10/43
 Chesshyre, John, 13/2/13
 co. Chester, deeds relating to, 13/1/1-4, 24/1/1
 Chester, 24/2/60; bishop of, 13/3/84, 13/3/91-92, 13/3/94-95
 Chesterfield (Chesterfeild), 13/3/130, 13/3/235, 13/3/306, 13/3/325-326, 13/3/335, 13/3/402-403, 13/3/437-438, 13/3/442, 13/3/473-74, 13/3/499, 13/3/507, 13/10/2, 13/10/4-5, 13/10/51, 13/10/72, 13/10/79, 13/10/81-82, 13/10/85, 13/10/95, 13/10/177, 13/10/197, 13/10/201-202, 13/10/204, 13/10/214, 13/10/218, 24/2/97, 24/5/8; *Deans Yard* (close), 13/3/294; Hollywell Street (Streete), 13/3/288
 — deeds relating to, 13/3/288-296, 24/2/35-44
 — alderman of, *see* Youle, Richard
 — (Gladwin's) Company of Foot, 24/2/36
 — glebe land, 13/3/294
 — rectory, 13/3/294
 — tithes, 13/3/294
 — turnpike, 13/3/296
 — vicar of, *see* Peck, John
 Chevet (Chete), co. York, 13/3/528
 Child, *see* Naylor
 Chindley, *see* Chinley
 Chineleleys, Chinelyes, *see* Mainstone Field
 Chinley (Chindley), 13/3/63, 13/3/246, 13/3/486
 — deeds relating to, 13/3/63, 13/3/115, 13/3/297-298
 — chapel, 20/3/18
 — tithes, 13/3/287
 Chinley, Chinleys, *see* Mainstone Field
 Christian, M., 3/31
 Clanbrassill, James, 4th Earl of, 3/15
 Clarborough (Clarebrough, Clarebroughe), co. Nott., deeds relating to, 13/8/1, 13/8/10
 Clark, James, 2/2
 Clarke, Anne, 14/3; Samuel, sen., 13/3/507-508; Thomas, 13/3/40; Miss, 14/3; fam., 1/2
 Clarkson, Rev. John, 13/10/179-180
 Clay, John, 6/1; Joseph, 8/4, 13/3/313, 13/3/509, 13/10/130, 13/10/143, 13/10/210, 13/10/226 (will); Joshua, 14/1; Robert, 8/4, 13/3/310, 13/3/312, 13/10/224 (will); fam., 7/1, 22/2/1-17
 Clegg, Anne, *see* Metcalfe; E., 14/3; Isaac, 1/2, 14/1; Rev. James, of Chinley, 1/1, 2/3, 23/2/1 (sermons), 23/2/2 (memoir); Joseph, 15/1; fam., 2/3, 22/3/1-7
 Clermont, William, 1st Baron, 3/15
 Cleveland, Rev. Henry, rector of Barkston, 13/6/3
 Clive, Robert, Lord, 2/2
 Clogher, bp. of, *see* Garnet, John
Le Close, in Ford, deed relating to, 13/3/342
 Clough (Cloughe), in Bowden Edge, in Chapel par., 13/3/105, 13/3/127, 13/3/131, 13/3/158, 13/3/170-171, 13/3/174, 13/3/179, 13/3/352
 — deeds relating to, 13/3/124, 13/3/127, 13/3/159, 13/3/167, 13/3/170, 13/3/179, 13/3/183, 13/3/185, 13/3/203
 the Clough (messuage), deeds relating to, 13/3/384-386
 Clough banck, in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/156
 Clough house, 13/3/150
 Clough Lands, in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/376; charity, 13/3/271
 Clowne (Clown), deed relating to, 13/3/38
 Clyfford, Dame Anne, 13/3/526; Sir Ingram, kt., 13/3/526
 Coane, William, 3/16
 Coape, John, 13/3/212
 Coates (Cotes, Coytes), co. York, 24/2/93; deed relating to, 13/10/230; tithes, 13/10/1, 13/10/230
 — Hall (Coats Hall, Cotes Hall), 13/10/198; estate, 8/4
 Coates, Gen. James, 8/4
 Coburne, *see* Colborne
 Cochrane, Eliza, 3/37; Rev. James, 3/37
 Cocklebergh, *see* Koekelberg
 Codrington, Sir. W., 3/16
 Coghill, Sir John, 1st bart., 3/35; Sir John, 2nd bart., 3/35; (*née* Hort), Lady Mary, 3/30, 3/35, 8/4; fam., 3/14
 Colborne (Coburne, Colborn, Colburn, Couburn, Cowburn), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/56, 13/3/62, 13/3/215, 13/3/226, 13/3/278, 13/3/285, 13/3/330, 13/3/332; Lower (Lower Coulburn), 13/3/163
 Colbourn (close), in Chapel par., 13/3/250
 Cole, Arthur, 3/16, 3/31; Henry, 3/37; Miss M., 3/31; Mrs. Margaret, 3/31
 Colinhays (messuage), deeds relating to, 13/3/384-386
 Colinhey, Collin Hays, deeds relating to, 13/3/122, 13/3/360
 Colinhey (closes), deeds relating to, 13/3/348-349
 Colley, Thomas, 2/3, 15/1
 Collin Hays, *see* Colinhey
 Collister, Mr., 3/16
 Colthurst, Charles, 3/17; (*née* Fitzmaurice), Lady Charlotte, 3/30; Sir John, 3/16
 Colwyke [?Colwick, co. Nott.], rector of, *see* Henry
 Combers, Charles, 6/3
 (the) Combs, in Chapel par., 13/3/64, 13/3/184
 Combs Edge, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, deed relating to, 13/3/284
 Combs Moss, deed relating to, 13/3/522
 Congreave House (messuage), deed relating to, 13/3/490
 Congreve, Col. William, 2/2
 Connell, James, 3/16
 Conolly, Edward, 3/37; Hon. Thomas, 3/16

- Cooke, Ann, 2/3; Digby, 3/16; E., 3/37; Lady Judith, 2/3; Mary, 3/16; Sir Samuel, 2/3; Sam., 3/14
- Cooper, C., 3/17; J., 3/16; Samuel, 13/3/384-386, 13/3/584; William, 13/3/385
- Cope, Walter, dean of Dromore, 3/17
- Coppard, Thomas, 3/37
- Cork and Ross, bp. of, see Brown, Jemmet
- Corneille, Capt., 2/2
- Corn Hieys estate, in Bowden Edge, deed relating to, 13/3/264; farm, deed relating to, 13/3/266
- Corrie, Dr., 3/31
- Corry, Viscount, 3/35
- Cossley, Margaret, 3/16
- Cotes, see Coates
- Cotes, Col. James, 2/2
- Cotes Hall, see Coates Hall
- Cotterell, William, 24/2/52
- Cottingham, James, 3/17
- Cottrell, John, 2/2
- Cottrill, John, 13/3/227
- Couburn, see Colborne
- Cove, A., 16/1
- Cowburn, see Colborne
- Cowin, Thomas, 13/2/11
- Cow Low (Caldelowe, Caldlow, Callow(e), Calowe, Cawlow, Cowlow), herbage, in Castleton, deeds, etc., relating to, 8/2, 13/3/70, 13/3/75-76, 13/3/81, 13/3/83, 13/3/86, 13/3/96, 13/3/98
- Cowlow (Cowloe, Cowlowe), nr. Wormhill, 13/3/410; deeds relating to, 13/3/412-418, 13/3/600; tithes, 13/3/427
- Cowlowe (messuage), in Hope par., deed relating to, 13/3/410
- the Cow Pasture, at the Clough, deeds relating to, 13/3/192, 13/3/202
- Cowper, William, 13/3/521
- Cox, Michael, abp. of Cashel, 3/17; Sir Richard, 3/16; Mrs., 3/16
- Coytes, see Coates
- Cradenbrook, see Crowden Brook
- Crafton, Robert, 8/4
- Craister, Elizabeth, 13/2/18-19; Thomas, 13/2/18-19
- Cramer, the Misses, 8/4
- Crawford, George, 21st Earl of, 3/15
- Cresswell, Creswell, Agnes, 13/3/341; Anthony, 13/3/339-342, 13/3/344, 13/3/346, 13/3/350; Barbara, 13/3/348, 13/3/350; Francis, 13/3/350; George, 13/3/343-344; John, 2/3; (née Bradshawe), Lucy, 13/3/348, 13/3/350; Nicholas, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, yeoman, 13/3/103; Nicholas of Ford, yeoman, 13/3/339; Nicholas, s. Anthony, 13/3/346, 13/3/348-350, 24/2/55; Oliver, 13/3/343; Ralph, 13/3/350; Thomas, 22/4/1-13
- Creswick, Deborah, 13/10/230; Joseph, 13/10/230; Rebecca, 8/4; William, the younger, 13/10/21
- Creswicke, Robert, 13/10/12
- Crich (Criche) par., 13/3/3
- the Croft, in Bakewell par., 13/10/9
- Croft, Isabel(l), 13/3/291, 13/3/402; Isabella, see Shershaw
- Crompton, Abraham, the younger, 13/3/435
- Cromwell, Mary, 13/3/539; Thomas, Baron of Oakham (Okham), 13/3/536; Wingfeild, 13/3/536, 13/3/539
- Crookesmoor (Crooksmoor), in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/73, 13/10/222
- Crosbie, Hon. William (later Earl of Glandore), 3/15
- Crosby, co. Cumb., deeds relating to, 13/2/18-19; par., constables of, 13/2/4
- Crosby, Low, co. Cumb., 13/2/11
- Croslye, George, 24/2/108
- Crowden Brook (Cradenbrook, Crowding Brooke), in Mottram par., co. Chester, 13/3/19, 13/3/21, 13/3/269
- Crowther, Richard, 13/3/3
- Crowley, co. Chester, 13/3/22
- Crowley Lodge, co. Chester, 13/3/18
- Cruso, John, 8/4, 13/3/425
- Cryer, Samuel, 24/2/11, 24/2/13
- Culham, co. Oxford, manor, 13/9/1
- Cullen, Capt. John, 3/16; Patrick, 3/16
- Culverthorpe, co. Linc., 13/6/1
- co. Cumberland, deeds relating to, 13/2/1-21
- Cunningham, Col. Robert, 3/16
- Curry, Rev. N. B., 4/2; Miss, 4/2; Thomas, 8/1
- Curtis, J., 8/4
- Curtiss, John, 8/1, 12/1/54
- Cutthorpe (Cuthorpe), in Brampton par., 13/10/128
- Dakin, Edward, 24/2/52
- Dakyn, Thomas, 13/3/341
- Thomas, almshouse of, governors of, see Cotterell, William; Dakin, Edward; Goodwin, Humphrey; Goodwin, John; Swinscow, Timothy
- Dale, John, of Chelmorton, 13/3/412-413; John, of Sheffield, 13/10/16; John, 13/10/31; Richard, 13/10/27; Thomas, sen., 13/10/16; William, the younger, 13/3/415
- Dale Head, deeds relating to, 13/3/299-305
- Dallas, George, 3/37
- Dalrymple, Alexander, 2/2
- Dalton, in Kirkheaton par., co. York, 13/10/66
- Dalton, Isabella, 13/3/460; John, s. John of Brunstock (Brunsketh), 13/2/3; John, s. Thomas of Brunstock (Brinstocke), 13/2/4; John, of Brunstock, jun., 13/2/8; John, of York, 13/2/15, 13/10/236-237, 18/4; John, the elder, of York, 13/10/241; John, the younger, of York, 13/10/241; John, 13/2/1, 13/2/5, 13/2/14, 13/2/16, 13/2/18-19, 13/10/237, 18/1; (née Bright), Mary, 13/10/81; Mary, 5/4, 13/3/37, 13/3/460, 13/10/95, 13/10/197, see also Murray; Richard, of Brunstock, 13/2/5-6, 13/2/10; Richard, of Brunstock, jun., 13/2/7; Richard, of Sheffield, 5/4, 13/10/81; Richard, of York, merchant, 13/10/239; Richard, s. John Dalton of York, 13/2/15; Richard, brewer, 24/5/12; Richard, yeoman, 13/2/11; Richard, 13/2/2, 13/2/12, 13/2/14; Robert, 17/2, 18/4; William, 13/10/240; Lt., 2/2; farm, 13/2/17
- Dalton v. Heathcote, 5/4

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

Darling, Dr., 13/3/456; fam., of Hull, co. York, 8/4, 10/1

Darnall, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10, 85-88

Dartmouth, William, 2nd Earl of, 3/15

Dashwood, Diana, 3/37

Davenport, Peter, 13/3/181

Dawes, John, 3/16

Dawkin, Lt. William, 2/2

Dawson, Samuel, 13/8/10, 13/10/2; Thomas, 13/3/105

Deacon, George, 2/3

Deane, M., 3/37

Delonchart, Mons., 21/1/15

Denby, deed relating to, 13/3/306

Denby, co. York, 13/10/4

Denby, Nether, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/62

Denman, Elizabeth, 13/3/498; Dr. Joseph, 13/3/498

Denne and Co., Messrs., 12/1/49

Denne, Snow, Sandley and Son, Messrs., 8/4

Denny, Lady Arabella, 3/30; fam., 3/14

Dent, William, 12/1/34

De Peyster, A. S., 3/37

co. Derby, deeds and papers relating to, 5/3/15, 6/2, 12/2/7, 13/3/1-622, 13/10/139, 24/2/1-118

— Deputy Lieutenants, see Bagshawe, John, of the Oaks (d. 1801); Bagshawe, Samuel, of Ford (d. 1804)

— election of Knights of Shire, 13/3/495

— militia, 24/2/80

— parishes, notes on, 12/2/7

— plan of Murray estates, 5/3/15

— Sheriffs, see Bagshaw, Richard, of the Oaks and Castleton (d. 1750); Bright, John, esq. (d. 1734)

— Undersheriff, see Carver, George

Derby, 13/3/187-189, 13/3/300, 13/3/435, 24/2/20

— deed relating to, 13/3/234

— Poll taken at Town Hall (1701), 24/2/45

Derry, bp. of, see Hervey, Hon. Frederick; dean of, see Barnard, Thomas

Desbrisay, Capt. Theophilus, 2/2

Deskford (Deskfoord), James, Lord, 5/3/4

Devonshire, William, 3rd Duke of, 14/1, 15/1; Chief Steward of the manor of High Peak, 13/3/407

— William, 4th Duke of, 13/3/83, 15/1, 19/1/74

— William, 5th Duke of, 13/3/427, 13/10/198, 19/1, 19/2; chaplain of, 23/2/3; game-keeper of, see Bagshawe, John, of the Oaks and Castleton (d. 1801)

— William, 6th Duke of, 13/10/199; game-keepers of, see Foxlowe, Francis; Hadfield, George

— William, Duke of, High Steward of the manor of High Peak, 13/3/409; Deputy Stewards of, see Bagshawe, William, of the Oaks (d. 1785); Hall, Micah

Dewhurst, Thomas, 8/4

Dickenson, Mr., 19/2

Dickenson and Shaw of Southgate, Messrs., 8/4

Dickinson, Edward, 13/3/370, 13/3/372; William, 12/1/41

Dixon (née Gisborne), Catherine, 4/1, 16/4 (2); Rev. Fletcher, 6/1, 16/4 (2); Hannah,

13/3/20, 13/3/23; James, 17/2; James, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 13/5/1 (will); John, 13/4/2 (will)

Doare, see Dore

Dobbing Hill (Dobbin Hill), in Ecclesall, co. York, deeds and papers relating to, 13/10/70, 13/10/81, 13/10/94, 13/10/108, 13/10/114-115, 13/10/117, 13/10/120-121

Dobbinhill (messuage), in Ecclesall Lordship, co. York, 13/10/93

Dodd, Roger, 3/16

Dodworth, co. York, 13/3/308; deed relating to, 13/10/9

Doe, Samuel, 13/3/51

Doe Wood (Doewood) in Beeley, 13/3/144, 13/3/166, 13/3/186

Doncaster (Doncastre), co. York, 13/10/11; deeds relating to, 24/5/4-5

co. Donegal, 3/26

Donnellan, John, 3/16

Donnellon, M., 3/16

Dore (Doare, Dower), 13/10/11; deeds relating to, 13/3/307-315; commons, 13/3/313; enclosure, 13/3/313-314; lead mill at, 13/3/307; Moor, 13/3/314; Towne end, 13/3/309; Upper Mill (smelting mill), 13/3/309-310

Dove House (Dovehouse), in Ecclesall, co. York, 13/10/14, 13/10/104, 13/10/107, 13/10/118, 13/10/124, 13/10/130

Dower, see Dore

Dowker, John, 1/3; Peter, 1/3; Richard, 1/3

Down, dean of, see Fletcher, Thomas

Doyel, George, 3/16

Doyle, Mrs. E., 3/31

Drake fam. of Coles Hall, co. York, 8/1, 19/2

Dranfeild, see Dronfield

Draper, Edward, Brigade Major to Gen. Hewgill, 6/3

Dromore, bp. of, see Marlay, George; Newcombe, William

— dean of, see Cope, Walter

Dronfield (Dranfeild, Dranfield, Dronfeild), 13/3/429, 13/3/457, 13/3/604, 13/10/10, 13/10/60, 24/2/39; deeds relating to, 13/3/314, 13/3/316-317, 24/2/46-48; house-keeping accounts, 12/1/16

Drummond, Jean, see Atholl

Dublin, 3/21/9, 3/21/12; Society, 3/16, 3/21/9-15

Dublin, archdeacon of, see Mann, Isaac

Dudbridge, Joseph, 13/3/55

Duesbury and Kean, Messrs., 18/1

Dukart, D., 3/16

Dungannon, Arthur, 1st Viscount, 3/15

Dungworth, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/230

Dunstall, co. Lincoln, 6/1; accounts and papers, 6/2

Duntze, Sir John, 3/16

Dyson, John, 24/5/9

Earby, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/10

Eaton, John, 13/3/40; Mr., 3/16

(the) Eaves (Eves), in Chapel par., 13/3/233, 13/3/235, 13/3/264, 13/3/302; deed relating to, 13/3/149

Ebhart, Capt., aide-de-camp to Lt.-Gen. Wm. Murray, 6/3

- Eccles, Elizabeth, the elder, 13/3/330; Samuel, 13/3/329, 13/3/363
- Ecclesall (Ecclesal), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/11-148 *passim*, 13/10/230, 24/2/83, 24/5/6-9 *passim*, 24/5/11
- chapel, 13/10/172
- Hall, 13/10/17, 13/10/22
- Lordship, 13/10/11, 13/10/16-17, 13/10/21-23, 13/10/28, 13/10/49, 13/10/93
- manor, 13/10/23, 13/10/29; courts, extracts, 13/10/41, 13/10/64, 13/10/72, 13/10/75, 13/10/89, 24/5/6-7
- misc. papers, 13/10/132
- tithes, 24/2/83
- Ecclesall Bierlow (Ecclesale Byerlow, Ecclesall Byerlow), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/11-148, 24/5/6-9. *See also Ecclesall and individual places within Ecclesall Bierlow*
- Ecclesfield (Ecclesfeild), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/230, 24/2/83; parish, 13/10/87
- tithes, 24/2/83
- Eckington, 13/3/521
- deeds relating to, 13/3/318-327, 24/2/83
- Court Baron, 13/3/325-327, 13/3/511
- rector of, *see* Gardiner, Samuel
- "sickle grinding mill or wheel" within manor of, 13/3/327
- tithes, 24/2/83
- Ecklands, co. York, deed relating to, 24/5/11
- Edale (Edall), 13/3/181
- deeds relating to, 13/3/328-332, 24/2/49
- Moss, 13/3/332
- tithes, 24/2/49
- Edale End, 13/3/227
- Eden, William (later 1st Baron Auckland), 3/15
- (the) Edge, in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/51, 13/10/60
- Edge, Martha, 13/3/21; Mary, 13/3/21
- Edwards, Sanders, 13/3/568
- Egmont, John, 2nd Earl of, 3/15
- Elevenholme, *see* Levenshulme
- Elizabeth I, 13/3/336
- Ellill, John, 10/2
- Elliot, Arthur, 17/1
- Ellis, David, 8/4; John, 3/37; W., 3/16
- Elmsall, William, 18/1, 21/1/16
- Elmsall Lodge, in South Kirkby par., co. York, 13/3/315, 13/10/190-191
- Elmton, deeds relating to, 13/3/333-334
- rural dean of, *see* Foxlowe, Francis
- vicar of, *see* Foxlowe, Francis
- vicarage, 13/3/334
- Elton, deed relating to, 13/3/335
- Ely, John, 2nd Marquess of, 3/36
- Enniskillen, Anne, Countess of, 3/36; Anne, w. William, 1st Viscount, 3/31; John, 2nd Earl of, 3/36; William, 1st Viscount, later 1st Earl, 3/15, 3/31, 3/36
- Enterclough (Enter Clough, Tenterclough), in Mottram in Longdendale par., co. Chester, 13/3/155-156
- Erne, Abraham, 1st Baron, 3/15
- Evans, Edmund, 13/3/41
- Evatt, Samuel, 1/1, 2/3; Mr., 15/1
- Eves, *see* Eaves
- Evesholme, *see* Levenshulme
- The Ewes, *see* The Yews
- Eyam, 13/3/232, 13/3/567
- deed relating to, 24/2/50
- Eyre, Francis, 8/4, 13/3/596, 13/3/598, 13/3/600; George, 13/3/297; Henry, 13/3/482-484; Robert, 13/3/70; Rowland, 13/3/299; Stratford, Governor of Galway, 2/2; Thomas, of Gray's Inn, 13/3/121, 13/3/123, 13/3/130, 24/2/51; Thomas, of Rowtor, 13/3/137; Thomas, s. Rowland, 13/3/299; Thomas, 1/1, 13/3/408, 24/2/77; William, 24/2/83; Mr., 13/3/559
- Fairbank, William, 5/3/15-16, 24/2/44; William, schoolmaster, 13/10/221
- Fairefeild, *see* Fairfield
- Fairfax, John, 19/2; fam., 8/4
- Fairfield (Fair(e)feild, Fayrefield, Fayrfeild, Feyrfield), 13/3/570
- deeds and papers relating to, 13/3/137, 13/3/336-337, 13/3/412, 13/3/427, 13/3/527, 13/3/600, 24/2/9, 24/2/22, 24/2/51-52
- almshouse, 13/3/336. *See also* Dakyn, Thomas, almshouse of
- chapel, 13/3/336; governors of, *see* Cotterell, William; Dakin, Edward; Goodwin, Humphrey; Goodwin, John; Swinscow, Timothy
- commons and wastes, 13/3/337, 24/2/51
- living of, 10/3
- tithes, 13/3/427, 13/3/527
- Fairfield (Droylsden), co. Lanc., 13/3/230, 13/3/233, 13/3/253
- Fanshaw, Mr., 24/2/48
- Farnham, Barry, 2nd Earl of, 3/15; John, 3rd Earl of, 3/36; Robert, 1st Earl of, 3/15
- Farnsworth, John, 13/3/474
- Farquhar, Mr., 19/2
- Fartherside Farm, in Bowden Edge, deeds relating to, 13/3/263, 13/3/265. *See also* Barbers Farm
- the *far upper end*, in Green Fairfield, deed relating to, 13/3/593
- Faulkner, George, 3/16
- Fawcett, Edmund, 3/16
- Fayrefield, Fayrfeild, *see* Fairfield
- Feilding, Jeremiah, 13/3/477
- Fenny Bentley (Fennie Bently), 24/2/3
- Fenton, Jonathan, 13/10/87; Judith, 13/10/76; Mary, 13/10/87; Richard, 13/10/11; West, 14/1
- co. Fermanagh, affidavits, 3/26; lists of freeholders, 3/26; rentals, etc., of Caldwell estates, 3/44/8-10
- Fern, Edmund, 24/2/5
- Ferne, Alice, 13/3/411; William, 13/3/303
- Ferney Botham, 13/3/553
- Fernilee (Ferney Lee, Ferneyleigh, Fernlegh, Fernylezh), 13/3/302; wastes and commons, 13/3/137, 13/3/522, 24/2/51
- Feyrfield, *see* Fairfield
- Fielding, Jeremiah, 24/2/102; John, 13/3/486
- Findlater and Seafield, Mary, Countess of, 6/1, 7/1. *See also* Murray, Lady Mary, (d. 1795)
- Firbeck (Firthbeck), co. York, 13/10/149

Firth, Thomas, 13/10/48, 13/10/66; Robert, 13/10/66, 13/10/68-69
 Firthbeck, see Firbeck
 Fitzgerald, Lady Anne, 3/36; Major Robert, 3/37
 Fitzmaurice, Lady Charlotte, see Colthurst; Thomas, 3/37; fam., 3/14, 3/30
 Flagg, deeds relating to, 24/2/53-54
 — and Chalmorton Liberty, Overseers of the Highways, 24/2/54
 Fleming, Thomas, 13/3/269; William, Doctor of Physic, 13/3/26
 Fletcher, Annis, 13/3/571
 — John, 13/3/160
 — Thomas, dean of Down, 2/3; bp. of Kildare, 8/1
 — Thomas, of Hill, yeoman (fl. 1684), 13/3/553
 — Thomas, of Hill, yeoman (fl. 1737/45), 13/3/566-567, 13/3/571
 Flewker, John, 21/1/38
 Foard(e), Foarthe, see Ford
 Foard feilds, Foardfeilds, Foard fields, see Ford Fields
 Foliambe, Godfrey, kt., 13/3/338
 Folliott, Gen. John, 2/2
 Foord, Foorth, see Ford
 Forbes, Col. Charles, 3/37
 Ford (Foard(e), Foartine, Foard, Foorth, the Ford(e), (le) Forthe), 13/3/122-123, 13/3/126, 13/3/131, 13/3/142, 13/3/144, 13/3/146-148, 13/3/150, 13/3/154-157, 13/3/160, 13/3/162-163, 13/3/166, 13/3/185-186, 13/3/198, 13/3/207, 13/3/213, 13/3/221, 13/3/223-224, 13/3/226, 13/3/233, 13/3/235, 13/3/240, 13/3/331, 13/3/463, 13/3/467, 13/3/477, 13/3/486-487, 13/3/492, 13/3/564, 13/3/570, 13/3/572, 13/3/582, 13/3/584, 24/2/111
 — deeds, etc. relating to, 1/1, 13/3/338-401, 24/2/55-70
 — estate, 1/1, 13/3/401; agents, 9/1
 — rent accounts, 13/3/363
 — Hall, 13/3/246, 13/3/249, 13/3/258, 13/3/297, 13/3/332, 24/2/67
 — — deeds and papers relating to, 10/2 n., 12/1/1-27, 13/3/384-386, 23/1/1-8
 — — accounts, 12/1/1-27 *passim*; bailiff's accounts, 12/1/5; estate accounts, 12/1/1-27 *passim*; farming and household accounts, 12/1/7, 12/1/21; improvements, 10/2 n.; inventory, 12/1/18; manuscript volumes, 12/1/1-27, 23/1/1-8; Pineapple Book, 12/1/9; receipts, 12/1/11; rentals, 12/1/1, 12/1/14; steward's accounts, 12/1/25; terrier, 12/1/3; topographical common-place book, 12/1/26; valuation of estates, 12/1/12; Wheat Account Book, 12/1/23
 Ford, John, 3/16
 Forde, Major Francis, 2/2
 Ford Fields (Foard feilds, Foardfeilds, Foard fields, Foordfeild, Foorthfeild), see Malcoff Fields
 Fortescue, Rt. Hon. James, 3/16; Rt. Hon. W. H., 3/16
 Fortesque, H. M., 3/31
 (le) Forthe, see Ford

Forward, Rebecca 3/31
 Forry Field, Wormhill, 12/1/41
 Fowler, David Burton, 13/3/1; Mrs. E., 16/1
 Fox, Adam, of Ecclesall, 13/10/34; Adam, of Hill, 13/3/575; Adam, of Wormhill, 13/3/578, 13/3/583; Ann, 13/3/577; (Foxe), Anthony, of Beauchief, 13/10/28-30; Anthony, of Ecclesall, 13/10/47; Anthony, of Milward Farm, 13/10/59; Anthony, the elder, 13/10/34; (née Balguy), Dorothy, 13/10/227, 24/2/83; Elizabeth, 13/10/59; George, of Fulwood, 13/10/228-231; George, of Fulwood Hall, 13/10/154; George, of Smallfield, 13/10/227, 24/2/83; George, bro. of William Fox of Fulwood Hall, 13/10/156-159, 13/10/161-165, 13/10/167-170, 13/10/172-173, 13/10/176; Henry (later 1st Baron Holland), 3/15; John, of Fulwood, 13/10/88; John, of Sheffield (Park), 13/10/167-168, 13/10/170-176, 13/10/231; Joshua, 24/2/92; Mary, 13/3/575 (will), 13/3/576; Thomas, of Belbroughton, 13/3/577, 13/3/581, 13/3/583; Thomas, s. Adam, 13/3/578; Thomas, 13/3/576, 13/3/579; Uliesses, 13/10/150-152; William, of Fulwood, 13/10/228-229; William, s. George of Fulwood Hall, 13/10/154, 13/10/156-161, 13/10/163; William Shrigley, 13/3/576-577; Messrs., 13/3/505. Cf. Foxe
 Foxdenton, co. Lanc., 24/2/88
 Foxe, Anthony, 13/10/41. Cf. Fox
 Foxlowe (Foxlow), Anne, see Bagshawe
 — (née Gisborne), Dorothy, 4/1, 16/3. See also Gisborne
 — Rev. Francis, correspondence and papers, 4/1, 6/1, 16/1, 16/3, 21/1/9-10; domestic chaplain of Viscountess Galway, 13/3/493; gamekeeper of William, Duke of Devonshire, 13/3/494; papers relating to Ordsall Rectory, 13/8/11; rural dean of Elmsdon, 13/3/333; vicar of Elmsdon, 13/3/333; will, 13/3/496
 — (née Slater Rebow), Jane, 4/1, 16/1, 16/3
 — (née Milne), Mary, 4/1, 6/1, 16/3
 — Samuel, correspondence and papers, 6/1, 8/1, 14/1, 16/3, 16/4, 18/2; memoranda book, 16/3
 — Thomas (Peter), 6/1, 16/3, 18/1
 — Lt.-Gen. William, see Murray
 — family, correspondence and papers, 7/1, 10/1, 13/3/497, 16/3; wills, 16/3
 France, expedition to coast of (1746), 2/4
 Frankfort, Lodge, 1st Baron, 3/36
 Fraser, Alexander, 6/1; John, army agent to Lt.-Gen. Wm. Murray, 6/3; Mr., 18/1
 French Protestant émigrés, 8/4
 Fretwell, Mary, 10/2, 21/1/39; Thomas, 13/10/86-87, 21/1/40-41
 Fribourg, Switz., 6/5/9
 Frith, Jasper, of the Bank, 13/3/464; Jasper, of Bank Hall, 13/3/57; John, of Bagshaw, 13/3/14 (will), 13/3/464; John, jun., of Bagshaw, 24/2/99; John, the younger, of Chesterfield, 13/3/235; John, of Manchester, 13/3/17-18; John, of Peak Forest,

- yeoman, 13/3/119; John, of Pendleton, 13/3/20; John, 13/3/67; Samuel, of Bank, gent., 13/3/17; Samuel, of Bank, esq., 13/3/226; Samuel, of Bank Hall, gent., 13/3/60, 13/3/62; Samuel, of Bank Hall, esq., 13/3/63-65; Samuel, of the Chamber, gent., 13/3/58, 13/3/464, 13/3/465 (wili); (Fryth), Samuel, of Peak Forest, yeoman, 13/3/9-10, 13/3/461-462, 24/2/99; Samuel, 8/4; Sarah, 13/10/74; Thomas, of Chapel Milton, mason, 13/3/476; William, 13/10/74; Mr., 9/1. Cf. Fryth
- Froggatt, William, 13/3/327
- Frest, Thomas, 2/3
- Fryth, Jasper, of Tideswell, tallow chandler, 13/3/561; John, of Peak Forest, husbandman, 13/3/461-462; Thomas, of Bowden Head, freemason, 13/3/475; William, of Bowden Head, mason, 13/3/478. Cf. Frith
- Fulwood (Fullwood), co. York, 13/10/228-229, 13/10/231
- deeds relating to, 13/10/86-88, 13/10/150-192, 13/10/228-230, 24/2/83
- tithes, 24/2/83
- Fulwood Hall (Fullwood Hall), co. York, 13/10/83, 13/10/154
- deeds relating to, 13/10/157, 13/10/172-174, 13/10/178-184, 13/10/186-187
- miscellaneous bills, 13/10/188
- Furnass, Daniel, 13/3/48
- Galway, Governor of, see Eyre, Stratford
- Galway, Bridget, Viscountess, domestic chaplain of, see Foxlowe, Francis
- Gamble, Robert, 3/16
- Gardiner, Ambrose, 13/3/140; Samuel, rector of Eckington and prebendary of Lichfield, sermons, 12/2/1
- Gardynner, Christopher, 13/3/338
- Garmonsway, Anthony, 2/3, 15/1
- Garner, Marian, 16/1
- Garnet, John, bp. of Clogher, 3/17; William, 24/2/74
- Garrick, David, 3/16
- Garrow, William, 19/2
- Garthorpe, co. Leics., living of, 10/3
- Gaskell, John, 13/3/533
- Gee, Francis, 13/3/113, 13/3/433; John, of Kinder, 13/3/433; Rev. John, 8/4, 9/1, 13/3/388, 19/2, 20/1/16, 23/1/5; Ralph, 13/3/433
- Gell, John, 13/3/425, 13/3/427-428; Philip, 13/3/423, 13/3/427-428, 13/10/190; Sir Philip, 13/3/561; Ralph, 13/3/527
- Gern, Capt., 8/4
- George II, 13/3/83
- Germain, formerly Sackville, Lord George, 3/15 and n.
- Germany, 3/21/2
- Gethings, Capt., 3/16
- Gibb, Anthony, 13/3/4 (I.P.M.). Cf. Gybbe
- Gibbs, Hugh, 13/3/3; Robert, 13/3/5
- Gibraltar papers of Col. Samuel Bagshawe (d. 1762), 2/4
- Gill, Edward, 24/2/85 (I.P.M.); George, 13/10/23-24; Henry, 1/1; John, 13/3/421
- Gilliburne, Joseph, 13/2/15
- Gillot, Thomas, 13/10/134
- Gisborne (née Jacson), Anne, 16/4; Catherine, see Dixon; Dorothy, 16/4. *see also* Foxlowe; Rev. Francis, 4/1, 6/1, 16/1, 16/4; Francis, 15/1; Lt.-Gen. James, 16/4; Rev. James, 16/4; James, 17/2; Matthew, 13/3/274; Rev. Thomas, 10/1, 13/3/260 (the elder), 13/3/274; Dr. Thomas, 16/4; Thomas, of Derby, 13/3/187, 13/3/189; Thomas, of Horwick House, 13/3/278; Thomas, of Quarndon, 13/3/260; Thomas, 13/3/285-286, 21/1/11; Mrs., of Yoxall Lodge, 16/1. *See also* Bateman, Gordon, Knox
- family, correspondence, papers and accounts, 4/1, 16/3, 16/4; wills and testamentary papers, 16/4
- Gladwin, Capt., 24/2/36
- Glandore, see Crosbie
- Gleadless (Gleadleye(s)), co. York, 13/3/512; deed relating to, 13/10/74
- Glory (allotment), on Grassington Moor, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/199
- Glory mine, 10/2
- Glossop (Glossope, Glossopp), parish, 24/2/110; deeds relating to 13/3/138, 13/3/348-349, 13/3/372, 13/3/384-386; commons and fee farm rents, 13/3/208; poor of, 14/2 n.; vicar of, *see* Bagshawe, William, of Ford Hall (d. 1702)
- Glover, Stephen, 21/1/17
- Glutton, 13/3/416
- Goddard, Rev. John, 2/3, 15/1; William, 2/3
- the *Golden Wall Spring*, in Green Fairfield, deed relating to, 13/3/560
- Comme, James, 6/3
- Goodden, William, 13/3/411
- Gooddy, James, 13/3/217
- Goodeyn, William, 13/3/410
- Goodwin, George, of Buxton, inn holder, 13/3/597; George, 13/3/604; Humphrey, 24/2/52; John, 24/2/52; Joseph, 13/3/562; Richard, of Chelmorton, 13/3/415
- Goodwyn, Anne, 13/3/412; Anthony, 24/2/117; George, of Tunstead, yeoman, 13/3/417; Richard, of Hurdlow, 13/3/414; Richard, 13/3/412; William, 13/3/412-413
- Gordon (née Gisborne), Mrs., 4/1
- Gore, Sir Booth, 3/16; Henry, 13/10/5; Lt. John, 3/16; Col. William, 3/16
- Gould, George, the younger, 13/3/235
- Gower, Granville, 2nd Earl, 3/15
- Graham, John, 8/4
- The Grain*, Glossop par., deeds relating to, 13/3/57-59, 13/3/65-66
- Grant, Sir Archibald, 8/1 (2); Capt. Archibald, 2/2
- Grassington mine, 10/2
- Grassington Moor, co. York, 13/10/199; mines on, 13/3/100
- Grassington out Moor, mines on, 13/10/198
- Gratracks, *see* Great Rocks
- Gray, Graye, Joan, 13/10/84, 13/10/97; John, "near Banner Cross", 13/10/84, 13/10/97; John, of Ecclesall, blacksmith, 13/10/99-100; John, of Little Sheffield, blacksmith.

- 13/10/223 (will): John, the younger, of Little Sheffield, blacksmith, 13/10/99-103; John, the younger, 13/10/110-111
- Grayston(s), *see* Greystones
- Greatchucklowe, *see* Hucklow, Great
- Great Rocks (Cratracks, Great Racks, Greatracks, Greatrax, Greatrex, Greatrocks, Gretrackes, Gretrax, Gretrix), 1/1, 13/3/533, 15/3/609, 24/2/114, 24/2/117; deeds relating to, 13/3/532-533, 13/3/547, 13/3/556, 24/2/117; tithes, 13/3/527, 13/3/550, 13/3/561
- Greaves, B., 14/1; Ellen, 16/1; George, of Elmsall Lodge, 13/3/315; George, of Sheffield, button maker, 13/10/94; George, of Sheffield, clothier, 13/10/155; George, of Sheffield, merchant, 13/10/116, 13/10/181-184, 13/10/186; George, 13/10/91, 13/10/115, 13/10/117; George Bustard, of Elmsall Lodge and Page Hall, 13/10/187, 13/10/190-191; Henry Marwood, 4/1, 10/1, 13/3/67, 13/3/315, 13/6/3, 13/8/3, 16/1; John, 13/10/98; Jonathan, 2/3; (*née* Bagshawe) Mary Catherine Ann, 4/1, 10/1, 13/8/3; Richard, 24/2/3; William, 13/3/120 (1683); William, 4/1 (c. 1840), *see also* Bagshawe, William Henry Greaves; family, 4/1, 6/1, 10/1
- Green, James, of Bagshaw, 13/3/13; James, of Maglow, 13/3/15-16; John, of Chapel, apothecary, 13/3/388; John, of Chapel, surgeon, 13/3/224; Thomas, surgeon, 13/3/68; Thomas, 8/4; William, of London, esq., 13/10/181; William, 8/4
- Green Break heads*, part of Black Latche in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/157
- Greene, Thomas, 13/3/347
- Greene Fairefeild, —Fayrefeild, Greenefearefeild, *see* Green Fairfield
- Greenesmith, George, 13/3/106; Richard, 13/3/358
- Green Fairfield (Greene Fairefeild, —Fayrefeild, Greenefearefeild, Greenfair(e)feild, Greenfairfield, etc.), deeds, etc. relating to: 12/1/12, 13/3/416, 13/3/535, 13/3/538-540, 13/3/554, 13/3/561, 13/3/565, 13/3/570
- *Nether End*, *neather end*, of, deeds relating to, 13/3/541, 13/3/600
- (the) *Over End* *alias* *Upper End* of, deeds relating to, 13/3/417, 13/3/532, 13/3/538, 13/3/541, 13/3/544, 13/3/547, 13/3/549, 13/3/556-558, 13/3/560-561, 13/3/566, 13/3/593; rent account, 13/3/555. Cf. Wormhill, *Over End* in
- Greenhill, in Norton par., 24/2/92
- Green Low (Greenlow), in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/364
- Greensmith, Thomas, 24/2/55
- Greenway, John, 8/4, 19/2; John, s. John, 8/4
- Greenwich Hospital, 16/4
- Gregg, Messrs. Francis, 8/4
- Gregge, Francis, 13/10/154-155
- Gregge-Hopwood fam., 8/4
- Gregory, John, of Beeley, yeoman, 13/3/154; John, of Doe Wood, in Beeley, yeoman, 13/3/144, 13/3/166, 13/3/186; Mary, 13/3/186
- le Grenesmyth, Thomas, 13/3/3
- Grenville, Gen., 3/37
- Gresham, Lt. Richard, 2/3
- Gretrackes, Gretrax, Gretrix, *see* Great Rocks
- Greystones (Grayston(s)), co. York, 13/10/27, 13/10/31; deeds relating to, 13/10/18, 13/10/31
- Grimsthorpe (Grimesthorpe), co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/50
- Gringley, co. Nott., deed relating to, 13/8/1
- Grove, James, 8/4
- Grundy, Elizabeth, 16/1; Margaret, 10/1; Rev. Samuel, 4/2, 9/1, 10/1, 13/3/263-264, 21/1/18; fam., 4/2
- Guillernard, J., 3/37
- Guthrie, Emily, 4/2
- Gybbe, Anthony, jun., 24/2/101. Cf. Gibb
- Hackney Lane in — par., 13/3/595
- Haddock, Timothy, 13/2/18-19
- Hadfield, Hatfield, George, 13/3/270, 21/1/19; Jacob, 13/3/578, 13/3/583; Joseph, 13/3/528; Thomas, of Crowden Brook, gent., 13/3/19, 13/3/21, 13/3/28-29, 13/3/269; Thomas, of Tenterclough, gent., 13/3/155-156
- Hagarty, George, 3/16
- Hague, Michael, 13/3/564
- Haighe, Edward, 24/2/10; Elizabeth, 24/2/10; Robert, 24/4/10
- Hairsceugh, *alias* Howsomer, John, 13/2/6. Cf. Hairskugh
- Hairskugh, John, 13/2/3. Cf. Hairsceugh
- Haldworth, *see* Holdworth
- Halhame, Sir Jn^o., 13/3/434
- Halifax, co. York, 13/3/394
- Halifax, George, 2nd Earl, 3/15
- Hall, Alice (del), *see* Bagshawe
- Cecily, 13/3/524
- Edward, 13/10/13
- Emma, dau. John (del), 13/3/525
- Rev. George, 16/1, 19/2
- Godfrey, 13/3/209
- Henry, husbandman, 13/3/485
- Henry, yeoman, 13/10/200 (will)
- Isaac, 13/3/93, 13/3/263
- James, 13/3/85, 13/3/211, 13/3/213, 13/3/217, 13/3/221
- Jane, 13/3/33 (will)
- Jasper, 13/3/19, 13/3/258
- Joan, 13/3/524
- John, of Beeley, 13/3/144, 13/3/154
- John, of Hall Top, 13/3/32
- John (del), of Hucklow, 13/3/524-525
- John, 10/2, 24/2/17
- Lawrence, the elder, 13/10/150
- Lawrence, the younger, 13/10/150-151
- Micah, 8/4, 13/3/236, 13/3/429, 13/10/10, 19/2, 20/1/17, 24/2/98; accounts, 12/1/4; Deputy Steward of Lordship and Manor of High Peak, 13/3/409, 24/2/76
- Robert, 24/2/17
- Rev. Samuel, 10/1, 21/1/20
- William, 13/10/109-110
- Mr., 13/3/393

- Hallam, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/88, 13/10/153, 13/10/157-160, 13/10/193-196, 13/10/230, 24/2/83, 24/3/10-11; tithes, 24/2/83
- Hallam, Upper, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/190; poor in, 13/10/196
- Hall Broom (Hallbrook), in Bradfield chapel, co. York, 13/10/14
- (the) Hall Carr (Hallcarr(e), Haw Car), in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/33, 13/10/35, 13/10/38, 13/10/40, 13/10/54, 13/10/56, 13/10/58-59, 13/10/212
- Hallhill Piece, Hall hill Piece, Hall Hill Piece*, in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/21, 13/3/29, 13/3/269
- Halliday, Jonathan, 13/10/237; Mary, 13/10/237
- Hallom, Thomas, 13/3/42
- Halls House Smelting Mill alias Bagshaw's Smelting Mill* at Totley, deeds relating to, 13/3/507-509
- Hall Top (Halltopp) in Bakewell par., 13/3/32
- Hamilton, Alexander, 3/37; James, 3/17; Joseph, 3/16; Patrick, 2/3; Philippa, 3/31; Mrs. R., 3/31; fam., 3/14
- Hammond, Joseph, 13/10/112, 13/10/128; Thomas, 13/10/96-98, 13/10/105 (will)
- Handley (Hendly), co. Chester, 13/3/533
- Handley, Benjamin, 13/6/1; Thomas, 13/10/58-59, 13/10/77, 13/10/79
- Handsworth (Hansworth), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/74-75
- Hanson Grange, 13/3/538
- Hansworth, see Handsworth
- Harcourt, Maj.-Gen. George William Richard, 6/1; R. B. D., 3/37; Simon, 1st Earl, 3/15
- Hardern, Sarah, 16/1
- Hardickwall, see Hardwickwall
- Hardwar, John, 14/1; Thomas, 14/1; fam., 2/3
- Hardwick (Hardwicke), 13/3/350
- Hardwicke, Philip, 3rd Earl of, Lord Lt. of Ireland, 18/3
- Hardwickwall, Hardickwall, Harwicke Wall, 13/3/534, 24/2/109; deeds relating to, 13/3/534, 13/3/565, 24/2/105-108; tithes, 24/2/108. Cf. Hargatewall
- Hare, Pat, 3/31
- Harewood (Harwood), tithes, 13/3/527
- Harewood, Baron of, see Lescelles, Edwin
- Hargate Farm, in Wormhill, deed relating to, 13/3/584
- Hargatewall (Hargatwall, Hargate Wall, Harget Wall), nr. Wormhill, 13/3/537; deeds relating to, 13/3/537, 13/3/535, 13/3/537, 13/3/539, 13/3/590, 13/3/595. Cf. Hardwickwall
- Hargate Wall lane end*, 13/3/564
- Hargate wall Town head*, 13/3/564
- Harley, Hon. Frances, 10/1
- Harman, Ralph, 3/16
- Harrison, Arabella, 16/1; Charlotte, 16/1; Rev. George, 21/1/21; William, 13/3/416, 13/10/107, 13/10/118, 13/10/124; the Misses, 4/2
- Hart, Mrs. D., 15/1
- Harthill (Herthyll), tithes, 13/3/527
- Hartington, deed relating to, 24/2/9
- Hartington, William, Marquess of, 14/1
- Hartland, Maurice, 1st Baron, 3/36
- Hartle, Thomas, 13/3/368
- Hartley, Thomas, 13/3/512
- Harvey, Henry, 13/3/515-516, 13/3/518; John, 13/3/517-518. Cf. Harvy
- Harvington, co. Worc., 13/3/574, 13/3/577
- Harvy, Henry, 13/3/51. Cf. Harvey
- Harwicke Wall, see Hardwickwall
- Harwood, see Harewood
- Harworth, co. Nott., deed relating to, 13/8/2
- Haselhyrst, Haslehirst, see Hazlehurst
- Hasilbache, see Hazlebadge
- Hasland, deeds relating to, 13/3/290, 13/3/402-404; commons in the manor of, 13/3/404
- Hazlebadge, see Hazlebadge
- Hazlebrough, see Hazleborough
- Hazlewood, see Hazlewood
- Hassard, Jason, 3/16
- Hassop (Hassopp), 8/4, 13/3/299; tithes, 13/3/527
- Hastings, Dr. Thomas, 3/17
- Hatfield, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/197
- Hatfield, John, the elder, 13/10/197; John s. John, 13/10/197
- Hathersage, 13/3/232-233
- Haughton, see Houghton
- Hawarth, A[braham], 13/4/1; John, 24/2/93; (née Bagshawe) Mary, 24/2/93; Sarah, 19/1/45
- Haw Car, see Hall Carr
- Hawke, George, cutler, 13/10/221; George, razorsmith, 13/10/88, 13/10/178; Hannah, 13/10/88, 13/10/178, 13/10/220
- Hawkesworth, Mrs. A., 3/16; Dr. John, 3/16, 3/21/2-3, 3/21/9, 3/31; Mary, 3/16
- Hawkins, Anne, 16/4
- Hawksworth, John, 13/10/62
- Hayfield (Heyfield), 13/3/269, 24/2/74; markets and fairs, 13/3/136
- Haylee, in Chapel par., 13/3/284
- Hayward, Joan, 13/3/532; William, 13/3/532
- Hazlebadge (Haslebadge, Hasilbache), 13/3/47, 13/3/338; lordship, tithes, 13/3/90
- Hazleborough (Haslebrough), in Norton par., 24/2/90
- Hazlehurst (Haselhyrst, Haslehirst), in Norton par., 13/10/23-24
- Hazlewood (Haslewood), 24/2/20
- Heath, John, 13/3/188
- Heathcote, Benjamin, 13/3/325; John, of Meadow, 13/3/556; Mary, 13/3/547, 13/3/556. Cf. Heathcote, Heathcott
- Heathcote, Edward, 13/3/588, 13/3/592, 13/3/594, 13/3/599; Godfrey, 13/10/95, 13/10/197; M., 2/2, 2/3. Cf. Heathcote, Heathcott
- Heathcott, Arthur, 13/3/553; Edward, of Bakewell, butcher, 13/3/34 (will), 13/3/589, 13/3/593; Edward, of Bubnell, yeoman, 13/3/558; Edward, 13/3/562; John, of Bakewell, 13/3/549; John s. Rowland, 13/3/557-558; Rowland, 13/3/557-558. Cf. Heathcote, Heathcote
- Heath Hall, co. York, 13/3/492
- Heaton, see Kirkheaton

- Heaton, John, 8/4; Mary, 24/5/4 (will), 24/5/5 (inventory); Mr., 19/2
- Heaward, Valentine, 13/3/191
- Heidelberg, 13/3/263
- Helden, John, 3/16
- Hemsworth (Hymsworth), 13/3/73; deed relating to, 24/2/71
- Henbury, co. Chester, 24/1/1
- Hancock, Philip, 21/1/42
- Henderson, David, 3/16; Hugh, 2/3
- Hendly, see Handley
- Hendrie, H., 16/1
- Hennipoll, Brownside common, deed relating to, 13/3/142
- Hennard, Mr., 19/2
- Henniker, John, 3/16
- Henry, rector of Colwyke, 13/3/3
- Henry, James, 3/16; Dr. William, 3/16
- Hepburne, Major David, 2/2
- Hereford, co. Hereford, deed relating to, 24/3/1
- Hern, James, 3/31; Josiah, 3/31
- Heron, Sir Richard, 3/16
- Herrod, Thomas, 13/3/541
- Hertford, Francis, 1st Earl of, 3/15
- Herthyll, see Harthill
- Hervey, Hon. Frederick, bp. of Derry, 3/17; Mrs. E., 3/31
- Hesley, co. Nott., 6/1, 13/3/67, 13/3/315; deeds and papers relating to, 13/8/3-6; misc. letters and papers, 13/8/6; surveys and valuations, 13/8/4
- Hetherington, A. S., 16/1
- Hewgill, Gen. Edwin, 6/3; aide-de-camp to, see Pomeroy, George; Brigade Major to, see Draper, Edward
- Hewitson, Mr., 3/16
- Heyfield, see Hayfield
- Heyrich, Catherine, 16/1
- Heyward, Michael, 13/3/554
- Hibberson, James, 13/3/273; Robert, 13/3/277
- Hides, Elizabeth, 13/10/86; William, 13/10/86
- Higginson, Wm., 3/16
- High field, Highfield, Highfields, in Ecclesall Bierlow, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/114, 13/10/116
- High Legh, co. Chester, deed relating to, 13/1/1
- High Peak (High(e) Peake), deeds relating to, 13/3/83, 13/3/136, 13/3/405-409, 24/2/72-78
- compotus, 13/3/406
- coronership, 24/2/78
- Deputy Steward of Lordship and Manor of, see Bagshawe, William, of the Oaks (d. 1785); Hall, Micah
- farmers and foresters of, 13/3/405
- Hundred of, 12/1/53, 13/3/559, 24/2/73
- Lordship of, 13/3/83, 13/3/136, 24/2/77
- receiver and bailiff of, see Shalcrosse, John
- rents, 8/2, 12/1/53
- Small Court Baron, 13/3/124, 13/3/159, 13/3/167, 13/3/173, 13/3/183, 24/2/74
- Steward of manor of, see Devonshire
- Higinbottam, Thomas, 3/17
- (Le) Hill, in Tideswell par., 13/3/530-531, 13/3/551-553, 13/3/566, 13/3/572, 24/2/3, 24/2/108, 24/2/112
- (Le) Hill, deeds relating to, 13/3/357, 13/3/529-531, 13/3/534-535, 13/3/537, 13/3/542, 13/3/551, 13/3/553, 13/3/563, 13/3/565-567, 13/3/571-573, 13/3/577-579, 13/3/581, 13/3/583, 13/3/590, 24/2/105-108
- Hill, Abraham, 13/10/135; Rt. Hon. Arthur, 3/16; Hugh, 3/16, 13/3/43; Hugh, of Bradwell, 13/3/47; Hugh, s. Robert, 13/3/45; Isaac, 13/3/47; Robert, 13/3/44-46; archdeacon, 16/1; fam., 13/3/50
- Hill Farm, in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/384-386
- Hill Farm, in Wormhill, deed relating to, 13/3/584
- Hillsborough, Wills, 1st Earl of, 3/15
- Hillsdale (Hilsdale), co. Staff., 13/3/71
- Hinckley, co. Leic., household accounts, 12/1/17
- Hinde, Samuel, 18/2
- Hiort, see Bagshawe v. Hiort
- Hodgkinson, R., 21/1/22
- William, steward of Richard Bagshawe of the Oaks (d. 1776), 8/2, 13/3/452; accounts, 12/1/46; inventory, 23/1/12; will, 13/3/503
- Hodgson, B., 14/1
- Hodson, Mr., 9/1
- Holden, Robert, 13/3/435
- Holdsworth (Haldworth), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/161, 13/10/230
- Holland, Anne, 13/10/18, 13/10/21-22; Emma, 13/10/21-22; John, sen., 13/10/14-15, 13/10/17-18, 13/10/21-22; John, jun., 13/10/14-15, 13/10/17-18, 13/10/21-22; John, 16/1, 21/1/43
- 1st Baron, see Fox, Henry
- Hollinknoll (Hollinknowle), in Chapel par., 24/2/26
- Hollwall, Capt. J., 3/16
- Holme, co. Cumb., deeds relating to, 13/2/18-19
- Holme, co. York, 13/3/473; deeds relating to, 13/10/86-88
- Holmes, Mr., 13/3/471
- Holmesfield (Holmesfeild), 13/3/145
- Holy, Patrick, 3/37
- Hood, John, 1/1, 13/3/211-212
- Hoole, William, 13/10/179
- Hooton Roberts, co. York, 13/10/107, 13/10/118, 13/10/124
- Hope and Hope par., 13/3/560; deeds relating to, 13/3/69, 13/3/136-137, 13/3/140, 13/3/384-386, 13/3/410-431, 13/3/527, 13/3/568, 24/2/9, 24/2/79; church, 13/3/430; coal-mines, 13/3/136; common fields, 13/3/426; rent receipts, 8/2; tithes, 12/1/50, 13/3/423, 13/3/425, 13/3/431, 13/3/527; vicar of, see Bagshawe, William (fl. 1523)
- Hope, William, 3/16
- Hopton, 13/3/428, 13/3/527, 13/3/561, 13/10/190
- Hordlowe, see Hurdlow
- Horsbrugh, Ensign, 2/2
- Hort, Elizabeth, see Caldwell; Sir John, 3/35; Sir Josiah William, 3/35; (née Caldwell), Lady, Louisa Georgiana, 3/34; Lady Mary, see Coghill; Lady, 3/35; fam., 3/14, 3/30, 3/45/36-73 (corresp. and papers)
- Horwich House (Horwick House), in Chapel par., 13/3/278
- Houghton (Haughton), co. Cumb., 13/2/15

- Hounsfield, George, 8/4
 How, Robert, 8/4, 10/2, 12/1/54
 Howard, Sir Charles, 3/16; Gorges Edmond, 3/16; Henry, 13/3/492
 Howsomer, see Hairscaugh
 Hoyle, Ellen, 13/3/215; Robert, 13/3/215; William, 13/3/249
 Hoyle House, in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/193-195; deeds relating to, 13/10/193-195
 Hubbard, John, jun., 8/1
 Hucklow (Huckelocke, Hudlowe), 13/3/524-525
 — Great (Greathucklowe, Create Hucklowe, Greatt Huicklow), 13/3/354, 13/3/356, 13/3/542, 13/3/545, 24/2/88, 24/2/110, 24/2/115; deeds relating to, 24/2/80-82
 — Little, 13/3/73; deed relating to, 13/3/432, see also Hucklow, Great
 Hudson, Ann, 13/10/37; John, 13/10/37; Thomas, 13/10/222
 Hull, co. York, see Darling fam. of
 Hunt, Major Edward, 2/2
 Huntingtower, co. Perth, cat. of Lord John Murray's books at, 5/3/7
 Hurdlow (Hordlowe), 13/3/414
 Hurlowe, see Whirlow
 Hutchinson, James, 3/16; John, 13/3/77, 13/3/364, 16/1
 Hyde, John, 13/3/560; Thomas, 13/3/209
 Hymsworth, see Hemsworth
 India, East, papers of Col. Samuel Bagshawe (d. 1762), 2/5-2/6
 Inkster, Catherine, see Bagshawe: Mrs., 9/1, 9/3, 20/3
 Ireland, defence of, 3/21/24; House of Commons, 3/21/17, 15/3 (Division List, c. 1750); invasion of, 6/4; Lord Lieutenant of, see Hardwicke; Parliament, 3/21/7; provincial regiments in, 3/21/24; revenue of, 3/21/6, 3/21/22; trade of, 3/21/20-22, 3/21/24; woollen trade, 3/21/24. See also Castle Caldwell, Cavan, Dublin, Fermanagh, Mourne, Newry
 Irvine, Arthur Henry, 3/16, 3/37; F. M., 3/37; George D'Arcy, 3/37; Sir John, 3/16; John, 3/16; Katherine, 3/16; Letitia Mervyn, 3/37; S. M., 3/37; Col. William, 3/16; Mr., 3/16
 Jackson, Dr. George, 2/2; Joseph, 13/3/316 (will); Mrs. M., 19/1/75; W., 21/1/44; Mr., 3/16
 Jacksons Farm *alias* the Over Living (Overliving), Over Farm *alias* Jacksons Living, deeds relating to, 13/3/303-305
 Jacson, Anne, see Gisborne; Simon, 14/1
 James, Joseph, 13/3/484
 Jarry, Lt.-Gen. Richard, 6/3
 Jebb, Avery, 1/1
 Jeffcock, Robert, 13/10/47
 Jefferyes, Col. Charles, 2/2
 Jenkin, Thomas, 3/16
 Jenkins, William, 16/1. See also Bagshawe v. Jenkins
 Jenkinson, C., 3/37
 Jessop, Barbara, 13/10/6, 13/10/67; Francis, 10/2, 13/10/6-7; William, 13/10/62
 Jessopp, William, 6/1
 Jodrell, Gilbert, 13/10/82-83
 John Barber's Farm (messuage), in Malcoff, deed relating to, 13/3/199
 Johns, see Lambert
 Johnston, Francis, 3/17; Hugh, 3/37; James, 3/37; John, 3/16, 3/37; Thomas, 3/16
 Jolley, Joseph, 24/5/11; Martha, 24/5/11
 Jones, Loftus, 3/16; Thomas, 3/16
 Joule, Stephen, 13/3/272
 Joynes, Samuel, 13/3/370, 13/3/372
 Judkin, John Lapp, 3/31
 Keenan, Stephen, 3/37
 Keene, Capt. Henry, 2/2
 Kelburn, Alexander, 3/16
 Keller, Capt. Edward, 3/16
 Kellett, Col. William, 2/2, 15/1
 Kemp's Hill (Kemsill), in Peak Forest, deed relating to, 13/3/357
 Kernpsill Farm (Kenshill farm), in Peak Forest, deed relating to, 13/3/463
 Kent, John, 13/10/169
 Kerke, Nicholas, 13/3/103
 Kernan, John, 3/16
 Kiernander, Rev. I., 2/3
 Kildare, bp. of, see Fletcher, Thomas
 Killamarsh (Kinwallmarsh), deed relating to, 24/2/83
 Kilpatrick, Major James, 2/2
 Kinder, 13/3/297; deed relating to, 13/3/453
 Kinder, Ralph, 13/3/251-252, 13/3/264, 13/3/266
 King, S., 3/37
 Kings Newton, 13/3/420, 13/3/435
 Kingston, Jamaica, 1/1
 Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, 13/3/522
 Kinwallmarsh, see Killamarsh
 Kirby, John, 15/1
 Kirk, Ann, 24/2/8; Catherine, see Plumbe; Charles (the elder), of Shireoaks, yeoman, 13/3/54 (will), 13/3/117; Charles, of Shireoaks (fl. c. 1752), 13/3/215; Charles, 13/3/204; (Kirke); Henry, of Eaves, gent., 13/3/233, 13/3/235, 13/3/264; Henry, of Eaves, yeoman, 13/3/302, 13/3/304; Henry, 8/4, 9/1, 10/2, 20/1/18, 21/1/45; Robert, 13/3/173; Samuel, of Whitehough, gent., 13/3/56-57; Samuel, of White Knowl, yeoman, 13/3/204; Samuel, 13/3/62, 13/3/223, 24/2/8; Thomas, 13/3/57-59; William, 13/3/247-248. See also Kirke, Kyrke, Kyrke
 Kirkburton (Burton), co. York, rectory of, 13/10/86-88
 Kirke, Arnold, 13/3/484; Charles, 13/3/115; Charles, jun., 13/3/120; Dorothy, 13/3/533; George, of Great Rocks, 13/3/533; George, of Whitehough, 13/3/55; Henry, the elder, 13/3/357; John, 13/3/55; Samuel, 13/3/55. See also Kirk, Kyrke, Kyrke
 Kirkheaton (Heaton), co. York, 13/10/86-88
 Knight, Mrs. S. Gally, 16/1
 Knox, Andrew, 3/16; (née Gisborne), Hon. Mrs. Vesey, 4/1, 16/1

- Kockelberg (Cocklebergh), Belgium, camp at, 5/3, 13
- Kyerke (*née* Lingard), Anne, 13/3/53; Charles, the younger, 13/3/53. *See also* Kirk, Kirke, Kyrke
- Kyrke, Ann, 13/3/152; Charles, the elder, of Shireoaks, yeoman, 13/3/126; Charles, of Shireoaks, yeoman, 24/2/25; Charles, jun., 13/3/128; George, of Shireoaks, yeoman, 13/3/142; John, of Shireoaks, yeoman, 13/3/172; Ralph, 13/3/152. *See also* Kirk, Kirke, Kyrke
- Ladeveze, Col. Anthony, 2/2
- Lady meadows*, in Chesterfield par., deed relating to, 13/3/289
- Lambert (later Johns), Eliza, 2/3; Henry, 13/3/450; John, 13/10/241; William, 13/3/450
- co. Lancaster, deeds relating to, 13/4/1-2, 24/4/1-2; Cotton Spinners of, Petition of, 24/4/2
- Lancaster, Duchy of, deeds relating to, 13/3/86, 13/3/96, 13/3/136; Duchy Court of, 13/3/408
- Laneshorough, Brinsley, 2nd Earl, 3/15. *See also* Newtown
- Laneside (Lanside), in Chapel par., 13/3/107
- Langattock, *see* Llangattock
- Lansdowne, William, 1st Marquess of, 3/36
- Lanside, *see* Laneside
- Lascelles, Edwin (later Baron of Harewood), 3/15
- Laughton en le Morthen, co. York, 13/10/197
- Law, Dr. Michael, 3/16, 3/31; Robert, 3/16
- Lawson, M., 18/1
- Laycock, Enoch, 13/10/96
- Leatherhead, co. Surrey, 13/10/5
- Leavy Greave (Levy-Greave), in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/88, 13/10/179, 13/10/220
- Lee, Dennis, 13/10/19; George, 13/10/48; Gervase, 13/10/19; John, of Thrift House, 13/10/85; John, 13/3/441; Roger, 13/3/512; William, 13/3/15-16, 13/3/438
- Leech, Richard, jun., bailiff of the Hundred of Morleston and Litchurch, 24/2/20
- Leeds and Liverpool Canal, 13/3/451
- Lee Hall, in Mottram Saint Andrew, co. Chester, 13/3/254
- Leek, co. Staff., 13/3/425, 13/3/482
- Lees, Jon., churchwarden of Chapel, 13/3/129; John, 2/3, 3/16; Mary, 13/3/181; William, churchwarden of Chapel, 13/3/129
- Leese, Daniel, 13/3/169, 13/3/206; Mary, 13/3/218, 13/3/220; William, surgeon, 13/3/168-169, 13/3/189 (will).
- Leeson, Emily, 3/37
- Le Gros, Tobias, 13/3/75-76
- co. Leicester, deeds relating to, 13/5/1-2
- Leinster, William, 2nd Duke of, 3/15
- Leslie, C. P., 3/16; Henry, 3/37; Julia, 3/16; Major William, 2/2; Mrs., 3/31
- Levenshulme (Elevensholme, Evesholme), in Manchester par., 24/2/74
- Lever, Sir Ashton, 3/16
- Leveret, George, 13/10/149
- Levett, Capt. Thomas, 2/2
- Levy-Greave, *see* Leavy Greave
- Lewis, Lt. James, 2/2
- Lichfield (Litchfield, —field(e)), Dean and Chapter of, 13/3/527; prebendary of, *see* Gardiner, Samuel
- Liddell family, 4/2
- Lifford, James, 1st Baron, 3/15
- Lightwood, nr. Norton, 13/3/608
- Limpole (Limpool), co. Nott., deeds relating to, 13/8/7-9; estate, 13/8/8; Manor Estate, 13/8/7; rental, 13/8/9
- co. Lincoln, deeds relating to, 13/6/1-6; and Defence Act of 43 Geo. III, 13/6/5-6
- Lindsay, Lt. Robert, 2/2
- Lingard, Anne, *see* Kyerke; Benjamin, 13/3/157, 13/3/476; Charles, 13/3/53; John, 13/3/476-477; John, the younger, 13/3/475, 24/2/102; Thomas, 13/3/475, 24/2/102; farm., 8/4. Cf. Lyngard
- Linley, Thomas, 13/10/121, 13/10/131
- Linstock, co. Cumb., 13/2/11
- Linton, co. Cumb., 13/2/18-19
- Linton, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/193-199
- Lister, Dorothy, 8/1; John, 13/10/254; Katherine, *see* Watterhouse
- Litchfield, —field(e), *see* Lichfield
- Litchurch, *see* Morleston and Litchurch
- Littlehales, Col. E. B., 3/37
- Little Moss, in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/172, 13/3/215
- Little Sheffield Moor (Little Shefeild Moor), co. York, 13/10/71
- Litton (Lytton), 13/3/534, 13/3/536-537, 13/3/540-541; deed relating to, 13/3/434
- Liverpool, co. Lanc., 13/3/276. *See also* Leeds and Liverpool Canal
- Llangattock (Langattock), co. Brecknock, 13/3/425, 13/3/428
- Lobell, Samuel, 2/2
- Lockhart, James, 3/16
- Lodge, John, 2/3
- Loftus family, 3/14
- Lomas, Lomax, Hannah, 13/3/167, 13/3/170, 13/3/173-174, 13/3/179, 13/3/183-184; Henry, 24/2/8; John, of Chapel, 13/3/185, 13/3/192, 13/3/202; John, of Clough, 13/3/170-171, 13/3/174, 13/3/179, 13/3/183-184; John (fl. 1679), 13/3/357; Mary, 13/3/185, 13/3/192, 13/3/202; (*née* Bradbury), Mary, 13/3/179, 13/3/183, *see also* Bradbury; Thomas, of Shireoaks, 13/3/298; Thomas (fl. 1661), 13/3/74
- Lombard, Ensign Richard, 2/2
- Lomos, Dorothy, 13/3/479. Cf. Vernon, Dorothy
- London, 8/4, 13/3/70, 13/3/193; deeds relating to, 13/7/1-3
- Bernards Inn (Bernardes Inne), 13/10/154; Berners St., in St. Marylebone par., 13/10/181, 13/10/183; Bloomsbury Square, 13/10/104; Charing Cross, 13/10/185; Clement's Inn, 13/3/55, 13/3/566; Cornwell, in the City of London, 13/10/48; Doctors' Commons, 8/4; Gray's Inn (Graies Inn, Gray(e)s Inne), 8/4, 13/3/121, 13/3/123, 13/3/150, 24/2/51; Henrietta St., Covent Garden, 13/3/230; Inner

1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the period covered by the report. It is a brief overview of the main findings and conclusions of the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methods used in the study. This includes a description of the subjects, the experimental design, the data collection procedures, and the statistical analysis.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results of the study. This includes a comparison of the results with the hypotheses, a discussion of the strengths and limitations of the study, and a discussion of the implications of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. This is a brief statement of the main findings and conclusions of the study.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. This is a list of the sources of information used in the study.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of figures. This is a list of the figures included in the report.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of tables. This is a list of the tables included in the report.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of appendices. This is a list of the appendices included in the report.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of footnotes. This is a list of the footnotes included in the report.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of references. This is a list of the sources of information used in the study.

- Temple, 13/3/75, 13/3/435, 13/6/1, 13/10/82, 24/2/82, Reader and Treasurer of, *see* Bagshawe, William, of the Oaks (d. 1785); Laurence Pountney Hill (Lawrence Pountney Hill), 13/3/211; Lawrence Lane, 13/3/308; Lincoln's Inn, 8/4, 13/3/619, 13/10/82; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 13/3/619; Middle Temple (Midle Temple), 13/3/138, 13/3/370, 13/3/490, 13/3/616, 13/10/77; New Broad St., 13/7/2; Norfolk St., Strand, 13/3/584; 247, Oxford St., 6/1; Quality Court, Chancery Lane, 13/3/384; Queen Square, 7/1; St. Clement Dane's par. (Saint Clements Danes), 13/3/370, 13/7/1; St. Luke's par., 24/2/70; Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, 13/3/584; Temple, 8/4
- catalogue of Lord John Murray's books at, 5/3/7
- Londonderry, City of, 3/16
- Longden, Anthony, 24/2/113; Henry, the younger, 13/3/302, 13/3/304; Robert, 13/3/463, 13/3/500, 14/1
- Longdon, co. Staff., 13/10/20
- Longdone, Richard, the elder, 24/2/108
- Longlands in Green Fairfield, deed relating to, 13/3/554
- Longman, Rees & Co., Messrs., 10/2
- Longstone, Great (Longsdon, Great), tithes, 13/3/527
- Loose Hill (Lose hill), in Peak Forest, 13/3/357; (*Loschill*, *Lossal*), closes called, 13/3/464
- Lord, Joseph, 13/10/70
- Lovett, Major Verney, 2/2
- Lowe, Edward, 24/2/20; Humphrey, 13/3/112, Joshua, 13/3/210; Rebecca, 13/3/52; Thomas, 13/3/112
- Lower Rood(s), *Lower-roods* (Slackhall estate), deeds relating to, 13/3/477, 13/3/486-488, 24/2/102
- Lowry, Thomas, 13/2/8
- Lucas, Dr. G., 3/16
- Ludlam, George, 13/10/18
- Lumley, Mary, 2/3
- Lumm, Sir Francis, 3/16, 8/4; Lady, 3/16, 8/4
- Lushington, William, 15/2
- Lusk, Benjamin Burton, 8/4
- Lymme, co. Chester, 13/3/612
- Lyngard, John, 24/2/101. Cf. Lingard
- Lyons, John, 2/2; Robert, 3/16
- Lytton, *see* Litton
- Macartney, George, 3/16
- Macclesfield (Macclesfeild), co. Chester, 13/3/7, 13/3/10, 13/3/181
- McFarlane, James, 3/16; Jean, 3/31
- Machin, George, 13/3/445
- Machon, John, sen., 13/10/20; John, jun., 13/10/20
- Mackenzie, Nancy, 16/1
- McKeogh, John, jun., 3/16
- Macleod, Col. Norman, 5/3/18
- Madden, Edward, 3/16
- Maglow (Maglowe), 13/3/106
- Maguire, Denis, 3/17; Rev. Denis, 3/37; James, 3/21 *passim*
- Mahon Bank (Maihon Bank) in Ecclesall, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/118
- Mainstone Field (Mainston Field, Maynstonfield, *alias* Chineleleyes, Chinelyes, Chinley(s)), in Brownside and Chinley, deeds relating to, 13/3/55, 13/3/62, 13/3/138
- Maitland, William, 2/3
- Malcoff (Malcaife, Malcaif, Malcaif(i)e, Malcoff(e), Malcalfe, Mallcroft), 13/3/114, 13/3/117-119, 13/3/125, 13/3/138, 13/3/144, 13/3/146, 13/3/148-149, 13/3/153-154, 13/3/168, 13/3/172, 13/3/175, 13/3/177-178, 13/3/186-187, 13/3/189, 13/3/199-200, 13/3/216, 13/3/227, 13/3/261-262, 13/3/369-370, 13/3/480, 13/3/484, 24/2/25, 24/2/102; deeds relating to, 13/3/114-115, 13/3/117-, 119, 13/3/125, 13/3/187, 13/3/189, 13/3/191, 13/3/199-200, 13/3/209, 13/3/230-231, 13/3/233, 13/3/241, 13/3/243, 13/3/247-248, 13/3/253, 13/3/256-257, 13/3/274, 13/3/341
- Field (Malcalfe Feild,—Field), 13/3/116
- Field Head (Malcalfe feild head, Malcoffe field head), 13/3/110-111
- Fields (Malcalffe feilds, Malcalfe fields, Malcoffe fields,) *alias* Ford Fields, 13/3/105, 13/3/110, 13/3/352, 13/3/354
- Moor (Malcalfe Moor,—moore), 13/3/182, 13/3/373-374; map, 13/3/128
- Piece (*Malcalfe Peice*), 13/3/175, 13/3/177, 13/3/188
- Mallcroft, *see* Malcoff
- Manchester, co. Lanc., 13/3/17, 13/3/23, 13/3/26, 13/3/263, 13/3/269, 13/3/560, 13/3/585, 13/10/191, 24/2/93; deeds relating to, 13/4/1-2
- Manchester — Ashton-under-Lyne Turnpike Road, 1/1
- Mander, James, 8/4
- Mangin, Alexander, 3/16
- Mann, Isaac, archdeacon of Dublin, 3/17
- Mansfield (Maunsfeilde), William, Viscount, 13/3/71
- Mapperley, deed relating to, 13/3/435
- Marchmont, Hugh, 3rd Earl of, 3/15
- Marlay, George, bp. of Dromore, 3/17
- Marnock, R., 21/1/23
- Marple, co. Chester, 13/3/16; deeds relating to, 13/1/2-3; Day and Sunday School, 13/1/3; High Lane, 13/1/2, 13/3/26, 13/3/268; How Lane, 13/3/15
- Marple Bridge, co. Chester, 24/2/61
- Marriot, John, of Hayfield, yeoman, 24/2/74; Thomas, of Sheffield, 13/3/309
- Marriott, George, 13/10/92; John, of Hayfield, gent., 13/3/269; Thomas, of High Lane, Marple, gent., 13/1/2 (will), 13/3/26-27; Thomas, of High Lane, Marple, esq., 13/3/268; Thomas, of Marple, 13/3/16
- Marryott, Thomas, gent., 24/2/17
- Marsh, John, 3/16; Major, 3/31
- Marshall, Humphrey, 13/3/74; Robert, brewer, 13/3/29-30, 13/3/284; Robert, husbandman, 13/10/187
- Martinside, in Chapel par., 13/3/357, 13/3/484
- Masbrough (Masborough), co. York, deeds relating to, 13/3/514, 24/5/11

- Massacrene, Clotworthy, 5th Viscount, 3/15
 Mather, Thomas, 13/3 254-255, 13/3 259, 13/3 261, 13/3 267
 Matlock (Matlocke), deeds relating to, 13/3 436-437; Great Court Baron, 13/3 436
 Maunsfelde, see Mansfield, William, Viscount
 Maxwell, Hon. Henry, bp. of Meath, 3/17; Robert, 3/16; Capt., 3/16
 Maynard, A. L., 8/4, 19/2
 Mayne, T., 3/17
 Maynstonfield, see Mainstone Field
 Meadow (Meadowe, Meddow), 13/3 556-557; deeds relating to, 13/3 552, 13/3 547, 13/3 549-550, 13/3 556-557, 13/3 561; tithes, 13/3 527, 13/3 550, 13/3 561; Liberty of, 13/3 557
 Meath, bp. of, see Maxwell, Hon. Henry
 The Meer (the mere), in Green Fairfield, 13/3 560
 Melcombe (Melcomb), George, Lord, 3/21/2
 Melia, Anne, 2/3
 Mellor, 13/3 230, 13/3 347; deed relating to, 13/3 137
 Mellor, Mr., 13/3 468
 Melton, *alias* Melton on the Hill, co. York, rectory, 13/10 86-88
 Melvill, Major John, 15/2
 Melville, John, 3/16; Capt. John, 2/2
 Metcalfe (née Clegg), Anne, 1/2
 Meynell, Harriet, see Caldwell
 Middlecale, deed relating to, 13/3 136
 Middleton, Martin, 13/3 43; Richard, 13/3 246; Robert, 13/3 130, 14/1; Thomas, 8/4, 13/3 44, 15/1
 Milland, Mr., 13/3 471
 Millner, Francis, 13/3 335
 Mills, Hill, 3/16, 3/31; J., 1/1; Thomas, 13/3 482-483; W., 14/1
 Millward, William, 13/3 2, 24/2/1
 Milman, Sir Francis, 16/4
 Milne, Christian, 13/3 251-252; Edward, 13/3 251-252; Misses J. M., and E., 21/1 24-26; John, 18/1; Mary, see Foxlowe; Robert, 18/1; Thomas, 13/3 251-252; fam., 6/1
 Milnes, Anthony, 13/10 213 (will); James, 13/3 288
 Milton Hill (Milton-hill), 13/2/9
 Milward Farm, in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10 59
 Minchin, H., 3/16
 Miners Engine mine, 10/2
 Misterton, co. Nott., deed relating to, 13/8 10
 Moira, Elizabeth, Countess of, 3/31
 Molesworth, B., 3/16
 Molloy, Bernard, 3/16
 Moncriff, George, 3/16
 Moncriffe, Richard, 3/16
 Monnecove, M. and Mme., 8/4
 Monsal Dale (Mornesodale), deed relating to, 24/2 84
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 3/15
 Montgomery, Alexander, 3/16; H. W., 3/16; James, 3/37, 16/1, 18/4, 21/1 46-47; V., 3/16; William, 3/16
 Moody, Elizabeth, 16/1
 Moore, Mrs. A., 16/1; Anne, 6/1; John, 16/1; Joseph, 2/2; William, 6/1
 Moorewood, John, 13/3 357
 Moorgate (Mooregate) *alias* Welham, co. Nott., deeds relating to, 13/8 1, 13/8 10
 Moor Hall (Moorehall, Morehall), co. York, 13/10 154-155; tithes, 24/2 83
 Moorhouse (Moorehouse), co. Nott., deed relating to, 13/8 10
 Moorhouse, John, 13/3 45
 Moorwood, see Morewood
 Mordaunt, Gen. Sir John, 3/16
 Morehall, see Moor Hall
 Morewood, Elizabeth, 13/10 230; George, 23/2 5; (Moorwood), Samuel, 13/10 168, 13/10 173, 13/10 230-231
 Morgan, Mrs. E., 3/31; John Monk, 2/3, 13/3 489-490; Mrs., 3/37
 Morleston (Morliston) and Litchurch, Hundred of, 24/2 20; bailiff of, see Leech, Richard
 Morn, see Mourn
 Mornesodale, see Monsal Dale
 Morris, E., 6/1
 Morse, Calcraft and Roberts, Messrs., (army agents), 2/2
 Morten, John, 13/3 567; Joseph, 13/3 284
 Morton, Ann, 13/3 232; Elizabeth, 13/3 232; George, 13/3 232-233; Ralph, 13/3 229, 13/3 232, 24/2 7 (will)
 Mortons Farm, nr. the Wash, in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3 168-169, 13/3 206, 13/3 210
 Mottershead, Matthew, 13/3 210
 Mount Florence, John, 1st Baron, 3/15; Lady Elizabeth, 3/31
 Mountfort, Lt. James, 2/2
 Mourn (Morn), co. Down, 3/21/8, 3/21/22
 Mower, Charlotte, 16/1; Robert, 8/4
 Mulgrave of New Ross, Constantine John, 2nd Baron, 3/15
 Munday, Francis, 2/3
 Mundy, James, 13/10 82-83, 24/5/2
 Murray, Edward, 5/3/1
 — Lord Frederick, 5/3/2
 — Lord John (d. 1787), 13/3 295, 13/3 513-514, 13/10 101-102, 13/10 120-122, 13/10 125-128, 13/10 130-131, 13/10 242
 — — correspondence, 5/1/1-460, 17/1/1-4; business, 5/1/409-460 *passim*; military 5/1/1-408; respecting his daughter, 5/1/409-460 *passim*
 — — papers, 5/2/1-330, 17/1/5-23, 24/2/4; freedoms and memorials, 5/2; genealogies, 17/1; inventories, 17/1; London house, 6/1; marriage settlement, 5/2; military, 5/2/16-57, 17/1; personal papers, 5/2/1-15; plans and maps, 5/2/324-330; receipts and accounts, 5/2/108-323; valuation of houses at York, 13/10 242; wills, 5/2
 — — manuscript volumes, 5/3/1-19; accounts, 5/3/3, 5/3/14, 5/3/17, 5/3/19; arithmetic notebook, 5/3/11; bailiff's accounts, 5/3/19; books, catalogue of, 5/3/7; farming and gardening, 5/3/3, 5/3/14, 5/3/17; genealogical, 5/3/18;

- historical, 5/3/12-13, 5/3/18; inventory of goods, 5/3/9; memoranda book, 5/3/8; military, 5/3/5-6; personal reminiscences, 5/3/18; plans and maps, 5/3/15-16
- Murray, Rev. John, 18/4
- Lady Mary (d. 1795), 5/3/4. *See also* Findlater and Seafield, Countess of
 - (née Dalton), Lady Mary, correspondence, 17/1; music notebook, 5/3/10; will, 5/2. *See also* Dalton
 - Hon Mary (d. 1803), 13/3/513-514, 13/10/129
 - — accounts and papers, 6/1, 7/2/1-159, 18/4; journals, 7/2; marriage settlement, 6/2; payments for, 6/2; Switzerland, visit to (1785), 7/2
 - — correspondence, 5/1, 6/1, 7/1/1-232, 18/1, 18/4/1-8
 - Mary (fl. 1780/87), 18/1, 18/4
 - (formerly Foxlowe), Lt.-Gen. William, 13/3/611, 13/3/614, 13/10/133-136, 13/10/139-140, 13/10/206, 13/10/210, 24/2/6; aide-de-camp, *see* Ebhart, Capt.; army agent, *see* Fraser, John; Brigade Major, *see* Newton, William Henry
 - — accounts and papers, 6/2/1-485, 6/4/1-44, 18/2/1-79; Banner Cross accounts, 6/2, 18/2; Banner Cross estates, 6/2, 18/2; buildings accounts, 12/1/30-34; Derbyshire estates, 6/2; estates, 6/2, 13/10/138, 18/2; estate accounts, 6/2, 18/2; inventories, 18/2; Ireland, invasion of, 6/4; licence to use Murray surname and arms, 18/2; Linc. Yeomanry and Volunteers, 6/4; marriage settlement, 6/2; military appointments, 18/3; military papers, 6/4/1-44, 18/3/1-15 *passim*; pedigree, 18/2; personal papers and accounts, 6/2/1-485, 18/2/1-79; residuary accounts, 6/2; Royal West Middlesex Militia, 6/4; signals stations, 6/4; Switzerland, visit to (1785), 6/2; will, 18/2; Yorkshire estates, 6/2
 - — correspondence, 6/1/1-871, 6/3/1-477, 18/1/1-38, 18/3/1-15 *passim*; estate and business, 6/1/400-871; letter book, 6/3; military, 6/3/1-477, 18/3/1-15 *passim*; personal, 6/1/1-871, 18/1/1-38; relatives, 6/1/1-206, 18/1/1-6; yeomanry, 6/3
 - — manuscript volumes, 6/5/1-11; books, catalogue of, 6/5/11; geometry, 6/5/1; map, 6/5/9; military, 6/5/2-8; screen, 6/5/10
 - family, account of, 5/3/18
- Mycock, Ann, 13/10/93; Nathan, 13/10/87; Sarah, 13/10/87, 13/10/179; Thomas, 13/10/93
- Mycocke, Jervase, 13/3/521; John, 13/3/521
- Myers, Elizabeth, 16/1; Miss, 16/1
- Mylnes (Myllnes), George, 13/3/530-531; Osteysne, 13/3/528; Robert, of Wormhill, 13/3/528; (Mylenes), Robert, the younger, of Wormhill, 13/3/531; Robert, 13/3/529; Robert, s. Robert, 13/3/529; William, 13/3/529
- Nadens, in Blackley, co. Lanc., 13/4/1
- Napier, Gen., 2/3
- Naylor (née Child), Ann, 1/1; Rev. James, 1/1; Quintas, 1/1; fam., 1/1
- the *near upper end* in Green Fairfield, deed relating to, 13/3/593
- Neather Greettrax, *see* Nether Great Rocks
- Nedham, Otuel, 13/3/69
- Needham, Hugh, of Hanson Grange, 13/3/538, 13/3/540; Jasper, 13/3/250; John, 13/3/595; Robert, of Hanson Grange, 13/3/538; Robert, gent., 13/3/278; Robert, yeoman, 13/3/328-329, 13/3/332, 13/3/467; Samuel, gent., 13/3/278; Samuel, yeoman, 13/3/17; Thomas, 13/3/589; —, esq., 13/3/504
- Needham, High, 13/3/589
- Neither Gretrax, *see* Nether Great Rocks
- Nether Edge, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/89-90
- Nether Gill Field, in Eckington, deed relating to, 13/3/327
- Nether Great Rocks (Neather Greettrax, Neither Gretrax), 13/3/533, 13/3/541
- Nether Ox pasture, near Brincliffe Edge, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/92, 13/10/96, 13/10/98, 13/10/112, 13/10/128
- Netherthorpe in Staveley par., 13/3/257
- Nether Whiteley Wood, *see* Whiteley Wood, Nether
- Nevell, Anne, 13/3/528; Gervase, 13/3/528
- Nevile, Gervase, 1/2
- Newbold (Newbolde), 13/3/543; deeds relating to, 13/3/438, 13/3/460
- Newbold, Alice, 13/10/37
- Newbould, Thomas, 13/10/115
- Newcastle, Duke of, 3/21/2
- Newchurch, co. Lanc., 1/1
- Newcombe, Wm., bp. of Dromore, 3/17
- Newcomen family, 3/14
- Newenham, Sir Edward, 3/16
- New Field (Newfeild), *alias* Well Field, House, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/173-174
- New Park (New-park), co. York, 13/10/240
- New Rake Mines, 13/3/100
- Newry, cos. Armagh and Down, 3/21/8
- Newton, co. Linc., 22/5
- Newton (née Bagshawe), Ann, correspondence, 10/2, 20/3; testamentary papers, 13/7/3. *See also* Bagshawe
- Sir Isaac, 22/5/1-2
 - Margaret, 1/2
 - Michael, 13/6/1
 - Robert, 1/2, 14/3; Robert, of Ashton-under-Lyne, 13/3/28
 - William Henry, Brigade Major to Lt.-Gen. William Murray, 6/3
- Newton Heath, co. Lanc., deed relating to, 24/4/1
- Newtown, Lady Jane, 3/31; Lord (1761), 3/21/2-3, *see also* Lanesborough
- Neynoe, Gen. William Brydges, 3/37
- Nibley, North (Nypley), co. Glouc., 13/3/294
- Nicholson, Ambrose, 13/2/9; James, 13/2/9-10
- Nimfield, tithes, 13/3/427
- Nixon, Mr., 3/17
- Nobill, Dicinsin, 13/10/230
- Noble, James, 3/16; Mark, 3/16

- Nodder, Debora, 13/3/151; John, 13/3/151, 13/10/98, 13/10/128
- Nolan, Michael, 8/4
- Norbonn, Cornelius, 21/1/27
- Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 13/10/189; Thomas, 8th Duke of, 13/10/218
- Norfolk, Sarah, 13/3/210; William, 13/3/228
- Norlees, *see* North Lees
- Norris, Edward, 1/1; Dr. Richard, 3/16
- North, Brownlow, bp. of Worcester, 3/17
- North Batham Gate (*North Bathons (bathons) Gate*), close, deeds relating to, 13/3/589, 13/3/619
- Northedge, nr. Ashover, 24/2/1
- Northington, Robert, 2nd Earl of, 3/15
- North Lees (Norlees), in Hathersage par., deed relating to, 13/10/51
- North Midland Railway, 10/2
- Northumberland, Hugh, 1st Duke of, 3/15
- Norton, 13/3/366; deeds relating to, 13/3/439-459, 24/2/85-98; inhabitants of, 8/4; Meeting House for Dissenting Protestants, 24/2/87; tithes, 24/2/86; vicar of, *see* Robinson, Rev. P.
- Norton Lees (Norton Lee) in Norton par., 8/4, 13/10/177; deed relating to, 13/3/439
- co. Nottingham, deeds relating to, 13/8/1-11
- Nottingham, co. Nott., 13/3/437
- Nucella, Edward, 8/4; Thomas, 8/4
- Nugent, Ensign John, 2/2
- Nuttall, J., 12/1/3
- Nuttall, George, 8/4; John, 8/4; Mr., 13/3/471, 19/2
- Nypley, *see* Nibley, North
- Oakes, *see* Oaks
- Oakharn (Okharn), Baron of, *see* Cromwell
- the Oaks (Oakes), in Bradfield Chapelry, co. York, 13/10/231
- The Oaks (Oakes), in Norton, 13/3/68, 13/3/82, 13/3/88, 13/3/425, 13/3/428, 13/3/444, 13/3/447-448, 13/3/455-459, 13/3/504, 13/3/582-584, 13/3/593, 13/3/595-596, 13/3/606, 13/3/611, 24/2/97-98; deeds relating to, 13/3/441, 13/10/230
- accounts, 8/2, 12/1/43-56 *passim*; estate, timber accounts, 8/2; household accounts, 12/1/44, 12/1/47, 12/1/52; inventory, 12/1/45; manuscript volumes, 12/1/41-58; servants, 8/4; steward's accounts, 12/1/46. *See also individual members of the family Bagshawe of the Oaks*
- Oates family, pedigree, 13/10/60
- Oborne, Walter, 13/10/114
- Odin (Oden) mine, deed relating to, 13/3/100
- Offerton field, in Ecclesall, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/126, 13/10/129
- Offey, Joseph, 8/1
- Ogden, Edmund, 13/3/7, 13/3/10
- Ogilvie, Major J. G., 3/37; Letitia, 3/37
- Ogle, John, 3/16; William, 3/16
- O'Kelly, Lt. Bernard, 3/16
- Okham, *see* Oakham
- Oldmoore, *see* Old Moor
- Oldfield, in Bagshaw, 13/3/11, 13/3/197
- Old Moor (*Oldmoore, Old Moore, Ould Moore*), in Tunstead, Meadow and Great Rocks, deeds relating to, 13/3/532, 13/3/544, 13/3/547, 13/3/556-558, 13/3/562
- Old Moor (closes), in Wormhill, 13/3/589, 13/3/593, 13/3/619
- Oliver, John, 3/17
- Olleranshawe, Anthony, 13/3/74; Mary, 13/3/74
- O'Neile, Henry, 3/37
- O'Neill, John (later Viscount), 3/15
- Ordsall, co. Nott., rectory of, 13/8/11
- Orme, Edward, 13/1
- Ortt, Edmund, 13/3/276
- Osborne, William, 24/5/1-2
- Oswarley, co. Linc., 13/6/1
- Oughtibridge (*Aughtibrigg*), co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/200
- Oughton, Sir James Adolph, 3/16
- Ould Moore, *see* Old Moor
- Outram, Joseph, 8/4; Joseph, s. Joseph, 8/4
- (the) *Over End*, in Hope par., 13/3/560; (*Over-end*), valuation of estates at, 12/1/12
- (the) *Over end, Overend, Over ends, Overends* (closes), deeds relating to, 13/3/589, 13/3/619
- Overend, Robert, 10/2; Roger, 13/10/240; Wilson, 10/2
- Over Farm, *see* Jacksons Farm
- Overfeild (close), at Ford, deed relating to, 13/3/558
- Over Living, *see* Jacksons Farm
- Over Whiteley Wood, *see* Whiteley Wood, Over
- Owen, Mary Cunliffe, 4/2
- co. Oxford, deed relating to, 13/9/1
- Oxford, Brasenose College (*Brazen Nose College*), 13/3/384
- Oxpasture, *Oxpastures*, in Ecclesall, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/97, 13/10/126, 13/10/129
- Page Hall, in Ecclesfield par., co. York, 13/10/187
- Paitson, Mr., 19/2
- Palmer, M., 3/16
- Palterton, deed relating to, 13/3/460; manor, deed relating to, 13/3/474
- Parke Medow*, in Ecclesall Lordship, co. York, 13/10/21
- Parker, Adamson, 8/4; Charles, 13/3/140; Christopher, 13/2/7; Elizabeth, 10/1, 13/3/276; Rev. James, 10/1, 13/3/276; John, 10/1, 13/3/441; Robert, 13/2/20-21; William, 13/10/115
- Parker, Potts and Denton, 21/1/48
- Parkinson, John, 13/3/619
- Peake, William, 24/2/114 (will)
- Peak Forest (*Peake Forrest, Peak Forrest*), 13/3/9, 13/3/11, 13/3/119, 13/3/478-479; deeds relating to, 12/1/12, 13/3/360-362, 13/3/461-466, 13/3/536, 13/3/539-540, 13/3/565, 24/2/99-100; King's forest of, 13/3/525; Liberty or Lordship of, 13/3/332, 13/3/466; ore accounts, 13/3/466; poor of, bequest to, 13/3/465
- Pearson, John, sen., 13/10/45; Samuel, 24/5/1; Thomas, 24/2/47
- Peaslows (*Peasleyes*), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/21, 13/3/29, 13/3/269

- Peat, Rev. R., 10/3
 Peck, John, vicar of Chesterfield, 24/2/33
 Peet, William, 13/8/10
 Pegg, Christopher, 24/2/14
 Peeze, Peter, 13/10/130-131, 13/10/210
 Pelham, Thomas, 2nd Baron, 3/15
 Pendleton, co. Lanc., 13/3/20
 Penistone (Peniston), co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/230; rectory, 13/10/86-87; par. tithes, 13/10/230
 Penn, co. Buck., 6/5/4
 Pennell, Marmaduke, 13/3/437
 Perceval, Hon. Edward, 19/1/101; fam., 8/4
 Percival, Mary, 3/16
 Perrin, John, 2/2
 Perry, in Peak Forest, 13/3/467
 Perryfoot (Perry Foot), in Peak Forest, 13/3/328, 13/3/332
 Perth, cat. of Lord John Murray's books at, 5/3/7
 Peters, Frances, 1/1, 2/3. *See also* Barroll
 Phillips, Thomas, 13/3/620
 Phoside, in Glossop par., 13/3/241, 13/3/243, 13/3/247-248, 13/3/253
 Pickering, T., 2/3
 Pickford, Cornelius, of Chapel, gent., 13/3/236; Cornelius, of Chapel, yeoman, 13/3/228; Cornelius, of Chapel, ironmonger, 13/3/225 (will); Cornelius, of Chapel, 13/3/245 (will); Cornelius, 9/1, 13/3/218, 13/3/220; Rev. James, 10/1; John, of Chapel, mercer, 13/3/236; John, 13/3/264, 13/3/266; John Middleton, 13/3/263-266
 Pidley par., co. Hunt., deed relating to, 13/6/1
 Piggott, Lt. John, 2/2
 Pinder, Edward, 13/10/122; Elizabeth, 13/10/122
 Pinto, Mr., 3/16
 Pitt, William (later Earl of Chatham), 3/15
 Plowman, Daniel, 13/10/121
 Plumbe (*née* Kirk), Catherine, 13/3/62; William, rector of Aughton, co. Lanc., 13/3/62
 Pole, Col. Edward Sacheverell, 2/2/; Margaret, 1/2, 14/3
 Pollard fam., 8/4
 Pomeroy, George, aide-de-camp to Gen. Hewgill, 6/3; J., 3/16
 Ponsonby, Rt. Hon. John, 3/15, 14/1
 Pontefract, co. York, 13/10/5
 Pontey, William, 18/1
the Poor Piece in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/273, 13/3/285
 Popham, Harriet, 16/1
 Porritt, Obadiah, 13/3/486-487
 Portland, William, 3rd Duke of, 3/15, 6/1
 Potts, Charles, 13/3/80 (will), 13/3/361-362
 Powell, Ensign Caleb, 2/2
 Pratt, S. J., 3/37
 Prescliffe, *see* Priestcliffe
 Prescott, John, 13/10/237
 Prestbury, co. Chester, 13/3/206, 13/3/210; deed relating to, 13/1/4
 Prestcliff, *see* Priestcliffe
 Preston, co. Lanc., 13/3/276
 Priestcliffe (Prescliffe, Prestcliff), 13/3/415; deed relating to, 13/3/36
 Prussia, 3/21/18
 Quarndon, nr. Loughborough, co. Leic., 13/3/260
 Radcliffe, Alexander, 24/2/88; Ann, 13/3/377; Anthony, 13/3/377; (*née* Bagshawe), Elizabeth, 24/2/88; Thomas, 24/2/8; William, 13/3/372
 Radcliffe v. Bagshawe, 24/2/79
 Radclyff, Alexander, 24/4/1 (will)
 Rankin, Alexander, 3/16
 Rapin, Paul de, 5/3/13
 Ratcliffe, Joel, 13/3/230-231
 Ratcliffe upon Soar (Ratcliff upon Sore), co. Nott., 13/3/410
 Ravenfield, co. York, 13/10/114
 Ravenslack, chapel warden of, *see* Bradbury, Thomas
Raven Slack (messuage), in High Peak, 24/2/74
 Rawlin, Thomas, the elder, 13/3/301 (will). Cf. Rawlins, Rollin
 Rawlins, James, s. Thomas, 13/3/303; Jane, 13/3/303; Thomas, 13/3/303. Cf. Rawlin, Rollin
 Rawmarsh, co. York, 6/1; deeds relating to, 13/10/201-209; court roll, 13/10/203; manor, 13/10/201-205; rentals, 13/10/209
 Raworth, George, 24/2/84
 Rawson, Elizabeth, 4/2; John, 13/10/152
 Raynes, Andrew, 19/1
 Read, Emily, 16/1; John, 16/1, 21/1/23
 Rebow, Jane Slater, *see* Foxlowe
 Reddishgreen (Reddichgreene), at Townend in Chapel, 24/2/28
 Redfearne, Nicholas, 13/3/542-543, 13/3/545-546; Thomas, 13/3/542-543
 Remflend, A., 3/37
 Renishaw (Reneshawe, Reyneshaw), 13/3/319-321
 Reresby, Alice, 13/10/161; Francis, 13/10/161
 Rewell, John, 13/10/26
 Reyneshaw, *see* Renishaw
 Reynolds, John, jun., 12/2/7; Lt. William, 2/2
 Rich, Riche, Aymor (Aymor), 13/3/507-509, 19/1/76-77
 Richards, T. B., 8/4, 19/2
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 16/1
 Richbell, Gen., 2/2; Brig., Regiment, 24/2/65
 Richmond, Charles, 4th Duke of, 18/2
 Richter, F. D., 20/1/19
 Riddinges (close), in Eckington par., deed relating to, 13/3/318
 Ridge, John, 3/37
 Ridgeway, John, 13/3/181
 Ridsdale, Major George, T., 3/16, 3/31; T. G., 3/16, 3/31, 3/37
 Riley (Ryley), 13/3/474; deeds relating to, 13/3/460, 13/3/474
 Rivaz, Francois Ferdinand, 8/4; Mme., 8/4
 Roach, Torr, *see* Roych Tor
 Roberts, Martha, 21/1/49; Philip, 13/3/193, 13/3/195; Robert, 13/3/195; William, 2/3
 Robertson, Rev. Mr., 7/1
 Robinson, George, 13/3/425; Rev. P., vicar of Norton, 8/4; Richard, 15/1
 Rochfort family, 3/14
 Rockley Hall in Darfield par., co. York, 13/10/35, 13/10/38

- Rodgers, Margaret, 16/1
 Ree, Richard, 13/3/23, 13/3/27, 24/2/40; Miss, 16/1
 Roeside (Roside), in Chapel par., 13/3/113
 Rogers, Rev. Rowland, 2/2
 Roich, *see* Roych
 Roich Torr, *see* Roych Tor
 Rollin, Thomas, 13/3/299-300. Cf. Rawlin, Rawlins
 Ross, Col. Robert, 3/16
 Ross and Ogilvie, Messrs., 18/3
 Rossington, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/210
 Rostherne (Rosthern), co. Chester, 13/3/22
 Rotherham, Helen, 13/3/320-321; Samuel, 8/4; William, the elder, of Eckington, 13/3/320-321; William, of Eckington, 13/3/319; William, the younger, 13/3/320-321; William, 13/3/322-324. Cf. Rotherhame
 Rotherhame, John, 13/3/318; William, 13/3/318. Cf. Rotherham
 Rothes, John, 10th Earl of, aide-de-camp to, *see* Leslie, Major William
 Rottor, *see* Rowtor
 Roundell, Daniel, 8/1; Rev. William, 8/4; Mrs., 8/4
 Rowbotham (*née* Shirt), Ann, 13/3/237, 13/3/242, 13/3/244, 13/3/254-255, 13/3/259, 13/3/261, 13/3/267-268; Catherine, 13/10/86; Edward, 13/3/261, 13/3/257; Joseph, 13/10/86; Philemon, 13/3/237, 13/3/242, 13/3/244, 13/3/254-255, 13/3/259
 Rowland, deed relating to, 13/3/527
 Rowlee, 13/10/227
 Rowlls, John, 13/3/522
 Rowsley, in Bakewell par., 13/3/217
 Rowter, *see* Rowtor
 Rowthin, *see* Ruthin
 Rowtor (Rottor, Rowter, Rowtorr), in Youlgreave par., 13/3/137, 13/3/482, 13/3/484, 24/2/28
 (the) *Roych* (*Roich*), land, in Chinley, deeds relating to, 12/1/12, 13/3/297-298
 the *Roych Meadow* (*Roich Meadow*), in Chinley, deeds relating to, 13/3/297-298
 Roych Tor (Roach Torr, Roich Torr), deeds relating to, 13/3/126, 13/3/204, 13/3/215
 Roysshopp, Lytle, *see* Rushup, Little
 Rushop Edge, *see* Rushup Edge
 Rushton James, co. Staff., 13/3/169
 Rushup (Rushop(p)), 13/3/215, 13/3/250; deeds relating to, 13/3/357, 13/3/360, 13/3/467-472, 24/2/101; estate, correspondence, 13/3/472
 — Little (Lytle Roysshopp), deed relating to, 24/2/101
 Rushup Edge (Rushop-edg, Rushop Edge), 13/3/17, 13/3/163, 13/3/171, 13/3/192; deeds relating to, 13/3/279-280
 Ruthin (Rowthin.), co. Denbigh, 13/3/176, 13/3/193, 13/3/198
 Rutland, Charles, 4th Duke, 3/36
 Ryder, Richard, 8/4
 Ryley, *see* Riley
 Ryley, Thomas, 13/3/553
 Sacheverell, Henry, 13/3/410
 Sachville, *see* Germain
 Sedler, William, 3/37
 St. George, Howard, 3/37; Thomas, 3/16
 Salt, Samuel, 19/1/78
 Salterforth, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/211
 Sanderson, Charles, 13/10/77-78
 Sandford, Robert, 3/16
 Sandwich, John, 4th Earl, 3/15
 Sandys, Francis, 3/16
 Sargent, E., 3/37
 Satterthwaite, Miss, 4/2
 Saunders, Nicholas, accounts, 12/1/28
 Saunderson, F., 3/37; John, 13/10/50; Nicholas, 13/10/149
 Savile, William, 13/3/547
 Scanlan, Edward, 3/16; James, 3/16
 Scarborough, co. York, St. Nicholas' Cliff, 6/1
 Scardcliffe, deeds relating to, 13/3/473-474; tithes, 13/3/473
 Scarsdale, Hundred of, 12/1/53
 Schroder (*née* Bustard), Isabella, 13/7/2; John Frederic, 13/7/2
 Scott, J. (later Earl of Eldon), 20/2/2; Rev. James, 8/4; Mrs., 8/4
 Scriven, Edward, 2/3
 Sealy, George, 2/3
 Sellars, Abraham, 21/1/50-51
 Senyor, John, 13/10/103, 13/10/111
 Severne, Mary Anne, 16/1; Col., 3/16
 Sewell, Col., 2/2
 Sewstern, co. Leic., living of, 10/3
 Shakresley, Robert, 13/3/338
 Shalcross, John, 13/3/136
 Shalcrosse, *see* Shalcross
 Shalcrosse, John, of Shalcross, esq., 24/2/84; John, receiver and bailiff of the High Peak, 13/3/406
 Shalcross (Shalcrosse, Shalcross(e)), 24/2/51, 24/2/84; deed relating to, 24/2/51; commons and wastes, 13/3/522, 24/2/51
 Shalcross, John, 20/1/20-23
 Shalcrosse, Richard, 24/2/51
 Sharp, Joseph, 12/1/36
 Sharpe, Benjamin, 13/10/206
 Sharpe Vennell, *see* Carlisle
 Sharshaw (*née* Croft), Isabella, 13/3/402; William, 13/3/402
 Shaw, Alexander, 3/37; James, 13/3/243; Michael, 8/4, 13/3/457; Robert, 13/3/145
 Shawe, George, 13/3/130; Katherine, 2/2; William, 13/10/14-15
 Sheaf (Sheafe), R., 13/10/218
 Shee, Mary, 3/31
 Sheen (Sheene), par., co. Staff., 13/3/557
 Sheffield (Sheffield, Sheffield, Sheffield, Sheffield), co. York, 5/4, 13/3/42, 13/3/175, 13/3/177-178, 13/3/309, 13/3/442-443, 13/3/513-514, 13/3/580, 13/10/9, 13/10/12, 13/10/16, 13/10/19, 13/10/21, 13/10/25, 13/10/45, 13/10/49, 13/10/55, 13/10/68, 13/10/71, 13/10/81, 13/10/84, 13/10/88, 13/10/92-94, 13/10/96, 13/10/98, 13/10/102, 13/10/104, 13/10/107, 13/10/111-116, 13/10/118, 13/10/120, 13/10/125, 13/10/131, 13/10/134, 13/10/164, 13/10/166, 13/10/169, 13/10/171-

- 172, 13/10/179, 13/10/181-186, 13/10/194, 13/10/229, 24/5/9; deeds relating to, 13/10/15, 13/10/18, 13/10/30, 13/10/50, 13/10/86-88, 13/10/152, 13/10/154-155, 13/10/212-226, 13/10/250, 24/2/83, 24/5/11
- Sheffield, Campo-lane, 13/10/222; Dixon Lane, 13/10/88
- Banking Co., 12/1/24; church, 13/10/172; Lordship, 13/10/177; manor, 13/10/156, 13/10/225 (enclosure); manorial courts, extracts, 13/10/153, 13/10/157, 13/3/160, 13/10/162, 13/10/178, 13/10/180, 13/10/195, 13/10/232-233, 24/5/10; tennier, 13/10/218; tithes, 24/2/83; Town Collector, 13/10/192
- parish, 13/10/168; deeds relating to, 13/10/78, 13/10/86-88, 13/10/91, 13/10/112, 13/10/250; tithes, 13/10/218
- Sheffield, Little (Little Sheffield, Lifflesheffield), 13/3/188, 13/3/512, 13/10/46, 13/10/54, 13/10/99, 13/10/101, 13/10/168, 13/10/173, 13/10/223, 24/5/1
- Sheffield Park (Sheffield Park(e)), 13/3/310, 13/10/173, 13/10/231; Gate (Sheffield Park Gate), 13/3/558
- Sheil, S., 3/37
- Shelburne, Lord, 3/21/2; fam., 3/14, 3/30
- Shelden, Samuel, 13/3/2
- Sheldon, Stephen, 13/3/415
- Shemild, Shemeld, Shenield, James, 13/3/309; Jonathan, 13/3/310; Mary, 13/3/310-312; Mercurius, 13/3/309-310, 13/10/3 (will); Richard, 13/10/19, 13/10/25
- Sherrard, Noble, 8/4
- Sherratt, James, 1/1
- Shert, see Shirt
- Shiercliffe, John, 13/10/161
- Shieroakes, see Shireoaks
- Shiert, see Shirt
- Shiercliffe, in Sheffield par., 13/3/619
- Shireoaks (Cheareoakes, Shieroakes, Shire Oak(e)s), 13/3/54, 13/3/56-57, 13/3/59-60, 13/3/117, 13/3/126, 13/3/142, 13/3/172, 13/3/215, 13/3/223, 24/2/25; deeds relating to, 13/3/64-65; estate, 13/3/66; survey, 13/3/61
- the *Shire Oakes*, *Shireoaks* (messuage), 13/3/62-63
- Shirley, Thomas, 3/37
- Shirt, Shert, Shiirt, Shirtt, Ann, of Bettfield, widow, 13/3/176; Ann, see Rowbotham; Charles, 13/3/486; Edward, of Bowden Head, 13/3/121, 24/2/27; Edward, of Clough, 13/3/127, 13/3/131, 13/3/133, 13/3/158 (will); Edward, 13/3/135; George, of Bowden Head, 24/2/26; George, the elder, of Bowden Head, 13/3/127; George, 13/3/124; John, of Bowden Head, (fl. 1679-1699), 13/3/112, 13/3/127, 13/3/132 (will); John, of Bowden Head (fl. 1739), 13/3/179; John, of Bowden Head (fl. 1799-1802), 13/3/237, 13/3/242, 13/3/244; John, the elder, of Bowden Head, 13/3/134 (will), 13/3/161; John, s. Ann, 13/3/176; John, s. Joseph, 13/3/194, 13/3/196, 13/3/214; Joseph, of Bowden Head, 13/3/165 (will 1729); Joseph, of Bowden Head, 13/3/194, 13/3/196, 13/3/214; Joseph, of Chapel Milton, s. Joseph Shirt of Bowden Head, 13/3/196, 13/3/214; Josiah, 13/3/196, 13/3/214; Mary, 13/3/167, 13/3/170, 13/3/173-174; William, 13/3/176
- Shonbroad*, *Shosbroad*, in Malcoff Field, deeds relating to, 13/3/105, 13/3/352, 13/3/354
- Shooters Hill*, in Rossington, co. York, deeds, etc., relating to 6/1, 13/10/210
- Shore, Samuel, jun., 13/3/510; William, 13/3/580; fam., 4/2, 8/4
- Shrigley, Jane, 13/3/520, 13/3/574; (*née Bower*), Mary, 13/3/519, 13/3/563; Mary, 13/3/520; William, 13/3/519-520, 13/3/563
- Shuidham, Molyneux, 1st Baron, 3/15
- Shuttelworth, Maria, 24/2/61
- Shuttleworth, Ashton A., 8/4; James, 8/4
- Silcock family, 16/1
- Silkstone (Silkston), co. York, 13/10/179-180; deed relating to, 13/10/230; parish, tithes, 13/10/230
- Silvester, John, 13/10/174; Thomas, gent., 13/3/581; Thomas, yeoman, 13/3/574
- Simpson, Catherine, 19/1/79; Mary, see Bagshawe; Redmond, 3/16
- Singleton, J., 16/1
- the *Sitch*, in Malcoff Field, deeds relating to, 13/3/105, 13/3/354
- Sitwell, Sittwel, Sittwell, Francis, 1/1, 8/4; George, 13/3/319-320, 13/3/323; Mary, 13/10/169-170; Sir Sitwell, 8/4; William, 13/10/164-165, 13/10/169-170. See also Sytwell
- Skelton, Rev. Philip, 2/3, 3/17, 3/31
- Skene, Col. Philip, 3/16
- Skrine, H., 3/16
- Slack, John, 10/1, 14/1, 21/1/52
- Slack, Mrs. E., 16/1; Dr. Thomas, 10/1; Thomas, 24/2/109; William, 13/3/343-344
- Slackfeild* (close), in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3/106
- Slackhall (Slack Hall, Slack-hall), 13/3/152, 13/3/157, 13/3/207, 24/2/101; deeds relating to, 13/3/375, 13/3/475-488, 24/2/102; (Slack-hall), estate, 13/3/486-487
- Slack Hall (Slackhall), messuage, deeds relating to, 13/3/373, 13/3/475, 13/3/477, 13/3/480, 13/3/482-284
- Slater, A. B., 16/1; Richard, 1/1, 8/4
- Sleaford, New, co. Linc., 13/6/1
- Sleigh, Elizabeth, 13/3/557; Joanna, 1/2; Samuel, 24/2/1; William, 18/1
- Smalldale, in Peak Forest, 24/2/100; Houses (Smaledale howses), 13/3/110
- Smallfield (Smalefeild, Smallefeild, Smallfeild, Small Feild), in Bradfield Chapelry, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/154-156, 13/10/159, 13/10/161, 13/10/227-231, 24/2/83; tithes, 24/2/83
- Smith, Brightwell, 13/3/566, 13/3/568; Edward, 13/8/9; Emanuel, 13/3/139; Joachim, 3/16; John, 13/10/83; Mary Ann, 16/1; Robert, 3/16; S., 16/1
- the *Smithy* (dwelling house), in Walton, deed relating to, 13/3/518
- the *Smithy Hill* (house), in Bradwell, deed relating to, 13/3/44

- Smyth, Creat, 3/31; George, 13/3/294; Robert, 3/16
 Sneyd, Edward, 3/16, 3/31; Jer., 3/16;
 Nathaniel, 3/37; W., 3/37
 Soden, Clotworthy, 3/17
 Sorsby, Malin [P], 13/3/440
 Southgate, co. Middx., 8/4
 Southwell, co. Nott., Chapter of the Collegiate
 Church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin,
 13/10/202, 13/10/204-205
 Southwell, Thomas, 3rd Baron, 3/15; William,
 3/16
 Sowerby, John, 13/2/12
 Spence, Nicholas, 3/16
 Spencer, Harriet, 16/1; William, gent., 13/10/39;
 William, esq., 13/10/39
 Spicer, Henry, 18/1
 Spinnerbotham, Spinnerbottom, in Glossop par.,
 13/3/369, 13/3/377
 Spital, Lt. John, 2/2
Spittle house (messuage), in Chesterfield par.,
 deed relating to, 13/3/291
 Sprentall, John, 24/2/39
 Squire, Francis, 6/1
 Stackhouse, Rev. John, 10/1
 Stacy (Stacey), Christopher, 13/3/442-443,
 13/10/69; Margaret, 13/3/442
 Stagg, Anthony, 13/2/18-19
 Stainsbrow, 13/3/364
the Stake Bank(s) (close), in Edale, deeds relating
 to, 13/3/328-332
 Stannington, in Ecclesfield par., co. York,
 13/10/187
 Stannix, *see* Stanwix
 Stanton, 13/3/335; deeds relating to, 13/3/489-
 492; manor, 13/3/490; tithes, 13/3/489
 — Hall (messuage), 13/3/490
 Stanwix (Stannix), co. Cumb., 13/2/8
 Starkie, Robert, 8/4
 Statham, Sir John, 13/3/81
 Staveley, 13/3/91; deeds relating to, 13/3/493-
 497; gamekeeper of manor of, *see* Foxlowe,
 Francis; miscellaneous receipts, 13/3/497
 Stead, Steade, Thomas, 13/10/124, 13/10/130
 Stelfox, Alice, 13/3/22; Edward, 13/3/22;
 James, 13/1/1 (will), 13/3/18, 13/3/22
 Sterndale, Agnes, 4/2; John, 8/4; Louisa, 4/2,
 10/1; Mary, 4/2, 10/1, 16/1; Stanley, 4/2;
 Mr. and Mrs. W. H., 4/2; Mrs., 8/4
 Stevens, Maria, 16/1
 Stewart, B., 3/37; William, 2/3
 Stockley common, 13/3/474
 Stockport, co. Chester, 13/3/491
 Stone, Elizabeth, 13/10/50; George, abp. of
 Armagh, 3/17; Robert, 13/10/152; S.,
 21/1/53; William, 13/10/50. *See also*
 Stones
 Stones, Elizabeth, w. John Stones, 13/10/46;
 Elizabeth, w. William Stones, 13/10/39,
 13/10/230; John, 13/10/46, 13/10/54;
 Nicholas, 13/3/73, 24/2/71; Thomas, 8/4;
 William, of Button Hill, clerk, 13/10/58;
 William, of Over Whiteley Wood, clerk,
 13/10/32-33; William, of Rockley Hall,
 clerk, 13/10/35-36, 13/10/38; William,
 clerk, 13/10/39-40, 13/10/230. *See also* Stone
 Stoncy Middleton (Stonie Middleton, Stonye
 Middleton), 13/3/350-352, 13/3/354,
 13/3/356; deed relating to, 13/3/498
 Stormont, David, 7th Viscount, 3/15
 Storour, William, 13/3/3
 Stough Shaw Engine, 12/1/61
 Stuart, T. R., 8/4; William, 3/16
 Stump Cross (Stumpercrosse), in Green Fairfield,
 13/3/554
 Stumperlow (Stumperlowe), in Sheffield par., co.
 York, 13/10/17; deeds relating to,
 13/10/232-233
 Surrey, Charles, 9th Earl of, 13/10/186
 Sutton, Catherine, 13/3/162; Rev. Thomas,
 4/2; Thomas, 13/3/162; Mrs., 4/2
 Swann, Edward, 13/3/408; Ellen, 13/3/12-13
 Swanwick, 13/3/306
 Swarby, co. Linc., deed relating to, 13/6/4
 Swetnam, Elizabeth, 13/3/435; Mary, 13/3/435;
 Sarah, 13/3/420; Thomas, 13/3/420
 Swettenham, Thomas, 13/3/138-139
 Swift, G., 3/37
 Swindell, Charles, 3/16
 Swinscor, John, 13/3/570
 Swinscow, Timothy, 24/2/52
Suire Green, in Chapel par., deed relating to,
 13/3/131
 Switzerland, 3/42, 6/2, 7/2. *See also* Berne,
 Fribourg, Vaud
 Symes, George, 2/2
 Sytwell, George, 13/3/318. *See also* Sitwell
 Taddington, 13/3/191; deed relating to, 13/3/36
 Tait, William, dissenting minister, 13/3/23
 Talbot, Lord, 3/21/2
 Tapton, deed relating to, 13/3/499
 Tapton Hill, in Sheffield par., co. York, 13/10/96-
 98, 13/10/105
 Tapton House, in Chesterfield par., 13/3/89
 Tarraby, co. Cumb., deeds relating to, 13/2/20-21;
 manor court, extracts, 13/2/21
 Tatton, William, 13/3/62
 Taylor, Eliza, 16/1; Jonathan, 13/3/278
 Temple, George, 3rd Earl, 3/15; Lord, 3/21/2
 Tenterclough, *see* Enterclough
 Thistlethwait, Henry, 13/3/544; Millicent,
 13/3/544
 Thomas, A. M., 16/1; Henry, 16/1
 Thomasson, John, 13/3/242, 13/3/244, 13/3/254
 Thompson, Stephen, 13/10/7
 Thornber, Thomas, 8/4
 Thorncliff (Thorncliffe), co. Chester, 13/3/348
 Thornell, Thomas, 24/5/10
 Thornehill, *see* Thornhill
 Thornhill (Thornehill), in Hope par., 13/3/578,
 24/2/10; common fields, 13/3/426
 Thornhill, Thornehill, Anne, 13/3/534-535;
 Bache, 13/3/335; George, 13/3/103-104,
 13/3/108; Henry, 13/3/473; Humphrey
 (Humphry), of Hardwickwall, 13/3/534-535;
 Humphrey, of Hargatewell, 13/3/537;
 Humphrey, of Reddishgreen, 24/2/28;
 Humphrey, of Warmbrook, 13/3/108
 Thornton, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/10
 Thorold, Harriet, 4/2; Mrs., 4/2
 Thrift House, in Ecclesall, co. York, 13/10/85

- Throwley, co. Staff., 13/3 536
 Thuisy, Commander de, 3/37
 Thurgerton priory, co. Nott., extracts from cartulary, 15/3 334
 Thurgoland, co. York, deed relating to, 24/5/11
 [Thurlstone Moor], Thurlestonmeere, co. York, deed relating to, 24/5/11
 Tideswell (Tiddeswall, Tidswail, Tidswell, Tyddeswall, Tyddeswell), 13/3 191, 13/3 199, 13/3 329-330, 13/3 343-344, 13/3 419-420, 13/3 561, 13/3 563, 13/3 580, 24/2 4, 24/2 112; deeds relating to, 13/3 384-386, 13/3 500-506, 24/2 22, 24/2 103; common, 13/3 609; Grammar School, 13/3 501
 Tilson, James, 3/16
 Tinker, Abel, 13/3 317
 Tinsley, co. York, 13/10/179
 Tisdal, Philip, 3/16
 Tisdall, William, 3/17
Tom Close, Tom-Close, in Tunstead, Meadow and Great Rocks, deeds relating to, 13/3 532, 13/3 544, 13/3 547
Tomney Bank(s), Tommy Bank, in Whitemoor le Booth, deeds relating to, 13/3 328-331
 Tom Moor (Tom-Moor, Tommoor), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3 121, 13/3 392
 Toot Hill Pasture (Toothill Pasture), in Chapel par., deed relating to, 13/3 197
 Top Groves (mine), in Castleton, deed relating to, 13/3 100
 Topham, Mr., 13/10/123
 (the) Topping house(s), in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3 152, 13/3 207
 Torr, Torre, Godfrey, 24/2 50 (will); (*née* Bagshawe), Helen, 24/2 16; Richard, 13/3 75-76, 24/2 12-13, 24/2 15 (will), 24/2 16
 Torr top, 24/2 59
 Totley, deeds relating to, 13/3 507-510; Cutlers Grinding Wheel, 13/3 509; map, 13/3 510; water-mill for smelting lead, 13/3 507-509
 Tottenham, Charles, 3/16
 Touchetts, Messrs., of Manchester, 2/3
le Towne head house (messuage), in Eckington, deed relating to, 13/3 326
 Townsend, Joseph, 3/16; Capt. Thomas, 2/2
 Townshend, Charles, 3/16
 — George, 4th Viscount, later 1st Marquess, 3/15, 3/19, 3/21/8, 3/36; essay on character of, 3/21/16
 Travers, James, 3/37
 Travis, Thomas Henry, 16/1; William, 18/1
 Tredenick, Capt. William, 3/16; Miss, 3/16
 Treeton, co. York, 13/10/7
 Treeton, Christopher, 13/3 324
 Trench, Ann, *see* Caldwell; Frederick, 2/3; Louis, 2/3; Mrs. M., 3/30; Capt. William, 15/2 (2); fam., 2/3, 3/14
 Trevor, Mr. and Mrs., 3/16
 Tricket, Joseph, of Malcoff, gent., 13/3 178, 13/3 484; Joseph, of Malcoff, merchant, 13/3 172, 13/3 480; Joseph, of Malcoff, yeoman, 13/3 369-371, 13/3 373-374; Joseph, 13/3 482-483
 Troway, deeds relating to, 13/3 511-514; Wood, 13/3 514
 Tullibardine, John, Earl of (later 1st Duke of Atholl), 5/5 13
 Tully, Charles, 3/37
 Tunstead (Tunsted, Tunsteed(e), Tunstid(d), Tunstyd(e), 13/3 417, 13/3 532, 13/3 547, 13/3 550, 13/3 554, 24/2 105; deeds relating to, 13/3 532-533, 13/3 547, 13/3 549, 13/3 556, 24/2 117; Liberty of, 13/3 557; tithes, 13/3 527, 13/3 550, 13/3 561
 Tunsteede, Anthony, 24/2 105-107; Joyce, [Joyes, MS.], 24/2 105-107; Robert, 24/2 105-107
 Tunstid(d), Tunstyd(e), *see* Tunstead
 Tunstyd(e), Millicent, 13/3 532
 Turie, Robert, 13/10/166
 Turner, Edward, 13/10/154-155; Thomas, of Butterhouse Green, 13/3 198; Thomas, of Ruthin, 13/3 193, 13/3 198, cf. Turnor, Thomas; Thomas, of Wilkinhill, 13/3 108
 Turnor, Thomas, of Ruthin, 13/3 176, cf. Turner, Thomas, of Ruthin
 Tuthill, Hugh, 3/17; Michael Henry, 3/16, 3/31
 Twigg, Nicholas, 13/3 473
 Tyas, John, 13/10/106
 Tyddeswall, Tyddeswell, *see* Tideswell
 Tynte, Lady Hannah, 3/34
 Ughill Wood Side (Ughillwoodsdyd), in Bradfield Chapelry, co. York, 13/3/5
 Underwood, Richard, 3/16
 Unwin, James Wheeler, 6/1; John, carpenter, 13/10/193; John, yeoman, 13/10/193-194; Mary, 13/10/37; William, 13/10/37, 24/5/10
 Upper Hough, in Rawmarsh par., co. York, 13/10/201
 Upper Whiteley Wood, *see* Whiteley Wood, Upper
 de Valangin (*née* Caldwell), Anne, 2/3; fam., 3/14
 Vale, Rev. C. P., 21/1/29-30; Mrs. Emily, 4/2, 10/1; Rev. William H., 4/2, 10/1
 Vaud, Switz., 6/5/9
 Vaughan, Col. George, 3/16; Col. [J.], 3/16; William, 3/16; Gen., 3/16
 Venables, Thomas, 13/1/4 (will), 13/3 206
 Vere, John, 3/16
 Vernon, Dorothy, 13/3 480, cf. Lomos, Dorothy; Francis, 13/3 342-343; George, 24/2 103 (will); John, 13/3 478; Joseph, 13/3 479; Richard, 13/3 338 (will)
 Vesey, A., 3/31; Mary, 3/16
 Victory, Bernard, 3/16
 Vienna, 3/21/19
 Vyse, Lt.-Gen. Richard, 6/3
 Vyvyan, Miss, 4/2
 Wadsley, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/3 308, 13/10/87
 Wagge, John, 13/3 311; Richard, 13/3 311
 Wainwright, Wainwright (*née* Carrington), Mary, 13/3 6-8; Robert, 13/3 6-10. *See also* Wainwright
 Wainstones, in Chapel par., 13/3 221-222; deed relating to, 13/3 160
 Wainwright, Troth, 13/3 438; William, 13/3 438. *See also* Wainwright

- Waite, Thomas, 2 2, 3/16
 Wake, Bernard, 6 1
 Wakefield, co. York, 13/10/99
 Walby, co. Cumb., 13/2 9
 Waldershelf (Waldesshelfe), in Bradfield Chapelry, co. York, deeds relating to, 13/10/4, 24/2/83; tithes, 24/2/83
 Walker, Hannah, 13/3/230, 13/3/233, 13/3/255, 13/3/257
 — Henry, 13/3/463
 — John, farmer, 13/3/60
 — John, husbandman, 13/3/56, 13/3/215, 13/3/223
 — Joseph, merchant, 13/3/514
 — Joseph, steward, 4/2, 10/2, 16/1, 19/2; accounts, 12/1/25, 12/1/35, 12/1/38
 — Mary Christiana, 13/3/230, 13/3/233, 13/3/253, 13/3/257
 — Rev. Richard, 13/10/192
 — William, surgeon, 13/10/184
 — Mrs., 4/2
 Walkley, co. York, deed relating to, 13/10/230
 Walk Mill dam, in Norton par., weir, deed relating to, 13/3/453
 Wallace, James, 13/3/490
 Waller, Robert, 8/4, 10/2, 19/2
 Wallis, Albany, 3/16, 3/31, 8/4, 9/1 n., 12/1/10, 13/3/584; Henry, 2/2; Margaret, 3/31; Thomas, 3/16, 3/31
 Walsh, Capt. Anthony, 2/2
 Walton, 13/3/51; deeds relating to, 13/3/515-518
 Walton upon Trent, Walton Hall in, 13/3/274
 Warburton, Joseph, 2/3; Richard, 3/16
 Ward, Anthony, 13/3/57, 13/3/478; Elizabeth, 24/2/8; George, 13/3/141, 13/3/239; Henry, 13/3/59; Townley, 13/3/230-231; Capt., 3/16
 Wardloe, John de, 13/3/3
 Wardleworths, in Blackley, co. Lanc., 13/4/1
 Wardlow, tithes, 13/3/527
 Warmbrook (Warmbrooke, Wharmbrooke), in Chapel par., 13/3/103, 13/3/108
 (the) Wash, in Chapel par., 13/3/59, 13/3/168, 13/3/264; deeds, etc., relating to, 12/1/12, 13/3/141, 13/3/194, 13/3/237, 13/3/242, 13/3/244, 13/3/246, 13/3/254-255, 13/3/259, 13/3/267
 Waterhouse, Edmund, 13/3/175; Thomas, 13/3/177-178, 13/3/188
 Waters, in Bollington, co. Chester, 13/3/347
 Watson, Elizabeth, 13/3/403; John, 21/1/54; Samuel, 13/10/214-216; White, 16/1; William, 13/3/619
 Watterhouse, Jonas, 13/10/234; Katherine, (formerly Lister), 13/10/234
 Watts, Thomas, 13/3/192
 [?Wavall], Philip, 3/16
 Waynwright, Elizabeth, 13/10/201; Samuel, 13/10/201
 Webster, Godfrey, 13/3/67; James, 13/3/515; John, of Sheffield, cutler, 13/10/221; John, 8/4; Joseph, 13/10/222; Thomas, 13/3/442
 Weldon, Ann, 3/30; Mary, 3/35; Mrs. Walter, 8/1, 8/4; fam., 3/14
 Welham (Wellome), see Moorgate
 Wellar, Lt., 2/2
 Well Field House (Wellfeild House), see New Field House
 Wellome, see Welham
 Wells, Gideon, 8/4
 Wembley, co. Middx., 13/10/184
 West, Matthew, 3/16
 Westbar Green (Westbarrgreen), in Sheffield, co. York, 13/10/93
 Westby, Henry, 24/2/104; John, 24/2/104
 Westmeath, Thomas, 6th Earl, 3/15
 Wharmbrooke, see Warmbrook
 Wheat, James, 13/3/514, 13/10/115, 13/10/117, 13/10/120, 13/10/131, 13/10/144; John, 6/1, 17/1
 Wheelhouse, S., 16/1
 Whetston (Whetstone), 13/3/530, 13/3/574; deeds relating to, 13/3/519-520; tithes, 13/3/527
 Whetston Clough head, Brownside common, deed relating to, 13/3/142
 Whetstone, see Whetston
 Whichcote, Sir Thomas, bart., 13/6/1-2
 Whirlow (Hurdowe), co. York, 13/10/12
 Whiston, co. York, 13/10/112, 13/10/128
 Whitall (née Beresford), Ellen, 24/2/3; John, 24/2/3; Robert, 24/2/3
 White, Anne, 13/3/288, 13/10/215; George, 13/3/289; John, 3/16, 3/37 (2); Sampson, 13/3/145; Dr. T., 2/3
 White's Charity, Sir Thomas, see York
 Whitehall, in Hope par., 13/3/249
 Whitehills, in Chapel par., 13/3/480
 Whitehough (White Hough), 13/3/55-57
 White Knowl (White Knowle), in Chinley, 13/3/204
 Whiteley Wood (Whitely Wood, Whitlaie Wodde, Whitlaye Wood, Whitle(y) —, Whytley —, etc.), co. York, 13/10/13, 13/10/16, 13/10/47, 13/10/51, 13/10/135, 13/10/193; deeds relating to, 13/10/12-13, 13/10/19, 13/10/23-25, 13/10/31, 13/10/51-53, 13/10/65, 13/10/73, 13/10/75, 13/10/81
 — Nether, deed relating to, 13/10/30
 — Over (Over Whiteleywood, Overwhiteley Wood, Over Whitewood), 13/10/32-33; deeds relating to, 13/10/28, 13/10/30, 13/10/32-33, 13/10/35-36, 13/10/38-40, 13/10/47, 13/10/58. Cf. Upper Whiteley Wood
 — Upper, (Upper Whitelewood, — Whitewood, — Whitleywood), deeds relating to, 13/10/34, 13/10/41, 13/10/46, 13/10/54, 13/10/56-57, 13/10/59, 13/10/77, 13/10/79, 13/10/82-83. Cf. Over Whiteley Wood
 Whitelock, Major, 2/2
 Whitely Wood, see Whiteley Wood
 Whitmoor le Booth (Whitmoor(e) lee Booth, Whitmore lee Booth), alias Barber Booth, in Edale, 13/3/328; deeds relating to, 13/3/328-331; vaccary, 13/3/328-330
 (The) White Stones, in Wormhill, deeds relating to, 13/3/611, 13/3/613-165
 Whitfield, deed relating to, 13/3/138
 Whitlaie Wodde, Whitlaye Wood, Whitle(y) Wood, see Whiteley Wood
 Whittaker, Mary, 19/2

- Whittington (Whyttington), deed relating to, 13/3/521
- Whitwell, deed relating to, 24/2/104
- Whyles, Jane, 16/1
- Whyte, Nicholas, 13/3/414
- Whytley Wood, see Whiteley Wood
- Whyttington, see Whittington
- Wigan, co. Lanc., deed relating to, 24/4/2
- Wiganstall, see Wizenstall
- Wigfall, Henry, 13/3/321-323
- Wiggenstall (Wiganstall), co. Staff., 13/3/553
- Wigwell, 13/3/81
- Wilberforce, William, 18/1
- Wilcockson, Joseph, 8/1
- Wild, Wilde, Wyld, George, of Hall Carr, cutler, 13/10/35-36, 13/10/40; George, of Hall Carr, yeoman, 13/10/33, 13/10/38, 13/10/54, 13/10/212 (will); George, of Hall Carr, 13/10/56; George, 13/10/39, 13/10/50, 13/10/57; James, of Lyme, 13/3/612; James, of Manchester, 13/3/585, 13/3/605-606. Cf. Wyld
- Wildman, Priscilla, 1/2, 14/3; Thomas, 19/1/15; William, 1/1, 14/1; Wingfield, 1/2
- Wilkinhill (Wilkinhill), in Chapel par., 13/3/108
- Wilkins, Elizabeth, 4/2
- Wilkinson, Isaac, 8/4, 10/2, 13/3/89, 24/2/97; Rev. James, 13/3/425, 13/3/427-428; John, of Tideswell, 13/3/199; John, 8/4, 24/2/97
- Wilkson, Roger, clerk, 24/2/116 (will)
- Willan, Lt., 2/2
- Willersley (Willersly) Castle, co. Derby, 13/1/3
- William III, 5/3/13
- William, s. Henry, rector of *Colwyke*, 13/3/3
- Williams, Capt., 2/2; Thomas, 3/16
- Wilkinhill, see Wilkinhill
- Willson, Sampson, 24/2/18
- Wilmot, Edward Coke, 8/4; Henry, 13/10/104, 13/10/106; Sir Robert, 2/3
- Wilshaw, Humphrey, 24/2/100 (will)
- Wilson, Ann(e), 13/10/91, 13/10/94, 13/10/114; Henry, 3/37; Isabel(i), 13/10/91, 13/10/94; James, 16/1; John, 13/2/16, 13/10/91, 13/10/93, 13/10/94 (of Sheffield), 13/10/108; Joseph, 13/10/91, 13/10/93-94, 13/10/114-117; Joshua, 13/10/5; Richard, 3/37; Robert, 13/3/550; Thomas, 13/10/45, 13/10/93, 13/10/219 (will)
- Wincham, co. Chester, 13/3/210
- Winder, Rev. Henry, of Liverpool, 14/1
- Windus, Lt.-Col. Edward, 3/16, 15/2
- Winfeld, William de, 13/3/3
- Wingfield, Wingfeild, Anne, 24/2/91 (will); Dorothy, 1/2; Ferdinando, 1/3, 14/3; John, of Norton, esq., 1/2, 13/3/366; John, of Wirksworth, gent., 13/3/290; John, esq., 13/3/234; Martha, 13/10/161; Mary, 13/3/366, see also Bagshawe; Robert, 13/10/161; Sarah, 1/2; Storie (Storey), 1/2, 24/2/90 (will); Susanna, 13/3/290
- Wingfield and Bagshawe v. Newton and others, 1/1
- Winkburn (Winkburne), co. Nott., 13/10/139
- Winstor, 13/3/484
- Winter, John, 18/1; M., 19/2
- Winterbotham, Mary, 13/3/11; Robert, 13/3/11
- Wirksworth (Wirkeseworth), 13/3/3, 13/3/290; deeds relating to, 13/3/522-523; accounts, 13/3/523; manor and wapentake, 13/3/522; wastes, 13/3/522
- Withers, Elizabeth, 13/3/511; John, the younger, 13/3/511
- Withington, P., 14/1
- Withinshaw, see Wythenshawe
- Wolley, Adam, 21/1/31
- Wood, Robert, 13/3/306; Mrs., 24/2/87
- Woodcroft, Bennet, 13/10/191
- Woodfall, Mr., 3/16
- Woodhouse, estate, 13/3/492; tithes, 13/3/489
- Woodhouse (messuage), 13/3/490
- Woodhouse, William, 13/8/10
- [?Woodlands], Woodland, tithes, 13/3/427
- Woodseats (Woodseates), deed relating to, 13/3/74
- Woolsey, Thomas, 3/16
- Worcester, bp. of, see North, Brownlow
- Wormhill (Wormehall, Wormehill, Wormhull, Wormhyll), 13/3/137, 13/3/416-417, 13/3/419, 13/3/463, 13/3/519, 24/2/82, 24/2/93; deeds relating to, 13/3/357, 13/3/361-362, 13/3/365, 13/3/367, 13/3/416, 13/3/524-622, 24/2/22, 24/2/105-117
- Chapel, 13/3/560, 13/3/615, 13/3/618; chapelry, 13/3/20; commons, 13/3/591, 13/3/602; curate, 13/3/548; "Inclosure", 13/3/603; inventory, 23/1/14; Liberty of, 13/3/602; living of, 10/3; misc. papers, 13/3/622; surveys, 12/1/19, 12/1/41; tithes, 13/3/428, 13/3/550, 13/3/616-617, 13/3/621; valuation, 12/1/12
- Common, 13/3/569; Field, 13/3/542; Moor, 13/3/589, 13/3/593, 13/3/619; *Over End* in, 13/3/416, 13/3/571
- Worral, Ann, 13/10/122
- Worsley, Thomas Carill, 13/3/469-470
- Worthington, T., 1/1; W., 2/3
- Wright, Ann, 13/3/300; Daniel, surgeon, 15/2; Mary, 13/10/230; Thomas, of Sheffield, 13/10/171, 13/10/229-230; Thomas, 2/3, 24/2/91, 24/5/2; T., 1/1; William, 13/3/506, 13/3/609; Capt., 13/3/31
- Wrighte, Peter, 13/3/343-344
- Wroe, Thomas, 24/2/17
- Wyatt, Benjamin, 10/2, 13/10/144; Sir Jeffry, see Wyatville; William, 10/2
- Wyatville (formerly Wyatt), Sir Jeffry, building accounts, 12/1/30-34; correspondence, 6/1
- Wye, R., fishery, 24/2/118
- Wyld, Timothy, 1/1. Cf. Wild
- Wynne, Mrs., A., 3/30; Thomas, 3/16; fam., 3/14
- Wythenshawe (Withinshaw), co. Chester, 13/3/62
- Yate, Joseph, 13/10/155
- Yeveley, Anthony, 13/3/347
- Yevellie, Robert, 13/3/345; Thomas, the elder, 13/3/345; Thomas, s. Thomas, 13/3/345
- The Yews (the Ewes), co. York, 13/10/149
- Yonge, Anthony, 13/3/353; Nicholas, 13/3/553

co. York, deeds relating to, 13/3/457, 13/10/1-242, 24/5/1-12; Murray estates in, 5/3/16 (maps), 6/2

York, co. York, 13/2/15; deeds relating to, 13/10/234-242

— Londal Street, 13/10/236; Old Coney Street (Old Cony Streete), 13/10/234-235; St. Michael Belfrey, 13/10/238; St. Wilfrid's, 13/10/237-238

— freeman of, see Dalton, Richard, brewer; houses of Lord John Murray in, 13/10/242; malt kiln and brewhouse, 13/10/236; Mayor and commonalty, 13/10/241, see also Barnard, James; tolls and customs, 13/10/239; White's Charity, Sir Thomas, 13/10/241

Yorke John, 2/2

Youle, George, 24/2/35 (will), 24/2/46; John, 13/10/55; Mary, of Dronfield, 24/2/46; Mary, see Bright; Mathew, 13/10/49; Oliver, 24/2/46; Richard, of Bolsover,

blacksmith, 24/2/46; Richard, of Chesterfield, alderman, 13/10/201; Richard, of Chesterfield, gent., 13/10/51, 13/10/53, 13/10/202; Richard, of Chesterfield, lead merchant, 13/3/289, 24/2/37 (will), 24/5/8

Young, Younge, Adam, 13/3/11, 13/3/150, 24/2/62 (will and inventory); Anne, 13/3/369, 13/3/371; Anne C., 4/2; Anthony, 13/3/358; Arthur, sen., 3/16, 22/6/1 (letter book), 22/6/2-6 (corresp.); (Rev.) Arthur, jun., 22/6/2-15 (corresp.); Fanny, 15/1; George, 13/10/96; Jane, 22/6; Martha, 22/6; Thomas, 3/37

Youngs Farm, in Chapel par., deeds relating to, 13/3/384-386

Mrs. Youngs Tenement, at Ford, deed relating to, 13/3/377

Yonall Lodge, co. Staff., 10/1, 13/3/260

Zimmermann, Eberhard von, 9/1

